U.S. International Services Tables

The following tables present statistics for U.S. international services that were published on October 24, 2017. Additional historical statistics for the tables can be viewed and downloaded from the international services interactive database on BEA's Web site.

To print selected tables, use the Print option on the drop down menu under File at the top, then choose Current Page or Pages (for example choose 2 or 3-5).

1.1. Services Supplied to Foreign and U.S. Persons Through Trade and Through Affiliates.....2

2.1. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service.....3
2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation.....6
2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service.....137

3.1. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service.....282
3.2. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service and by Affiliation.....283
3.3. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Country or Affiliation.....290

4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate.....296
4.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Destination.....335
4.3. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Destination.....341
4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate.....347

5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO.....365
5.2. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO.....407
5.3. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate.....409
5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate.....412

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 1.1. Services Supplied to Foreign and U.S. Persons Through Trade and Through Affiliates

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
	Services supplied to foreign persons:							
1	Through trade (U.S. exports)	563,333	627,781	656,411	701,455	741,919	753,150	752,368
2	Through MOFAs of U.S. MNEs /1/ /2/ /3/ /4/ /5/	1,155,178	1,247,000	1,285,947	1,321,548	1,534,775	1,463,536	n.a.
	Services supplied to U.S. persons:							
3	Through trade (U.S. imports)	409,313	435,761	452,013	461,087	480,761	491,740	504,654
4	Through MOUSAs of foreign MNEs /1/ /4/ /6/	701,185	781,551	813,285	891,891	940,359	952,467	n.a.

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

1. For 1986-1988, these statistics are rounded to the nearest hundred million.

2. For 1986-1988, the statistics have been adjusted to be consistent with those for 1989 forward for the purposes of this presentation. These adjustments reflect definitional and methodological improvements made in the 1989 Benchmark Survey of U.S. Direct Investment Abroad to exclude investment income from sales of services by affiliates in finance and insurance.

3. Beginning in 1999, sales by foreign affiliates were classified as goods or services based on industry codes derived from NAICS rather than the SIC system, which resulted in a redefinition of sales of services and a net shift of sales from goods to services. See Survey of Current Business 81 (November 2001): 58.

4. Beginning in 2004, services provided by bank affiliates and by the nonbank affiliates of U.S. banks are included in the statistics. Also beginning in 2004, the statistics are presented as "services supplied" rather than "sales of services." Compared with sales of services, services supplied adds 1) wholesalers' and retailers' distributive services, 2) insurers' premium supplements, and 3) banks' implicitly-charged services; it subtracts a proxy measure of insurers' expected losses. For more information, see Survey of Current Business 89 (October 2009): 37.

5. The large increase in 2014 can be mostly attributed to improved coverage of reporting enterprises. See Survey of Current Business 96 (December 2016): 24.

6. Beginning in 1997, sales by U.S. affiliates were classified as goods or services based on industry codes derived from the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS); the statistics for prior years were based on codes derived from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) System. This change resulted in a redefinition of sales of services by affiliates and a net shift of sales from goods to services. See Survey of Current Business 79 (October 1999): 61.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.1. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	563,333	627,781	656,411	701,455	741,919	753,150	752,368
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	14,549	16,436	17,186	18,568	21,149	23,406	25,628
3	Transport	71,656	79,830	83,944	86,776	90,729	87,609	84,318
4	Sea transport	15,905	16,460	17,012	17,325	18,161	18,044	18,078
5	Freight	4,229	4,124	4,135	4,031	4,325	3,816	3,691
6	Port	11,676	12,336	12,877	13,294	13,836	14,228	14,386
7	Air transport	51,579	59,015	62,078	64,894	68,053	64,944	61,548
8	Passenger	30,987	36,763	39,364	41,013	44,071	41,976	38,770
9	Freight /1/	12,280	13,482	13,871	14,321	14,261	12,906	12,473
10	Port	8,312	8,770	8,843	9,560	9,721	10,062	10,305
11	Other modes of transport	4,172	4,355	4,854	4,557	4,515	4,621	4,692
12	Postal services /1/	230	389	346	351	464	517	551
13	Road and other transport	3,942	3,966	4,508	4,206	4,052	4,104	4,141
14	Travel (for all purposes including education)	137,010	150,867	161,632	177,484	191,918	205,418	205,940
15	Business	39,523	40,281	39,530	44,876	43,716	43,201	40,960
16	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	6,344	6,367	6,853	7,301	7,738	8,267	8,971
17	Other business travel	33,179	33,914	32,677	37,575	35,978	34,934	31,989
18	Personal	97,487	110,586	122,102	132,608	148,203	162,218	164,980
19	Health related	2,876	3,032	3,176	3,312	3,468	3,597	3,751
20	Education related	20,937	22,823	24,858	27,418	30,958	35,388	39,425
21	Other personal travel	73,674	84,731	94,068	101,877	113,777	123,232	121,804
22	Insurance services	14,397	15,114	16,790	16,696	17,333	16,229	16,348
23	Direct insurance	4,029	4,129	4,003	3,618	3,969	2,885	2,038
24	Reinsurance	8,981	9,345	11,176	11,291	11,474	11,834	13,050
25	Auxiliary insurance services	1,387	1,640	1,611	1,787	1,890	1,510	1,260
26	Financial services	72,348	78,271	76,692	95,131	106,949	102,595	98,180
27	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	20,885	21,224	16,062	11,139	13,339	11,825	11,597
28	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	27,319	28,492	28,588	51,519	57,099	55,031	48,396
29	Credit card and other credit-related services	10,460	13,506	16,027	17,970	20,172	19,627	20,689
30	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	13,684	15,050	16,016	14,504	16,339	16,111	17,498
31	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	107,521	123,333	124,440	128,034	129,716	124,442	124,453
32	Industrial processes	36,333	43,897	42,962	44,935	48,181	45,640	47,512
33	Computer software	36,008	39,459	40,493	42,549	39,177	36,761	36,621
34	Trademarks	14,340	16,167	16,243	15,950	16,765	15,325	14,601
35	Franchise fees	4,790	5,733	5,913	6,094	5,784	5,252	5,268
36	Audio-visual and related products	15,886	17,865	18,715	18,400	19,759	21,407	20,369
37	Movies and television programming	13,690	15,195	15,990	15,837	16,390	17,755	16,467
38	Books and sound recordings	1,617	1,903	1,937	1,664	2,148	2,227	2,441
39	Broadcasting and recording of live events	579	767	788	899	1,221	1,425	1,461
40	Other intellectual property	163	212	114	107	51	57	83
41	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	25,038	29,171	32,510	34,419	34,691	35,664	36,455
42	Telecommunications services	10,911	12,424	13,749	14,471	13,539	12,587	12,225
43	Computer services	8,991	11,361	12,554	13,178	13,991	15,828	17,283
44	Information services	5,137	5,386	6,207	6,770	7,160	7,249	6,947
45	Other business services	101,029	112,568	120,382	121,530	128,915	136,622	142,231
46	Research and development services	22,446	25,761	27,680	29,236	32,731	34,539	37,176
47	Professional and management consulting services	46,749	49,645	53,542	55,596	60,945	66,784	74,021
48	Legal services	7,247	7,704	8,280	9,032	9,115	9,076	9,225
49	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1,036	1,116	1,214	1,202	1,395	1,482	1,631
50	Business and management consulting and public relations services	32,988	34,551	36,624	36,795	39,429	43,376	49,271
51	Advertising	5,480	6,274	7,424	8,566	11,007	12,850	13,894

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.1. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
52	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	31,834	37,162	39,160	36,699	35,238	35,299	31,034
53	Architectural and engineering services	7,834	11,359	13,411	12,744	11,946	11,341	9,475
54	Architecture and engineering abroad	7,834	11,359	13,411	12,744	11,946	11,341	9,475
55	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	Construction	2,804	3,099	3,182	2,104	1,882	2,525	1,404
57	Construction abroad	2,804	3,099	3,182	2,104	1,882	2,525	1,404
58	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Industrial engineering	5,835	5,658	3,895	3,382	3,315	2,484	2,181
60	Mining	3,140	3,324	3,532	3,711	3,896	4,324	3,377
61	Mining abroad	3,140	3,324	3,532	3,711	3,896	4,324	3,377
62	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Operating leasing services	7,180	7,691	8,310	8,399	7,261	6,908	6,725
64	Trade-related services	629	1,123	1,379	1,080	1,290	1,530	1,508
65	Sports and performing arts	997	819	891	710	803	818	802
66	Training services	1,997	2,255	2,249	2,381	2,488	2,421	2,473
67	Other business services n.i.e.	1,417	1,832	2,311	2,190	2,358	2,947	3,090
68	Government goods and services n.i.e.	19,784	22,191	22,835	22,816	20,518	21,165	18,814
69	Imports of services	409,313	435,761	452,013	461,087	480,761	491,740	504,654
70	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	6,909	8,236	8,015	7,420	7,520	9,010	8,810
71	Transport	74,628	81,377	84,985	90,634	94,188	97,061	96,827
72	Sea transport	29,496	31,369	33,162	36,264	36,254	37,295	35,097
73	Freight	27,872	29,703	31,357	34,207	34,013	35,005	32,709
74	Port	1,624	1,666	1,805	2,057	2,241	2,290	2,388
75	Air transport	41,377	45,834	47,458	50,104	53,697	55,851	57,874
76	Passenger	23,426	26,747	29,565	32,029	34,890	35,494	37,198
77	Freight /1/	6,435	6,613	6,177	6,325	7,197	7,895	6,951
78	Port	11,516	12,474	11,716	11,750	11,610	12,462	13,724
79	Other modes of transport	3,755	4,174	4,365	4,266	4,237	3,915	3,856
80	Postal services /1/	361	442	519	525	478	452	344
81	Road and other transport	3,394	3,732	3,846	3,741	3,760	3,462	3,512
82	Travel (for all purposes including education)	86,623	89,700	100,338	98,120	105,668	114,723	123,618
83	Business	21,274	20,675	20,145	19,615	17,299	16,152	15,879
84	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	1,065	1,116	1,188	1,186	1,249	1,321	1,383
85	Other business travel	20,209	19,559	18,957	18,429	16,050	14,831	14,496
86	Personal	65,349	69,024	80,193	78,505	88,368	98,571	107,739
87	Health related	1,019	1,139	1,282	1,443	1,624	1,828	2,057
88	Education related	5,468	5,782	6,079	6,511	6,964	7,248	7,584
89	Other personal travel	58,862	62,103	72,831	70,551	79,780	89,495	98,097
90	Insurance services	61,478	55,654	55,513	53,420	51,011	47,822	48,077
91	Direct insurance	4,374	4,881	5,070	4,562	4,791	4,138	4,076
92	Reinsurance	55,660	49,157	48,585	47,547	44,683	41,840	41,835
93	Auxiliary insurance services	1,444	1,616	1,858	1,311	1,536	1,844	2,165
94	Financial services	15,502	17,368	16,703	21,545	24,883	25,740	25,629
95	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	3,913	3,801	3,515	4,175	4,447	4,367	4,346
96	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	4,105	4,375	4,298	9,330	11,586	12,171	10,876
97	Credit card and other credit-related services	3,702	5,245	5,293	5,690	6,099	6,352	7,152
98	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	3,782	3,946	3,597	2,349	2,751	2,849	3,256
99	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	32,551	36,087	38,661	38,860	41,983	39,858	44,392
100	Industrial processes	18,847	21,506	22,140	22,569	23,765	21,178	23,200
101	Computer software	5,228	5,697	6,570	6,474	6,714	6,768	7,423
102	Trademarks	4,524	4,626	4,220	4,253	3,719	3,708	3,567

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.1. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
103	Franchise fees	111	156	167	189	174	76	62
104	Audio-visual and related products	3,627	3,644	5,472	5,248	7,534	8,017	10,023
105	Movies and television programming	1,661	2,101	2,566	2,436	3,276	4,399	4,308
106	Books and sound recordings	913	1,130	1,382	2,179	2,616	2,759	3,432
107	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,053	413	1,525	633	1,642	859	2,282
108	Other intellectual property	214	458	91	128	78	110	118
109	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	29,015	32,756	32,779	35,034	36,502	36,270	36,851
110	Telecommunications services	7,986	7,039	7,169	7,341	6,757	6,280	5,476
111	Computer services	19,407	23,879	23,865	25,652	27,285	27,507	28,989
112	Information services	1,622	1,839	1,744	2,041	2,461	2,484	2,386
113	Other business services	70,646	83,289	87,157	90,714	94,771	99,665	98,922
114	Research and development services	22,170	26,558	28,552	30,475	30,869	32,202	34,243
115	Professional and management consulting services	27,690	32,270	33,212	34,439	38,969	40,423	40,169
116	Legal services	1,537	1,943	2,033	1,981	2,110	2,143	2,455
117	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2,373	2,246	2,211	2,449	2,668	2,927	3,005
118	Business and management consulting and public relations services	21,367	24,996	25,680	26,784	30,274	31,343	30,507
119	Advertising	2,413	3,087	3,287	3,224	3,917	4,011	4,203
120	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	20,786	24,461	25,394	25,801	24,933	27,040	24,510
121	Architectural and engineering services	2,778	4,391	4,807	5,097	5,392	5,555	4,467
122	Architecture and engineering in the United States	995	1,446	1,721	1,519	2,038	1,726	1,015
123	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	1,783	2,946	3,086	3,578	3,355	3,828	3,452
124	Construction	2,510	2,927	3,264	2,532	2,219	2,915	1,552
125	Construction in the United States	551	868	1,276	1,123	1,165	1,201	925
126	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	1,959	2,059	1,988	1,409	1,053	1,714	628
127	Industrial engineering	3,523	3,655	3,503	3,263	2,690	2,706	2,690
128	Mining	1,566	1,421	1,542	1,894	1,762	2,249	1,098
129	Mining in the United States	625	839	985	1,233	1,112	1,138	536
130	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	940	582	558	661	650	1,111	563
131	Operating leasing services	2,143	2,024	2,715	3,441	3,733	3,605	3,618
132	Trade-related services	1,442	1,557	1,461	1,451	1,309	1,340	1,568
133	Sports and performing arts	556	689	819	947	939	1,114	1,322
134	Training services	1,589	1,674	1,489	1,363	1,241	1,229	1,280
135	Other business services n.i.e.	4,680	6,124	5,794	5,813	5,648	6,326	6,913
136	Government goods and services n.i.e.	31,960	31,293	27,861	25,341	24,236	21,592	21,528
137	Balance on services (line 1 less line 69)	154,020	192,020	204,398	240,368	261,157	261,410	247,714
	Memoranda:							
	Exports of services by affiliation:							
138	Unaffiliated	411,427	454,757	474,636	499,752	524,132	532,662	524,279
139	Affiliated	151,905	173,025	181,775	201,703	217,787	220,488	228,089
140	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	120,438	138,647	144,259	161,957	179,354	178,748	181,947
141	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	31,467	34,377	37,516	39,746	38,432	41,740	46,142
	Imports of services by affiliation:							
142	Unaffiliated	312,144	321,890	333,111	331,036	341,711	349,303	357,581
143	Affiliated	97,170	113,872	118,902	130,051	139,050	142,437	147,074
144	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	56,698	70,975	72,038	80,220	87,660	91,119	94,936
145	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	40,471	42,898	46,863	49,831	51,390	51,318	52,138

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

1. Courier services are included in "Air transport, freight" (lines 9 and 77) but are not separately identifiable.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Total services			Total services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	741,919	753,150	752,368	480,761	491,740	504,654
2	Canada	60,978	54,510	53,957	30,121	29,171	29,950
3	Europe	269,241	275,959	279,470	203,395	207,135	212,002
4	Austria	1,579	1,602	1,515	1,883	1,601	1,584
5	Belgium /5/	5,845	6,217	5,876	5,780	5,881	5,766
6	Bulgaria	451	454	442	505	458	556
7	Croatia	365	363	364	223	245	256
8	Cyprus	219	174	177	170	160	(D)
9	Czech Republic	1,198	1,204	1,244	1,003	1,148	1,263
10	Denmark	3,968	4,255	4,950	2,278	2,660	2,671
11	Estonia	136	135	136	131	106	111
12	Finland	2,174	1,866	2,126	2,272	2,084	2,468
13	France	19,322	19,755	19,674	16,430	16,311	16,451
14	Germany	28,217	29,983	31,638	32,456	31,777	33,395
15	Greece	1,023	940	901	2,461	2,761	2,933
16	Hungary	1,000	987	1,091	707	826	939
17	Ireland	40,417	42,375	46,629	14,262	16,043	16,917
18	Italy	9,104	9,157	8,860	10,581	10,786	11,339
19	Latvia	139	151	160	72	85	95
20	Lithuania	201	217	224	449	486	494
21	Luxembourg /5/	6,633	6,569	6,003	1,645	1,784	2,030
22	Malta	176	168	180	457	680	647
23	Netherlands	17,071	16,245	15,569	9,628	10,237	9,794
24	Norway	3,783	3,542	3,059	2,733	2,589	2,738
25	Poland	2,403	2,449	2,438	1,737	1,803	1,891
26	Portugal	1,215	1,151	1,119	1,623	1,545	1,740
27	Romania	936	950	863	1,190	1,364	1,060
28	Russia	6,598	4,731	4,505	2,616	2,358	2,334
29	Slovakia	343	360	376	129	149	(D)
30	Slovenia	192	201	187	91	80	88
31	Spain	6,814	6,793	6,803	5,662	5,837	6,296
32	Sweden	6,394	6,065	5,879	3,227	3,279	3,059
33	Switzerland	29,215	31,216	32,584	21,914	21,527	23,763
34	Turkey	2,803	3,111	3,093	2,108	2,035	1,889
35	United Kingdom	64,410	67,560	65,729	52,414	53,589	51,698
36	Other	4,895	5,011	5,078	4,556	4,862	5,120
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	159,397	159,639	148,780	96,216	100,412	100,219
38	South and Central America	98,427	101,346	97,720	46,301	51,035	51,202
39	Argentina	7,273	8,373	8,598	1,670	2,052	2,164
40	Brazil	28,707	27,646	24,338	8,265	7,834	6,797
41	Chile	3,703	4,045	4,309	1,420	1,534	1,737
42	Colombia	6,717	6,389	6,211	2,847	3,131	3,009
43	Costa Rica	1,739	1,872	2,115	2,292	2,585	2,884
44	El Salvador	877	1,072	1,134	745	778	726
45	Guatemala	1,501	1,523	1,597	1,027	1,009	997
46	Honduras	986	1,053	1,152	672	659	634
47	Mexico	30,149	31,604	32,045	19,891	22,878	24,569
48	Nicaragua	410	450	443	590	615	631
49	Panama	1,566	1,703	1,521	1,257	1,252	1,255
50	Peru	3,081	3,937	2,702	2,173	2,915	1,632
51	Venezuela	6,875	6,528	6,054	679	811	799
52	Other	4,843	5,151	5,503	2,773	2,982	3,368
53	Other Western Hemisphere	60,970	58,293	51,060	49,915	49,377	49,016
54	Bermuda	11,120	11,371	10,566	26,050	25,053	24,629
55	Dominican Republic	1,560	1,607	1,773	3,848	4,327	4,551
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	41,404	37,788	31,593	7,457	6,803	5,991
57	Other	6,886	7,527	7,128	12,559	13,195	13,846

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Total services			Total services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	14,212	14,566	13,799	8,398	8,279	8,552
59	Morocco	554	630	569	559	614	625
60	Nigeria	2,492	2,661	2,476	485	464	411
61	South Africa	3,071	3,068	2,889	1,614	1,611	1,819
62	Other	8,095	8,207	7,865	5,740	5,591	5,697
63	Middle East	27,487	29,145	29,397	15,984	16,632	17,246
64	Bahrain	341	297	271	1,086	1,104	1,024
65	Israel	4,839	4,837	5,135	5,730	6,168	6,576
66	Jordan	652	679	698	552	595	594
67	Oman	420	435	469	337	324	315
68	Saudi Arabia	9,239	9,806	9,678	1,270	1,117	1,163
69	Other	11,996	13,091	13,146	7,008	7,324	7,573
70	Asia and Pacific	208,019	216,962	224,632	125,385	129,895	135,273
71	Australia	21,423	22,344	21,977	6,481	7,203	7,274
72	Brunei	93	77	69	14	10	9
73	China	44,280	48,537	54,157	14,017	15,064	16,139
74	Hong Kong	9,874	9,842	10,053	8,506	8,838	8,748
75	India	15,325	18,374	20,632	22,431	24,610	25,808
76	Indonesia	2,475	2,527	2,361	718	791	908
77	Japan	46,847	44,746	44,154	31,190	29,519	31,004
78	Korea, Republic of	20,214	20,645	21,055	10,717	11,237	10,974
79	Malaysia	2,777	2,844	3,053	1,732	1,816	1,920
80	New Zealand	2,267	2,422	2,545	1,796	1,976	2,230
81	Philippines	2,396	2,487	2,641	5,077	5,502	6,148
82	Singapore	11,790	14,323	16,940	6,083	6,713	7,258
83	Taiwan	12,474	12,269	11,697	7,388	7,645	7,732
84	Thailand	2,806	2,692	2,701	2,672	3,051	3,326
85	Vietnam	1,910	2,036	2,224	890	1,070	1,208
86	Other	11,068	10,795	8,373	5,673	4,851	4,588
87	International organizations and unallocated	2,586	2,369	2,331	1,262	216	1,413
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	222,034	228,433	231,249	169,775	174,059	176,454
89	Euro area /6/	140,621	144,062	148,142	105,733	108,335	112,712
90	CAFTA-DR countries	7,074	7,577	8,213	9,174	9,972	10,422
91	NAFTA countries	91,127	86,114	86,002	50,013	52,049	54,519
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	524,132	532,662	524,279	341,711	349,303	357,581
93	Affiliated	217,787	220,488	228,089	139,050	142,437	147,074
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	179,354	178,748	181,947	87,660	91,119	94,936
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	38,432	41,740	46,142	51,390	51,318	52,138

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.			Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	21,149	23,406	25,628	7,520	9,010	8,810
2	Canada	1,652	1,709	2,075	1,427	1,536	1,465
3	Europe	6,915	8,053	9,294	2,944	4,028	4,729
4	Austria	42	33	28	12	(D)	22
5	Belgium /5/	123	220	108	4	17	13
6	Bulgaria	2	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	7	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	2	3	1	(D)	(*)	0
9	Czech Republic	26	17	18	(D)	4	(D)
10	Denmark	49	54	100	(D)	40	(D)
11	Estonia	3	1	2	(D)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	29	29	34	6	4	14
13	France	1,267	1,616	2,106	160	292	(D)
14	Germany	904	913	1,635	299	288	346
15	Greece	59	27	(D)	1	1	1
16	Hungary	19	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
17	Ireland	155	228	(D)	14	14	(D)
18	Italy	177	207	219	18	46	(D)
19	Latvia	1	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	2	3	2	(*)	(*)	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	44	69	50	2	(D)	2
22	Malta	(D)	2	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	407	527	613	364	441	487
24	Norway	172	129	118	29	22	14
25	Poland	78	76	(D)	6	3	5
26	Portugal	72	44	86	7	2	2
27	Romania	17	14	(D)	8	(D)	1
28	Russia	120	122	108	5	3	3
29	Slovakia	15	4	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	(D)	2	4	2	1	(D)
31	Spain	150	230	(D)	16	19	21
32	Sweden	54	59	83	29	(D)	51
33	Switzerland	230	313	346	37	110	533
34	Turkey	215	379	299	2	1	10
35	United Kingdom	2,228	2,507	2,577	1,836	2,502	2,443
36	Other	235	203	220	5	17	5
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,235	2,644	2,382	1,746	1,890	769
38	South and Central America	2,025	2,342	2,083	1,724	1,872	735
39	Argentina	138	215	187	(D)	7	4
40	Brazil	655	633	549	1,448	1,534	391
41	Chile	70	95	98	3	6	6
42	Colombia	130	184	216	11	8	(D)
43	Costa Rica	9	17	18	(D)	5	(D)
44	El Salvador	22	51	44	(D)	57	(D)
45	Guatemala	7	11	8	(D)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	1	2	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	612	809	717	213	228	254
48	Nicaragua	1	7	1	1	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	73	65	33	7	(D)	3
50	Peru	77	94	121	4	5	3
51	Venezuela	143	70	35	5	5	1
52	Other	87	89	50	2	(D)	5
53	Other Western Hemisphere	210	303	299	21	17	34
54	Bermuda	1	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
55	Dominican Republic	36	32	46	3	2	4
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	41	163	(D)	1	2	(D)
57	Other	131	107	(D)	17	13	(D)

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.			Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	744	909	611	25	11	6
59	Morocco	68	57	51	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	115	188	105	1	1	(*)
61	South Africa	45	46	34	1	1	1
62	Other	515	618	421	23	10	4
63	Middle East	2,423	2,867	2,549	69	38	60
64	Bahrain	38	49	41	(D)	(D)	(*)
65	Israel	177	224	188	9	9	21
66	Jordan	70	85	66	1	2	(*)
67	Oman	59	75	98	(D)	(D)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	842	1,059	918	39	17	17
69	Other	1,237	1,376	1,239	(D)	9	21
70	Asia and Pacific	7,149	7,188	8,701	1,308	1,508	1,782
71	Australia	775	882	898	34	30	38
72	Brunei	35	32	20	(*)	0	0
73	China	1,248	1,456	1,730	222	328	519
74	Hong Kong	175	214	231	18	(D)	(D)
75	India	392	380	373	20	13	47
76	Indonesia	116	113	79	(D)	10	1
77	Japan	914	1,093	1,187	69	126	90
78	Korea, Republic of	687	588	748	40	30	24
79	Malaysia	244	236	585	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	New Zealand	57	65	82	15	4	25
81	Philippines	25	21	35	8	3	5
82	Singapore	1,035	913	1,203	580	537	608
83	Taiwan	965	881	953	32	41	42
84	Thailand	146	98	164	5	(D)	8
85	Vietnam	42	26	51	7	5	1
86	Other	293	190	361	2	(D)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	31	35	18	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	5,944	6,907	8,204	2,865	3,876	4,163
89	Euro area /6/	3,461	4,159	5,286	906	1,135	1,466
90	CAFTA-DR countries	76	119	122	18	65	60
91	NAFTA countries	2,264	2,518	2,792	1,641	1,764	1,719
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	19,133	20,620	22,367	3,574	4,520	4,934
93	Affiliated	2,016	2,786	3,261	3,945	4,490	3,876
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	1,354	2,179	(D)	3,473	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	662	607	(D)	472	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	90,729	87,609	84,318	94,188	97,061	96,827
2	Canada	7,422	6,507	6,271	5,561	5,284	5,356
3	Europe	31,185	30,250	28,687	40,280	40,619	40,205
4	Austria	170	161	179	884	621	508
5	Belgium /5/	839	796	737	782	813	823
6	Bulgaria	177	164	150	338	254	310
7	Croatia	177	192	189	40	37	29
8	Cyprus	2	2	3	5	2	2
9	Czech Republic	209	214	200	41	43	44
10	Denmark	975	918	1,039	873	1,243	1,323
11	Estonia	10	7	7	26	20	13
12	Finland	196	142	163	1,002	718	745
13	France	3,192	3,034	3,005	4,144	4,124	4,144
14	Germany	5,117	4,949	4,758	7,870	7,813	7,815
15	Greece	161	181	188	690	869	901
16	Hungary	59	55	61	34	(D)	43
17	Ireland	742	693	641	970	(D)	935
18	Italy	1,935	1,843	1,713	1,573	1,589	1,616
19	Latvia	13	11	12	31	38	39
20	Lithuania	57	54	63	408	440	447
21	Luxembourg /5/	142	72	139	167	180	186
22	Malta	10	7	5	2	2	1
23	Netherlands	1,840	1,755	1,639	2,036	2,154	2,175
24	Norway	621	575	546	1,479	1,589	1,715
25	Poland	664	732	692	825	930	904
26	Portugal	209	193	191	937	818	772
27	Romania	323	365	262	670	784	448
28	Russia	652	527	475	391	390	366
29	Slovakia	9	11	11	3	(D)	5
30	Slovenia	16	22	16	32	26	23
31	Spain	1,100	1,106	1,073	771	722	693
32	Sweden	706	630	575	694	(D)	776
33	Switzerland	2,181	2,198	2,235	2,448	2,377	2,341
34	Turkey	262	313	175	681	656	558
35	United Kingdom	8,229	8,089	7,378	7,908	8,010	8,091
36	Other	190	237	169	1,527	1,624	1,413
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	19,958	19,557	18,952	9,833	10,636	11,091
38	South and Central America	17,557	17,226	16,620	6,895	7,634	8,118
39	Argentina	1,433	1,407	1,324	(D)	225	231
40	Brazil	4,625	4,602	4,522	729	759	785
41	Chile	721	741	757	650	684	679
42	Colombia	1,389	1,240	990	1,182	1,261	1,150
43	Costa Rica	702	680	682	(D)	100	80
44	El Salvador	209	243	249	(D)	61	51
45	Guatemala	448	420	400	62	66	60
46	Honduras	288	291	289	49	53	46
47	Mexico	4,150	4,140	3,886	2,096	2,685	3,077
48	Nicaragua	164	177	167	19	29	20
49	Panama	345	355	280	508	523	551
50	Peru	591	552	462	319	333	237
51	Venezuela	1,542	1,476	1,539	333	327	341
52	Other	950	903	1,072	(D)	529	810
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,401	2,331	2,332	2,938	3,003	2,973
54	Bermuda	412	412	470	1,125	1,155	1,081
55	Dominican Republic	559	534	517	284	295	325
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	82	77	70	106	122	137
57	Other	1,348	1,307	1,276	1,423	1,431	1,429

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	1,427	1,399	1,334	1,312	(D)	1,395
59	Morocco	40	37	53	135	156	198
60	Nigeria	396	376	324	71	61	69
61	South Africa	415	411	384	273	260	267
62	Other	576	575	573	833	(D)	861
63	Middle East	3,039	2,997	2,957	4,716	4,841	4,885
64	Bahrain	23	27	18	(D)	(D)	8
65	Israel	1,220	1,203	1,158	1,218	1,289	1,256
66	Jordan	54	62	87	232	243	243
67	Oman	32	33	30	(D)	(D)	13
68	Saudi Arabia	221	224	219	136	136	140
69	Other	1,489	1,448	1,445	3,111	3,149	3,226
70	Asia and Pacific	27,640	26,839	26,056	32,299	34,119	33,712
71	Australia	1,454	1,387	1,317	958	1,017	1,032
72	Brunei	5	3	3	1	1	1
73	China	5,144	5,054	4,927	4,281	4,505	4,384
74	Hong Kong	2,079	1,973	1,979	3,521	3,712	(D)
75	India	2,126	2,058	1,668	522	539	558
76	Indonesia	84	77	75	52	53	53
77	Japan	10,053	9,814	9,608	7,942	8,400	8,326
78	Korea, Republic of	2,225	2,335	2,348	5,590	5,886	5,704
79	Malaysia	165	157	152	(D)	204	(D)
80	New Zealand	196	166	166	851	926	954
81	Philippines	247	216	202	1,254	1,381	1,545
82	Singapore	696	663	635	1,154	1,243	1,213
83	Taiwan	2,089	2,111	2,143	4,973	5,207	5,052
84	Thailand	215	160	168	161	155	80
85	Vietnam	202	200	230	46	42	89
86	Other	660	466	435	(D)	846	777
87	International organizations and unallocated	60	60	61	189	(D)	182
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	27,279	26,401	25,087	33,755	33,984	33,812
89	Euro area /6/	15,703	15,042	14,542	21,923	21,902	21,843
90	CAFTA-DR countries	2,370	2,345	2,303	641	603	581
91	NAFTA countries	11,572	10,647	10,157	7,656	7,970	8,433
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	90,729	87,609	84,318	94,188	97,061	96,827
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	18,161	18,044	18,078	36,254	37,295	35,097
2	Canada	313	282	275	536	541	532
3	Europe	7,286	7,301	7,328	16,628	17,098	15,995
4	Austria	55	48	43	488	358	271
5	Belgium /5/	130	126	126	322	324	307
6	Bulgaria	168	156	141	335	252	308
7	Croatia	174	189	185	39	37	29
8	Cyprus	2	1	2	4	2	1
9	Czech Republic	5	3	4	0	0	0
10	Denmark	744	697	836	652	977	1,074
11	Estonia	4	2	2	25	18	11
12	Finland	115	89	103	946	663	657
13	France	584	594	599	1,003	1,036	968
14	Germany	1,456	1,476	1,484	2,695	2,759	2,582
15	Greece	123	137	137	687	864	895
16	Hungary	3	3	3	1	1	1
17	Ireland	33	28	27	25	25	23
18	Italy	112	106	106	500	514	481
19	Latvia	6	6	6	31	38	38
20	Lithuania	47	42	51	408	440	447
21	Luxembourg /5/	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	9	7	5	2	1	1
23	Netherlands	246	234	232	406	415	390
24	Norway	405	415	432	1,345	1,379	1,435
25	Poland	531	576	556	638	704	679
26	Portugal	98	85	77	631	601	469
27	Romania	295	339	238	651	765	430
28	Russia	117	107	91	84	91	66
29	Slovakia	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	12	20	13	31	24	21
31	Spain	52	44	43	154	153	144
32	Sweden	190	198	207	434	446	454
33	Switzerland	975	1,000	1,040	1,940	1,940	1,940
34	Turkey	88	79	68	168	182	132
35	United Kingdom	419	403	400	1,033	1,063	996
36	Other	89	90	70	950	1,027	746
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,557	1,489	1,482	2,721	2,785	2,721
38	South and Central America	935	868	858	1,238	1,262	1,273
39	Argentina	17	15	15	(D)	44	43
40	Brazil	59	53	51	97	95	96
41	Chile	165	168	170	283	291	274
42	Colombia	103	103	81	166	182	167
43	Costa Rica	29	26	23	(D)	22	21
44	El Salvador	16	15	16	(D)	11	11
45	Guatemala	34	36	36	30	32	32
46	Honduras	32	28	24	28	27	23
47	Mexico	272	234	224	182	186	194
48	Nicaragua	4	4	6	4	4	5
49	Panama	59	49	32	32	29	19
50	Peru	52	46	48	48	44	43
51	Venezuela	43	41	42	198	202	209
52	Other	52	49	90	(D)	93	136
53	Other Western Hemisphere	622	620	624	1,483	1,523	1,447
54	Bermuda	306	314	317	1,097	1,127	1,053
55	Dominican Republic	82	74	77	38	40	47
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	Other	234	232	230	348	356	347

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	128	115	112	178	180	182
59	Morocco	24	18	27	16	13	15
60	Nigeria	25	23	13	26	25	39
61	South Africa	0	0	0	20	18	18
62	Other	79	74	73	116	124	111
63	Middle East	758	698	680	935	963	920
64	Bahrain	8	15	6	(D)	11	5
65	Israel	263	268	270	531	548	513
66	Jordan	17	16	27	1	2	2
67	Oman	11	17	13	(D)	5	7
68	Saudi Arabia	74	65	60	68	70	68
69	Other	385	316	304	325	327	325
70	Asia and Pacific	8,058	8,100	8,140	15,071	15,537	14,567
71	Australia	102	89	85	61	64	62
72	Brunei	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
73	China	1,036	1,037	1,042	2,099	2,166	2,039
74	Hong Kong	857	874	881	1,482	1,527	(D)
75	India	152	130	124	118	121	117
76	Indonesia	76	69	68	50	51	50
77	Japan	2,359	2,377	2,389	5,101	5,257	4,917
78	Korea, Republic of	1,211	1,242	1,255	2,441	2,515	2,354
79	Malaysia	94	93	92	(D)	140	(D)
80	New Zealand	1	1	1	1	1	1
81	Philippines	64	61	60	49	51	48
82	Singapore	221	216	217	577	592	558
83	Taiwan	1,568	1,602	1,620	2,627	2,711	2,543
84	Thailand	63	57	56	38	39	38
85	Vietnam	92	70	72	39	36	37
86	Other	160	181	176	(D)	267	245
87	International organizations and unallocated	60	60	61	185	191	180
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	5,612	5,610	5,626	12,141	12,478	11,676
89	Euro area /6/	3,036	3,045	3,056	7,950	8,234	7,705
90	CAFTA-DR countries	196	184	181	134	136	139
91	NAFTA countries	585	516	499	718	727	726
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	18,161	18,044	18,078	36,254	37,295	35,097
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Freight			Freight		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	4,325	3,816	3,691	34,013	35,005	32,709
2	Canada	207	171	159	395	396	378
3	Europe	1,053	896	851	16,466	16,934	15,822
4	Austria	1	1	1	488	358	271
5	Belgium /5/	63	58	57	290	292	273
6	Bulgaria	22	14	6	335	252	308
7	Croatia	71	62	61	35	32	24
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	2	1
9	Czech Republic	5	3	4	0	0	0
10	Denmark	36	29	35	646	970	1,065
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	25	18	11
12	Finland	1	1	1	941	659	652
13	France	37	31	30	1,003	1,036	968
14	Germany	128	111	106	2,691	2,755	2,577
15	Greece	1	1	1	681	857	888
16	Hungary	3	3	3	0	0	0
17	Ireland	29	24	23	24	24	22
18	Italy	37	30	28	500	514	481
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	31	37	38
20	Lithuania	0	(*)	(*)	408	438	444
21	Luxembourg /5/	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	1	1	1	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	125	110	106	386	395	369
24	Norway	12	12	13	1,338	1,372	1,427
25	Poland	54	38	30	629	695	671
26	Portugal	2	1	1	626	597	466
27	Romania	36	29	24	651	765	430
28	Russia	72	60	56	82	89	64
29	Slovakia	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	(*)	1	(*)	30	23	20
31	Spain	46	38	37	150	149	139
32	Sweden	24	26	28	432	444	452
33	Switzerland	4	4	4	1,940	1,940	1,940
34	Turkey	58	48	45	164	177	127
35	United Kingdom	170	146	139	1,013	1,043	975
36	Other	14	12	11	924	1,001	718
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,017	934	921	1,691	1,733	1,623
38	South and Central America	792	720	707	425	432	408
39	Argentina	17	15	15	(D)	36	34
40	Brazil	59	53	51	55	51	50
41	Chile	29	27	27	265	273	255
42	Colombia	100	100	79	24	27	24
43	Costa Rica	29	26	23	0	0	0
44	El Salvador	16	15	16	0	0	0
45	Guatemala	34	36	36	0	0	0
46	Honduras	31	28	24	2	2	2
47	Mexico	272	234	224	0	0	0
48	Nicaragua	4	4	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	59	49	32	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	51	46	48	4	4	3
51	Venezuela	43	41	42	20	20	19
52	Other	49	46	87	(D)	19	20
53	Other Western Hemisphere	225	213	214	1,266	1,301	1,215
54	Bermuda	0	0	0	1,097	1,127	1,053
55	Dominican Republic	82	74	77	0	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	Other	143	139	136	169	174	162

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Freight			Freight		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	116	103	100	54	53	51
59	Morocco	24	18	27	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	23	21	10	5	5	9
61	South Africa	0	0	0	20	18	18
62	Other	69	64	63	30	30	24
63	Middle East	416	347	326	765	790	739
64	Bahrain	7	12	5	4	7	3
65	Israel	9	7	7	529	546	511
66	Jordan	17	16	27	0	0	0
67	Oman	11	17	13	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	56	47	42	23	24	21
69	Other	316	246	232	209	213	204
70	Asia and Pacific	1,515	1,366	1,334	14,457	14,908	13,917
71	Australia	90	77	73	53	56	54
72	Brunei	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	252	232	229	1,958	2,021	1,886
74	Hong Kong	37	33	31	1,466	1,511	(D)
75	India	152	130	124	94	97	92
76	Indonesia	74	67	66	3	3	3
77	Japan	347	307	295	5,051	5,205	4,862
78	Korea, Republic of	64	63	64	2,386	2,459	2,295
79	Malaysia	49	44	44	114	119	(D)
80	New Zealand	1	1	1	0	0	0
81	Philippines	47	43	42	30	31	29
82	Singapore	88	80	79	534	548	511
83	Taiwan	110	103	103	2,535	2,615	2,441
84	Thailand	63	57	56	0	0	0
85	Vietnam	92	70	72	0	0	0
86	Other	47	58	54	233	243	223
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	185	191	180
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	893	760	723	12,019	12,354	11,545
89	Euro area /6/	471	409	393	7,870	8,154	7,621
90	CAFTA-DR countries	195	183	181	3	3	2
91	NAFTA countries	479	405	383	395	396	378
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	4,325	3,816	3,691	34,013	35,005	32,709
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Port			Port		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	13,836	14,228	14,386	2,241	2,290	2,388
2	Canada	106	111	116	141	145	153
3	Europe	6,233	6,405	6,476	162	164	173
4	Austria	55	47	42	0	0	0
5	Belgium /5/	67	68	69	32	32	34
6	Bulgaria	146	142	135	0	0	0
7	Croatia	103	127	124	4	5	5
8	Cyprus	2	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	707	668	801	7	7	9
11	Estonia	4	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	113	87	102	5	4	5
13	France	547	563	569	0	0	0
14	Germany	1,328	1,365	1,378	4	4	4
15	Greece	122	136	136	7	7	8
16	Hungary	0	0	0	1	1	1
17	Ireland	4	4	4	1	1	1
18	Italy	75	76	77	0	0	0
19	Latvia	6	6	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	47	42	51	0	2	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	8	6	4	2	1	1
23	Netherlands	121	124	126	20	20	21
24	Norway	393	403	419	7	7	7
25	Poland	477	538	527	8	9	8
26	Portugal	96	84	76	4	4	4
27	Romania	259	310	214	0	0	0
28	Russia	45	47	35	2	2	2
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	12	19	12	1	1	1
31	Spain	6	6	6	4	4	4
32	Sweden	166	172	179	2	2	2
33	Switzerland	971	996	1,036	0	0	0
34	Turkey	30	31	24	5	5	5
35	United Kingdom	249	257	260	20	20	21
36	Other	75	78	59	26	26	27
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	540	555	561	1,030	1,052	1,098
38	South and Central America	143	148	150	813	830	866
39	Argentina	0	0	0	8	8	8
40	Brazil	0	0	0	42	44	46
41	Chile	136	141	143	18	18	19
42	Colombia	3	3	3	142	155	144
43	Costa Rica	0	0	0	(D)	22	21
44	El Salvador	0	0	0	(D)	11	11
45	Guatemala	0	0	0	30	32	32
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(*)	25	25	21
47	Mexico	0	0	0	182	186	194
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	4	5
49	Panama	0	0	0	32	28	19
50	Peru	1	1	1	44	40	40
51	Venezuela	0	0	0	178	182	190
52	Other	3	3	4	75	74	115
53	Other Western Hemisphere	397	407	411	217	222	232
54	Bermuda	306	314	317	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	38	40	47
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	Other	91	93	94	179	182	185

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Sea			Sea		
		Port			Port		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	12	12	12	124	127	131
59	Morocco	0	0	0	16	13	15
60	Nigeria	2	2	3	21	20	29
61	South Africa	0	0	0	0	0	0
62	Other	10	10	9	87	94	87
63	Middle East	342	351	354	170	173	182
64	Bahrain	1	2	1	(D)	4	2
65	Israel	254	261	263	2	2	2
66	Jordan	0	0	0	1	2	2
67	Oman	0	0	0	(D)	5	7
68	Saudi Arabia	18	19	18	45	47	47
69	Other	69	69	72	116	114	121
70	Asia and Pacific	6,543	6,734	6,806	614	629	650
71	Australia	12	12	12	8	8	8
72	Brunei	0	0	0	1	(*)	(*)
73	China	784	805	813	141	145	152
74	Hong Kong	820	841	850	16	16	17
75	India	0	0	0	24	24	25
76	Indonesia	2	2	2	47	48	47
77	Japan	2,012	2,070	2,094	50	52	55
78	Korea, Republic of	1,147	1,179	1,191	55	56	59
79	Malaysia	45	49	49	(D)	21	21
80	New Zealand	0	0	0	1	1	1
81	Philippines	17	18	18	19	19	19
82	Singapore	133	136	138	43	44	46
83	Taiwan	1,458	1,499	1,516	92	96	101
84	Thailand	0	0	0	38	39	38
85	Vietnam	0	0	0	39	36	37
86	Other	113	123	122	(D)	24	22
87	International organizations and unallocated	60	60	61	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	4,719	4,850	4,903	122	124	131
89	Euro area /6/	2,565	2,636	2,663	80	80	84
90	CAFTA-DR countries	1	1	(*)	131	133	137
91	NAFTA countries	106	111	116	323	331	348
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	13,836	14,228	14,386	2,241	2,290	2,388
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	68,053	64,944	61,548	53,697	55,851	57,874
2	Canada	4,790	3,858	3,556	1,167	1,194	1,252
3	Europe	23,084	22,060	20,596	23,393	23,271	24,013
4	Austria	108	104	127	395	257	234
5	Belgium /5/	692	652	593	456	485	514
6	Bulgaria	5	4	4	2	2	2
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	165	171	158	37	40	42
10	Denmark	192	187	171	217	263	247
11	Estonia	6	4	4	1	1	1
12	Finland	77	49	55	55	53	86
13	France	2,465	2,368	2,231	3,017	2,965	3,076
14	Germany	3,576	3,388	3,172	5,157	5,038	5,221
15	Greece	36	43	49	2	4	4
16	Hungary	24	21	22	30	31	40
17	Ireland	706	663	612	941	921	911
18	Italy	1,815	1,729	1,599	1,066	1,068	1,130
19	Latvia	7	5	6	(*)	1	1
20	Lithuania	10	12	11	0	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	57	72	79	167	180	186
22	Malta	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	1,519	1,446	1,330	1,626	1,736	1,782
24	Norway	203	147	100	128	203	273
25	Poland	90	104	87	184	222	223
26	Portugal	108	104	111	305	216	301
27	Romania	10	10	8	18	18	18
28	Russia	450	419	384	306	298	299
29	Slovakia	8	9	9	3	4	4
30	Slovenia	3	2	2	1	1	2
31	Spain	1,045	1,060	1,027	603	564	545
32	Sweden	513	427	364	256	296	317
33	Switzerland	1,149	1,140	1,135	504	433	396
34	Turkey	174	147	107	512	474	426
35	United Kingdom	7,776	7,480	6,941	6,854	6,927	7,079
36	Other	95	90	97	550	571	650
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	18,147	17,644	17,115	7,083	7,824	8,350
38	South and Central America	16,400	15,966	15,499	5,632	6,348	6,827
39	Argentina	1,412	1,388	1,305	174	178	186
40	Brazil	4,558	4,541	4,463	622	654	681
41	Chile	469	486	469	364	391	403
42	Colombia	1,274	1,127	897	1,014	1,077	982
43	Costa Rica	671	653	657	82	77	59
44	El Salvador	192	227	233	110	50	40
45	Guatemala	413	383	363	32	33	28
46	Honduras	255	261	264	22	25	22
47	Mexico	3,793	3,650	3,576	1,910	2,496	2,880
48	Nicaragua	160	171	160	15	24	15
49	Panama	285	305	248	476	494	532
50	Peru	533	499	408	270	287	194
51	Venezuela	1,491	1,426	1,490	135	125	132
52	Other	894	849	968	406	435	673
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,747	1,678	1,615	1,451	1,476	1,523
54	Bermuda	74	66	61	26	26	27
55	Dominican Republic	477	460	439	244	254	277
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	82	77	70	106	122	137
57	Other	1,114	1,075	1,045	1,074	1,074	1,081

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	1,285	1,270	1,207	1,130	1,182	1,211
59	Morocco	15	18	26	119	143	183
60	Nigeria	370	353	311	45	35	30
61	South Africa	407	403	376	253	242	249
62	Other	493	496	495	714	762	748
63	Middle East	2,243	2,261	2,239	3,777	3,875	3,962
64	Bahrain	14	13	12	3	3	3
65	Israel	926	903	857	687	741	743
66	Jordan	37	46	60	230	242	241
67	Oman	21	16	17	6	5	5
68	Saudi Arabia	141	152	153	68	66	72
69	Other	1,104	1,132	1,141	2,783	2,819	2,898
70	Asia and Pacific	18,504	17,850	16,835	17,147	18,505	19,086
71	Australia	1,316	1,262	1,195	844	903	932
72	Brunei	3	2	2	1	1	1
73	China	3,928	3,823	3,681	2,182	2,339	2,345
74	Hong Kong	1,062	1,030	1,038	2,039	2,185	2,301
75	India	1,958	1,910	1,525	404	418	441
76	Indonesia	8	7	7	2	2	3
77	Japan	7,582	7,323	6,983	2,820	3,123	3,394
78	Korea, Republic of	876	949	945	3,149	3,371	3,350
79	Malaysia	71	64	60	69	64	83
80	New Zealand	195	165	165	849	925	953
81	Philippines	184	155	141	1,205	1,330	1,497
82	Singapore	469	441	411	577	651	655
83	Taiwan	460	446	461	2,346	2,496	2,509
84	Thailand	70	67	67	123	116	42
85	Vietnam	13	13	11	4	4	49
86	Other	308	193	141	534	578	530
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	21,013	20,118	18,774	21,394	21,292	21,967
89	Euro area /6/	12,228	11,711	11,019	13,796	13,494	13,999
90	CAFTA-DR countries	2,169	2,156	2,116	505	465	441
91	NAFTA countries	8,583	7,508	7,132	3,077	3,690	4,132
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	68,053	64,944	61,548	53,697	55,851	57,874
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Passenger			Passenger		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	44,071	41,976	38,770	34,890	35,494	37,198
2	Canada	4,368	3,434	3,147	670	614	674
3	Europe	12,383	11,959	10,668	15,365	14,923	15,525
4	Austria	/7/	/7/	/7/	379	241	210
5	Belgium /5/	395	382	332	132	143	147
6	Bulgaria	/7/	/7/	/7/	(*)	/7/	/7/
7	Croatia	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
8	Cyprus	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Czech Republic	109	110	107	(*)	/7/	(*)
10	Denmark	105	101	92	87	124	128
11	Estonia	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
12	Finland	17	/7/	/7/	50	50	80
13	France	1,428	1,385	1,253	1,932	1,815	1,892
14	Germany	1,855	1,806	1,608	3,627	3,411	3,554
15	Greece	22	31	36	/7/	/7/	/7/
16	Hungary	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
17	Ireland	351	350	297	766	734	722
18	Italy	1,239	1,178	1,048	623	602	628
19	Latvia	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
20	Lithuania	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
21	Luxembourg /5/	(*)	(*)	(*)	/7/	/7/	/7/
22	Malta	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
23	Netherlands	800	771	666	812	868	904
24	Norway	152	93	43	112	187	256
25	Poland	(*)	/7/	/7/	114	135	157
26	Portugal	66	63	60	295	206	287
27	Romania	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	2	(*)
28	Russia	317	315	292	261	250	249
29	Slovakia	/7/	/7/	/7/	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
31	Spain	752	802	763	445	399	367
32	Sweden	296	213	148	127	160	175
33	Switzerland	793	776	755	327	250	206
34	Turkey	30	31	/7/	438	393	343
35	United Kingdom	3,643	3,535	3,140	4,527	4,641	4,821
36	Other	12	19	29	311	311	397
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	13,669	13,401	12,954	4,185	4,790	5,220
38	South and Central America	12,451	12,237	11,861	3,343	3,942	4,339
39	Argentina	1,237	1,216	1,134	70	72	74
40	Brazil	3,480	3,532	3,466	173	195	204
41	Chile	168	194	194	235	255	270
42	Colombia	710	640	548	568	645	644
43	Costa Rica	561	555	546	6	/7/	(*)
44	El Salvador	165	200	205	97	34	28
45	Guatemala	362	334	322	/7/	(*)	/7/
46	Honduras	239	236	246	(*)	/7/	/7/
47	Mexico	3,062	2,953	2,875	1,475	2,012	2,328
48	Nicaragua	145	154	146	/7/	/7/	/7/
49	Panama	228	230	199	450	463	510
50	Peru	297	271	239	7	10	10
51	Venezuela	1,248	1,203	1,269	58	47	51
52	Other	550	520	472	203	209	220
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,218	1,164	1,093	842	848	881
54	Bermuda	61	55	50	/7/	/7/	/7/
55	Dominican Republic	386	367	346	(*)	1	/7/
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	67	62	55	96	112	127
57	Other	704	680	642	746	736	754

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Passenger			Passenger		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	896	909	854	782	813	845
59	Morocco	/7/	(*)	/7/	100	121	137
60	Nigeria	319	309	279	18	11	11
61	South Africa	319	323	297	189	177	183
62	Other	258	277	278	475	504	514
63	Middle East	652	611	510	3,030	3,081	3,190
64	Bahrain	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
65	Israel	483	447	381	467	507	516
66	Jordan	/7/	/7/	/7/	173	160	162
67	Oman	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Saudi Arabia	/7/	/7/	/7/	61	58	64
69	Other	169	164	129	2,329	2,356	2,448
70	Asia and Pacific	12,103	11,662	10,637	10,858	11,273	11,744
71	Australia	862	840	790	632	655	677
72	Brunei	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
73	China	2,681	2,609	2,452	867	836	868
74	Hong Kong	155	145	110	1,314	1,366	1,423
75	India	1,748	1,716	1,309	331	330	340
76	Indonesia	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
77	Japan	6,111	6,000	5,726	1,278	1,268	1,324
78	Korea, Republic of	159	155	134	2,115	2,223	2,330
79	Malaysia	/7/	/7/	/7/	19	/7/	/7/
80	New Zealand	71	35	28	784	850	876
81	Philippines	64	33	16	1,143	1,256	1,416
82	Singapore	10	9	6	179	200	209
83	Taiwan	11	8	11	1,711	1,796	1,875
84	Thailand	/7/	/7/	/7/	90	77	(*)
85	Vietnam	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
86	Other	231	111	55	396	416	406
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	11,079	10,727	9,550	13,916	13,531	14,074
89	Euro area /6/	6,926	6,768	6,063	9,061	8,469	8,793
90	CAFTA-DR countries	1,858	1,845	1,811	102	34	28
91	NAFTA countries	7,430	6,387	6,022	2,145	2,626	3,002
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	44,071	41,976	38,770	34,890	35,494	37,198
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Freight			Freight		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	14,261	12,906	12,473	7,197	7,895	6,951
2	Canada	194	176	171	8	9	7
3	Europe	5,913	5,352	5,172	1,975	2,172	1,917
4	Austria	71	67	65	6	2	9
5	Belgium /5/	296	266	257	0	0	0
6	Bulgaria	5	4	4	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	24	23	20	0	0	0
10	Denmark	26	19	20	67	74	50
11	Estonia	6	4	4	0	0	0
12	Finland	45	37	35	3	1	4
13	France	689	624	603	201	222	183
14	Germany	1,141	1,032	996	490	535	492
15	Greece	14	12	13	0	0	0
16	Hungary	24	21	22	0	0	0
17	Ireland	274	244	236	48	57	48
18	Italy	343	310	300	25	27	28
19	Latvia	6	4	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	7	9	8	0	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	12	12	12	159	174	179
22	Malta	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	539	488	471	215	238	200
24	Norway	41	42	44	0	0	0
25	Poland	37	35	32	49	61	39
26	Portugal	28	27	27	3	1	5
27	Romania	10	10	8	0	0	0
28	Russia	97	71	59	14	16	14
29	Slovakia	8	9	9	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	3	2	2	0	0	0
31	Spain	191	170	164	11	14	15
32	Sweden	123	118	116	79	84	90
33	Switzerland	231	237	246	16	17	19
34	Turkey	77	57	47	29	32	29
35	United Kingdom	1,527	1,382	1,335	396	439	351
36	Other	19	14	12	163	178	163
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,945	2,665	2,576	532	583	544
38	South and Central America	2,689	2,435	2,354	432	473	439
39	Argentina	133	121	117	3	3	7
40	Brazil	818	740	716	13	14	18
41	Chile	136	123	119	56	61	56
42	Colombia	392	323	230	144	147	107
43	Costa Rica	98	98	89	22	23	15
44	El Salvador	26	26	23	3	4	3
45	Guatemala	51	50	40	0	0	0
46	Honduras	17	25	17	0	0	0
47	Mexico	398	362	350	9	10	7
48	Nicaragua	15	18	14	0	0	0
49	Panama	46	61	40	6	7	5
50	Peru	139	127	104	93	102	60
51	Venezuela	208	188	183	0	0	0
52	Other	214	173	311	83	102	162
53	Other Western Hemisphere	256	230	222	100	110	105
54	Bermuda	13	12	11	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	91	93	94	0	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	5	5	4	0	0	0
57	Other	147	121	112	100	110	105

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Freight			Freight		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	233	209	202	107	117	109
59	Morocco	6	7	10	16	19	22
60	Nigeria	32	28	20	1	1	2
61	South Africa	63	56	54	4	4	4
62	Other	132	118	117	86	93	81
63	Middle East	638	576	557	233	256	221
64	Bahrain	14	13	12	0	0	0
65	Israel	194	175	169	74	81	70
66	Jordan	10	10	10	53	75	71
67	Oman	21	16	17	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	34	31	28	0	0	0
69	Other	364	331	320	106	99	80
70	Asia and Pacific	4,338	3,927	3,794	4,342	4,758	4,153
71	Australia	284	257	249	132	146	123
72	Brunei	3	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	897	813	786	956	1,048	892
74	Hong Kong	618	559	541	551	598	593
75	India	129	117	113	22	25	18
76	Indonesia	8	7	7	0	0	0
77	Japan	1,161	1,052	1,016	611	673	548
78	Korea, Republic of	378	342	331	966	1,061	909
79	Malaysia	71	64	60	0	0	0
80	New Zealand	14	13	12	45	49	43
81	Philippines	36	32	31	31	34	30
82	Singapore	382	346	335	306	334	295
83	Taiwan	292	265	257	614	673	600
84	Thailand	45	40	38	19	21	18
85	Vietnam	13	13	11	0	0	0
86	Other	7	6	6	89	97	85
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	5,448	4,930	4,763	1,753	1,929	1,692
89	Euro area /6/	3,665	3,318	3,207	1,162	1,271	1,162
90	CAFTA-DR countries	297	310	278	25	27	17
91	NAFTA countries	592	538	521	17	19	14
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	14,261	12,906	12,473	7,197	7,895	6,951
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Port			Port		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	9,721	10,062	10,305	11,610	12,462	13,724
2	Canada	228	248	238	489	571	571
3	Europe	4,788	4,749	4,756	6,053	6,176	6,571
4	Austria	37	37	62	10	14	14
5	Belgium /5/	1	4	4	324	342	367
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	2	2	2
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	32	39	31	37	40	42
10	Denmark	61	68	60	63	65	69
11	Estonia	0	0	0	1	1	1
12	Finland	15	12	20	2	2	2
13	France	348	359	375	884	928	1,001
14	Germany	580	550	567	1,040	1,092	1,175
15	Greece	0	0	0	2	4	4
16	Hungary	0	0	0	30	31	40
17	Ireland	81	70	79	127	131	141
18	Italy	233	241	252	418	439	474
19	Latvia	1	1	2	(*)	1	1
20	Lithuania	3	2	3	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	45	60	67	8	6	7
22	Malta	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	180	187	193	599	630	678
24	Norway	10	12	13	16	16	17
25	Poland	53	69	55	21	26	27
26	Portugal	14	14	25	7	9	9
27	Romania	0	0	0	18	16	17
28	Russia	37	33	33	30	33	36
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	1	2	3
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	1	1	2
31	Spain	102	88	100	147	151	163
32	Sweden	94	96	99	50	51	52
33	Switzerland	125	128	133	161	165	172
34	Turkey	67	60	59	45	49	54
35	United Kingdom	2,606	2,563	2,466	1,931	1,847	1,907
36	Other	63	57	57	76	81	91
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,533	1,578	1,585	2,366	2,451	2,586
38	South and Central America	1,260	1,294	1,284	1,857	1,933	2,049
39	Argentina	42	51	55	101	103	105
40	Brazil	260	269	281	436	445	459
41	Chile	165	169	157	73	74	77
42	Colombia	173	163	119	302	285	231
43	Costa Rica	12	0	23	54	55	44
44	El Salvador	2	1	5	10	12	9
45	Guatemala	0	0	0	32	33	28
46	Honduras	0	0	0	22	25	22
47	Mexico	333	335	350	426	474	545
48	Nicaragua	0	0	0	15	24	15
49	Panama	11	14	9	19	24	17
50	Peru	97	101	64	170	176	124
51	Venezuela	35	35	38	77	78	81
52	Other	131	157	184	120	124	291
53	Other Western Hemisphere	273	284	301	509	518	537
54	Bermuda	0	0	0	26	26	27
55	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	244	254	277
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	10	10	10	10	10	10
57	Other	263	274	291	229	228	222

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Air			Air		
		Port			Port		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	156	152	151	241	252	257
59	Morocco	9	11	16	2	2	24
60	Nigeria	18	15	11	26	23	18
61	South Africa	25	24	24	60	61	63
62	Other	103	101	99	154	165	153
63	Middle East	953	1,074	1,172	514	538	551
64	Bahrain	0	0	0	3	3	3
65	Israel	249	281	306	146	153	156
66	Jordan	27	36	50	5	6	8
67	Oman	0	0	0	6	5	5
68	Saudi Arabia	107	121	125	7	8	8
69	Other	570	637	691	347	364	371
70	Asia and Pacific	2,063	2,261	2,404	1,947	2,474	3,189
71	Australia	170	165	156	80	102	132
72	Brunei	0	0	0	1	(*)	1
73	China	350	401	443	359	455	586
74	Hong Kong	289	326	387	174	221	285
75	India	81	77	103	51	63	84
76	Indonesia	0	0	0	2	2	3
77	Japan	310	271	241	931	1,182	1,522
78	Korea, Republic of	339	452	480	68	87	111
79	Malaysia	0	0	0	50	64	83
80	New Zealand	110	118	125	20	26	33
81	Philippines	84	90	95	31	40	52
82	Singapore	77	86	70	92	117	152
83	Taiwan	157	173	193	21	27	34
84	Thailand	25	27	28	14	19	24
85	Vietnam	0	0	0	4	4	49
86	Other	71	76	81	50	65	39
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	4,486	4,460	4,460	5,725	5,832	6,201
89	Euro area /6/	1,637	1,625	1,749	3,573	3,754	4,044
90	CAFTA-DR countries	14	1	28	378	404	396
91	NAFTA countries	561	583	588	915	1,045	1,116
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	9,721	10,062	10,305	11,610	12,462	13,724
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Other modes of transport			Other modes of transport		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	4,515	4,621	4,692	4,237	3,915	3,856
2	Canada	2,319	2,367	2,439	3,858	3,550	3,572
3	Europe	814	889	763	259	251	197
4	Austria	8	9	8	1	6	4
5	Belgium /5/	17	18	18	4	3	3
6	Bulgaria	4	4	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	3	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	39	39	38	4	3	2
10	Denmark	39	34	32	4	3	2
11	Estonia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	4	4	4	1	3	2
13	France	143	72	175	124	123	100
14	Germany	85	86	102	18	17	13
15	Greece	1	2	2	(*)	1	1
16	Hungary	32	31	36	3	(D)	2
17	Ireland	3	1	2	4	(D)	1
18	Italy	8	8	8	7	7	5
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	0	1	1	0	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	85	0	60	0	0	0
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	75	76	77	4	3	3
24	Norway	13	13	14	6	6	6
25	Poland	43	51	48	4	5	3
26	Portugal	3	3	3	(*)	2	1
27	Romania	18	16	16	2	1	1
28	Russia	85	1	(*)	1	1	(*)
29	Slovakia	1	2	2	(*)	(D)	1
30	Slovenia	1	1	1	(*)	1	(*)
31	Spain	3	1	2	14	5	4
32	Sweden	3	4	4	4	(D)	4
33	Switzerland	57	58	61	4	4	4
34	Turkey	(*)	86	(*)	1	1	(*)
35	United Kingdom	33	206	37	21	20	15
36	Other	6	57	2	28	26	17
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	253	424	355	28	27	20
38	South and Central America	221	392	263	25	23	18
39	Argentina	4	4	4	4	3	3
40	Brazil	8	8	8	11	10	8
41	Chile	87	87	117	3	3	2
42	Colombia	12	11	12	2	2	1
43	Costa Rica	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	85	256	87	4	3	3
48	Nicaragua	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	7	7	6	1	1	1
51	Venezuela	8	8	8	0	0	0
52	Other	5	5	15	1	1	1
53	Other Western Hemisphere	32	32	92	4	3	3
54	Bermuda	32	32	92	2	2	1
55	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	1	1	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
57	Other	0	0	0	1	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Transport			Transport		
		Other modes of transport			Other modes of transport		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	13	14	14	4	(D)	3
59	Morocco	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	8	8	8	0	0	0
62	Other	4	5	5	3	(D)	2
63	Middle East	37	38	38	4	3	3
64	Bahrain	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)
65	Israel	31	32	32	0	0	0
66	Jordan	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
67	Oman	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	6	6	6	0	0	0
69	Other	0	0	0	3	3	2
70	Asia and Pacific	1,078	889	1,081	81	77	59
71	Australia	36	36	36	53	50	38
72	Brunei	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	180	195	204	0	0	0
74	Hong Kong	159	70	59	0	0	0
75	India	16	18	19	0	0	0
76	Indonesia	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Japan	112	114	235	21	20	15
78	Korea, Republic of	137	143	148	0	0	0
79	Malaysia	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	New Zealand	0	0	0	1	1	1
81	Philippines	0	0	0	1	1	1
82	Singapore	5	6	6	0	0	0
83	Taiwan	61	62	63	0	0	0
84	Thailand	82	36	45	0	0	0
85	Vietnam	97	117	147	3	3	2
86	Other	191	92	118	3	2	2
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	4	(D)	3
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	653	673	687	220	214	169
89	Euro area /6/	438	286	466	177	174	138
90	CAFTA-DR countries	5	6	6	2	2	1
91	NAFTA countries	2,404	2,623	2,526	3,862	3,553	3,575
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	4,515	4,621	4,692	4,237	3,915	3,856
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	191,918	205,418	205,940	105,668	114,723	123,618
2	Canada	20,993	17,229	15,936	7,408	7,220	7,856
3	Europe	44,931	49,822	47,368	35,161	38,223	41,185
4	Austria	642	696	620	575	663	722
5	Belgium /5/	812	905	803	366	345	311
6	Bulgaria	134	137	140	91	94	109
7	Croatia	75	82	88	146	155	180
8	Cyprus	42	43	46	32	35	31
9	Czech Republic	319	354	343	396	479	512
10	Denmark	1,043	1,169	1,060	360	392	413
11	Estonia	59	71	68	31	31	45
12	Finland	440	476	449	112	125	149
13	France	4,723	5,104	4,730	4,619	4,943	4,760
14	Germany	6,440	7,155	6,456	2,919	3,044	3,193
15	Greece	269	290	298	1,631	1,772	1,912
16	Hungary	239	272	269	261	316	325
17	Ireland	1,316	1,504	1,486	1,645	1,888	2,110
18	Italy	2,878	3,125	2,972	5,960	6,544	6,786
19	Latvia	76	83	81	27	31	35
20	Lithuania	80	95	94	25	24	27
21	Luxembourg /5/	60	64	59	36	37	39
22	Malta	18	19	18	26	26	34
23	Netherlands	1,708	1,993	1,889	949	990	1,085
24	Norway	1,373	1,431	1,211	335	413	436
25	Poland	556	585	610	331	331	436
26	Portugal	356	375	394	506	567	814
27	Romania	241	246	266	199	247	253
28	Russia	1,541	1,198	1,164	440	440	398
29	Slovakia	131	146	143	47	40	40
30	Slovenia	67	80	70	34	31	33
31	Spain	2,012	2,098	2,191	2,920	3,320	3,696
32	Sweden	1,757	1,847	1,751	358	399	457
33	Switzerland	1,919	2,029	1,859	1,009	1,014	1,160
34	Turkey	1,103	1,161	1,196	661	706	685
35	United Kingdom	11,119	13,397	12,920	7,195	7,705	8,512
36	Other	1,382	1,592	1,626	918	1,078	1,487
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	44,638	47,094	46,767	34,383	38,311	41,152
38	South and Central America	41,160	43,213	42,580	22,399	24,940	26,950
39	Argentina	2,570	3,005	3,467	551	582	630
40	Brazil	10,642	10,400	7,912	962	893	856
41	Chile	986	1,218	1,315	380	444	463
42	Colombia	2,724	2,674	2,634	951	1,112	1,185
43	Costa Rica	613	695	859	1,746	1,909	2,124
44	El Salvador	427	565	620	446	458	396
45	Guatemala	769	795	872	619	599	601
46	Honduras	514	574	653	446	436	416
47	Mexico	15,722	16,732	17,459	12,668	14,675	16,152
48	Nicaragua	177	199	210	452	474	505
49	Panama	489	549	558	543	545	560
50	Peru	831	950	999	838	904	977
51	Venezuela	2,685	2,580	2,601	91	69	70
52	Other	2,011	2,276	2,420	1,706	1,839	2,014
53	Other Western Hemisphere	3,478	3,881	4,187	11,984	13,372	14,202
54	Bermuda	191	193	182	304	323	368
55	Dominican Republic	650	745	830	3,400	3,867	4,066
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	180	181	168	507	562	620
57	Other	2,457	2,762	3,006	7,773	8,620	9,148

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	4,304	4,603	4,767	3,774	3,783	3,942
59	Morocco	173	186	196	249	301	335
60	Nigeria	1,137	1,272	1,272	224	202	174
61	South Africa	638	682	669	717	757	812
62	Other	2,356	2,463	2,630	2,584	2,523	2,622
63	Middle East	7,680	8,326	8,461	3,092	3,319	3,431
64	Bahrain	60	64	65	18	17	19
65	Israel	1,207	1,331	1,367	1,417	1,524	1,598
66	Jordan	212	244	254	220	222	221
67	Oman	98	126	153	27	28	22
68	Saudi Arabia	3,820	4,056	4,031	314	297	312
69	Other	2,282	2,505	2,591	1,095	1,231	1,259
70	Asia and Pacific	69,373	78,345	82,642	21,850	23,866	26,052
71	Australia	7,706	8,561	7,937	1,520	1,637	1,831
72	Brunei	9	9	8	1	2	3
73	China	23,717	27,677	30,720	3,700	4,123	4,508
74	Hong Kong	794	827	825	1,314	1,317	1,292
75	India	8,330	10,327	12,075	2,889	3,039	3,197
76	Indonesia	875	890	914	366	448	557
77	Japan	11,220	11,660	10,887	2,776	2,806	2,966
78	Korea, Republic of	7,237	8,129	8,492	1,294	1,196	1,230
79	Malaysia	681	688	719	185	197	219
80	New Zealand	1,084	1,253	1,229	581	657	786
81	Philippines	1,001	1,102	1,187	1,401	1,651	1,897
82	Singapore	918	975	953	497	529	551
83	Taiwan	2,212	2,232	2,210	1,119	1,203	1,352
84	Thailand	705	707	715	1,934	2,327	2,716
85	Vietnam	1,025	1,183	1,354	680	839	972
86	Other	1,858	2,125	2,417	1,593	1,896	1,974
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	37,651	42,451	40,356	31,821	34,610	37,047
89	Euro area /6/	22,052	24,323	22,868	22,407	24,433	25,789
90	CAFTA-DR countries	3,149	3,573	4,045	7,109	7,743	8,109
91	NAFTA countries	36,715	33,961	33,395	20,076	21,895	24,008
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	191,918	205,418	205,940	105,668	114,723	123,618
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Of which: Education related			Of which: Education related		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	30,958	35,388	39,425	6,964	7,248	7,584
2	Canada	1,045	1,055	1,088	158	172	169
3	Europe	3,229	3,491	3,676	3,970	4,192	4,398
4	Austria	40	43	45	60	70	73
5	Belgium /5/	35	38	43	32	33	35
6	Bulgaria	44	42	39	2	1	1
7	Croatia	18	19	20	6	6	6
8	Cyprus	16	16	16	5	6	6
9	Czech Republic	26	29	29	61	71	75
10	Denmark	51	58	57	60	70	73
11	Estonia	8	11	8	3	2	2
12	Finland	25	26	28	6	7	8
13	France	304	331	344	352	370	389
14	Germany	365	390	406	212	228	240
15	Greece	82	83	88	67	79	83
16	Hungary	23	26	30	14	16	16
17	Ireland	44	46	47	192	223	235
18	Italy	160	181	201	655	714	749
19	Latvia	10	11	11	1	2	2
20	Lithuania	10	11	13	3	2	3
21	Luxembourg /5/	4	4	4	7	7	8
22	Malta	2	1	1	3	1	1
23	Netherlands	78	88	98	53	60	63
24	Norway	87	98	97	14	16	16
25	Poland	53	54	56	10	13	13
26	Portugal	33	35	37	7	9	10
27	Romania	46	44	42	5	3	3
28	Russia	159	177	178	28	25	26
29	Slovakia	13	14	14	1	2	2
30	Slovenia	7	9	10	2	1	1
31	Spain	202	237	264	585	617	646
32	Sweden	152	162	164	21	24	26
33	Switzerland	54	57	60	43	43	45
34	Turkey	408	420	435	51	46	48
35	United Kingdom	382	422	470	1,394	1,408	1,475
36	Other	289	308	321	17	18	19
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,492	3,019	3,048	1,437	1,489	1,550
38	South and Central America	2,117	2,601	2,618	1,217	1,248	1,298
39	Argentina	66	74	81	81	74	80
40	Brazil	471	779	676	80	76	80
41	Chile	82	85	92	89	84	88
42	Colombia	240	243	273	12	18	19
43	Costa Rica	36	38	40	230	250	255
44	El Salvador	42	49	57	6	8	8
45	Guatemala	42	41	44	58	59	61
46	Honduras	59	60	69	20	19	19
47	Mexico	523	601	617	273	285	294
48	Nicaragua	15	14	14	50	52	54
49	Panama	48	47	54	30	29	30
50	Peru	88	93	114	91	94	98
51	Venezuela	239	279	302	1	1	1
52	Other	166	199	185	195	200	212
53	Other Western Hemisphere	374	418	431	221	241	252
54	Bermuda	15	17	14	9	7	8
55	Dominican Republic	59	52	53	46	58	60
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	10	12	12	9	14	15
57	Other	290	337	352	157	161	169

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Of which: Education related			Of which: Education related		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	1,296	1,451	1,581	251	216	226
59	Morocco	44	47	53	13	13	14
60	Nigeria	262	326	378	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	65	71	73	97	103	108
62	Other	926	1,007	1,076	140	99	104
63	Middle East	2,736	3,164	3,544	103	109	112
64	Bahrain	15	16	16	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	78	78	82	60	69	70
66	Jordan	68	73	82	22	21	22
67	Oman	48	72	100	1	2	2
68	Saudi Arabia	1,714	1,964	2,160	1	(*)	(*)
69	Other	814	962	1,103	19	17	18
70	Asia and Pacific	20,160	23,208	26,488	1,044	1,070	1,130
71	Australia	163	176	192	237	250	262
72	Brunei	2	3	2	0	1	1
73	China	9,732	11,149	12,551	266	257	273
74	Hong Kong	284	293	300	31	30	31
75	India	3,808	5,090	6,543	90	90	97
76	Indonesia	279	301	333	11	12	12
77	Japan	605	609	636	125	129	134
78	Korea, Republic of	2,308	2,269	2,251	65	71	75
79	Malaysia	241	266	299	3	3	4
80	New Zealand	47	54	61	99	108	113
81	Philippines	110	111	110	7	8	8
82	Singapore	163	175	186	22	21	22
83	Taiwan	711	742	774	17	19	20
84	Thailand	259	266	272	42	47	48
85	Vietnam	585	689	818	22	21	21
86	Other	864	1,015	1,158	8	4	7
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	2,232	2,430	2,584	3,817	4,045	4,244
89	Euro area /6/	1,427	1,575	1,678	2,242	2,434	2,555
90	CAFTA-DR countries	253	254	277	411	446	459
91	NAFTA countries	1,568	1,655	1,705	431	457	463
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	30,958	35,388	39,425	6,964	7,248	7,584
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/			Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	149,755	158,166	153,793	95,830	104,326	112,593
2	Canada	19,381	15,587	14,238	6,619	6,355	6,935
3	Europe	40,760	45,373	42,692	30,638	33,437	36,149
4	Austria	593	644	566	509	587	643
5	Belgium /5/	770	860	753	315	291	253
6	Bulgaria	75	81	86	89	93	108
7	Croatia	56	63	67	140	148	174
8	Cyprus	26	27	29	27	29	25
9	Czech Republic	290	322	309	329	402	431
10	Denmark	989	1,109	1,000	293	315	332
11	Estonia	51	60	60	28	29	43
12	Finland	413	449	419	104	114	138
13	France	4,387	4,740	4,352	4,219	4,520	4,314
14	Germany	6,025	6,714	5,997	2,616	2,718	2,847
15	Greece	185	205	208	1,560	1,688	1,825
16	Hungary	215	245	237	244	297	305
17	Ireland	1,248	1,435	1,414	1,442	1,653	1,862
18	Italy	2,674	2,898	2,724	5,283	5,806	6,011
19	Latvia	53	59	56	25	29	33
20	Lithuania	68	82	80	23	22	24
21	Luxembourg /5/	54	58	53	28	28	30
22	Malta	16	17	17	23	25	32
23	Netherlands	1,599	1,872	1,758	847	876	962
24	Norway	1,266	1,312	1,092	318	394	416
25	Poland	501	529	550	317	315	420
26	Portugal	321	338	356	498	556	803
27	Romania	184	193	209	195	244	250
28	Russia	1,374	1,012	978	368	370	325
29	Slovakia	116	131	128	46	38	39
30	Slovenia	60	70	59	32	30	32
31	Spain	1,778	1,829	1,895	2,314	2,682	3,027
32	Sweden	1,570	1,649	1,550	329	366	422
33	Switzerland	1,836	1,942	1,769	926	928	1,070
34	Turkey	690	736	757	608	657	634
35	United Kingdom	10,355	12,587	12,061	5,669	6,156	6,887
36	Other	918	1,104	1,103	874	1,030	1,433
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	33,701	35,113	34,032	32,769	36,630	39,392
38	South and Central America	30,812	31,885	30,611	21,040	23,535	25,479
39	Argentina	2,441	2,866	3,320	469	506	548
40	Brazil	10,106	9,554	7,166	875	810	768
41	Chile	884	1,112	1,200	286	355	371
42	Colombia	2,481	2,428	2,356	935	1,089	1,162
43	Costa Rica	571	653	812	1,513	1,654	1,865
44	El Salvador	356	485	533	439	450	387
45	Guatemala	626	663	718	561	540	540
46	Honduras	431	495	558	426	417	397
47	Mexico	7,772	8,221	8,360	12,283	14,266	15,720
48	Nicaragua	147	169	180	402	422	451
49	Panama	440	502	503	510	512	525
50	Peru	694	803	833	745	809	877
51	Venezuela	2,285	2,134	2,125	87	65	66
52	Other	1,580	1,801	1,946	1,511	1,639	1,802
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,889	3,228	3,421	11,729	13,095	13,913
54	Bermuda	162	162	154	275	294	339
55	Dominican Republic	586	689	773	3,350	3,805	4,001
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	168	169	156	495	543	601
57	Other	1,972	2,209	2,339	7,610	8,453	8,972

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Travel (for all purposes including education)			Travel (for all purposes including education)		
		Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/			Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	2,898	3,043	3,058	3,487	3,530	3,678
59	Morocco	129	139	143	235	288	321
60	Nigeria	873	943	891	220	198	170
61	South Africa	502	542	509	617	651	701
62	Other	1,394	1,419	1,515	2,414	2,393	2,486
63	Middle East	4,765	4,977	4,725	2,864	3,079	3,182
64	Bahrain	45	48	49	18	16	19
65	Israel	1,091	1,214	1,244	1,344	1,440	1,512
66	Jordan	143	171	171	197	202	199
67	Oman	50	54	52	26	26	20
68	Saudi Arabia	2,025	2,008	1,783	292	274	288
69	Other	1,410	1,483	1,425	987	1,121	1,144
70	Asia and Pacific	48,250	54,073	55,048	19,453	21,295	23,257
71	Australia	7,491	8,327	7,686	1,261	1,364	1,544
72	Brunei	7	7	6	1	1	3
73	China	13,906	16,432	18,059	3,396	3,826	4,193
74	Hong Kong	488	512	501	1,283	1,287	1,261
75	India	4,115	4,774	5,042	2,788	2,937	3,088
76	Indonesia	587	579	574	355	436	537
77	Japan	10,521	10,954	10,151	2,555	2,574	2,720
78	Korea, Republic of	4,887	5,818	6,198	1,226	1,121	1,151
79	Malaysia	434	415	413	150	160	188
80	New Zealand	1,007	1,168	1,137	474	539	663
81	Philippines	832	918	1,017	1,380	1,629	1,874
82	Singapore	748	793	759	455	487	507
83	Taiwan	1,468	1,457	1,401	1,086	1,168	1,315
84	Thailand	430	424	427	840	1,098	1,342
85	Vietnam	426	479	521	658	819	951
86	Other	902	1,015	1,157	1,543	1,849	1,920
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	34,675	39,266	36,994	27,545	30,071	32,270
89	Euro area /6/	20,371	22,488	20,923	19,917	21,730	22,941
90	CAFTA-DR countries	2,716	3,154	3,574	6,690	7,289	7,641
91	NAFTA countries	27,153	23,808	22,598	18,902	20,621	22,655
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	149,755	158,166	153,793	95,830	104,326	112,593
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services /2/			Insurance services /2/		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	17,333	16,229	16,348	51,011	47,822	48,077
2	Canada	2,929	1,876	1,892	559	505	485
3	Europe	3,999	4,636	4,289	18,425	16,568	17,885
4	Austria	8	6	5	3	3	20
5	Belgium /5/	60	48	43	97	65	66
6	Bulgaria	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
7	Croatia	1	1	1	0	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	17	13	8	6	4	1
10	Denmark	30	18	15	1	2	12
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	3	3	3	(*)	1	2
13	France	265	259	233	560	485	505
14	Germany	298	218	226	2,784	2,422	2,599
15	Greece	22	21	18	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	2	1	2	0	0	(*)
17	Ireland	304	593	473	2,999	2,761	2,815
18	Italy	99	101	71	98	81	60
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	41	44	12	94	50	60
22	Malta	1	1	1	6	172	173
23	Netherlands	63	54	42	70	73	67
24	Norway	46	49	39	54	19	4
25	Poland	5	4	5	2	2	2
26	Portugal	11	17	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	2	2	1	(*)	0	0
28	Russia	19	15	22	2	1	2
29	Slovakia	1	1	(*)	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	1	1	3	(*)	1	(*)
31	Spain	253	253	291	249	252	284
32	Sweden	13	16	11	76	68	57
33	Switzerland	266	246	150	6,342	5,584	7,024
34	Turkey	41	37	43	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	2,100	2,595	2,515	4,963	4,515	4,121
36	Other	24	17	42	15	6	8
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	5,749	5,187	4,527	30,904	29,371	28,351
38	South and Central America	2,024	2,026	1,800	156	121	213
39	Argentina	104	121	119	7	6	36
40	Brazil	465	465	383	43	28	43
41	Chile	190	193	188	10	10	30
42	Colombia	220	208	220	14	11	13
43	Costa Rica	28	37	38	4	2	3
44	El Salvador	25	26	21	1	1	1
45	Guatemala	22	25	25	2	2	2
46	Honduras	32	33	29	2	1	1
47	Mexico	527	451	413	45	29	29
48	Nicaragua	7	8	8	1	1	(*)
49	Panama	51	45	40	3	3	3
50	Peru	74	83	67	7	9	10
51	Venezuela	127	128	66	9	8	9
52	Other	154	202	187	9	8	32
53	Other Western Hemisphere	3,725	3,161	2,726	30,749	29,250	28,138
54	Bermuda	2,884	2,351	2,105	23,732	22,598	22,126
55	Dominican Republic	46	44	46	3	2	3
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	423	396	281	4,783	4,691	3,824
57	Other	371	369	295	2,230	1,959	2,184

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services /2/			Insurance services /2/		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	98	111	109	42	48	46
59	Morocco	3	3	3	(*)	1	(*)
60	Nigeria	16	14	16	2	2	1
61	South Africa	45	48	43	1	-1	(*)
62	Other	34	45	46	38	47	44
63	Middle East	335	166	144	66	49	26
64	Bahrain	39	3	3	1	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	116	104	75	41	18	(*)
66	Jordan	11	1	1	(*)	(*)	0
67	Oman	15	1	2	(*)	0	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	20	24	20	8	1	1
69	Other	133	33	43	16	31	25
70	Asia and Pacific	4,129	4,191	5,347	1,006	1,283	1,308
71	Australia	854	1,046	1,423	121	454	439
72	Brunei	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
73	China	178	330	642	56	47	50
74	Hong Kong	80	65	65	19	16	33
75	India	82	73	127	50	37	84
76	Indonesia	37	33	30	1	(*)	1
77	Japan	2,079	1,857	2,208	430	378	368
78	Korea, Republic of	273	188	234	99	94	92
79	Malaysia	33	28	33	9	8	3
80	New Zealand	46	57	137	5	6	108
81	Philippines	38	41	39	58	20	19
82	Singapore	216	326	271	114	190	96
83	Taiwan	83	48	61	13	14	9
84	Thailand	96	61	51	29	16	4
85	Vietnam	5	4	5	(*)	(D)	(*)
86	Other	30	35	20	3	(D)	1
87	International organizations and unallocated	95	61	41	9	-3	-24
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	3,604	4,272	3,993	12,012	10,957	10,847
89	Euro area /6/	1,433	1,621	1,435	6,963	6,367	6,653
90	CAFTA-DR countries	160	174	166	12	10	10
91	NAFTA countries	3,456	2,327	2,304	604	535	514
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	17,333	16,229	16,348	51,011	47,822	48,077
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By type of insurance			By type of insurance		
		Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services			Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	5,859	4,395	3,298	6,328	5,982	6,241
2	Canada	1,967	1,019	728	148	128	136
3	Europe	759	858	557	2,885	2,418	2,277
4	Austria	2	1	(*)	1	(D)	19
5	Belgium /5/	15	18	13	82	48	32
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	(*)	1	1	6	4	1
10	Denmark	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	9
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
12	Finland	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	France	37	48	45	132	65	56
14	Germany	107	116	70	144	71	86
15	Greece	16	16	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	1	(*)	1	0	0	(*)
17	Ireland	47	46	12	152	149	63
18	Italy	18	25	20	38	22	13
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	5	30	7	19	-2	7
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	0
23	Netherlands	29	25	15	12	17	8
24	Norway	22	21	20	47	13	(*)
25	Poland	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
26	Portugal	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(*)	(*)	1	0	0	0
28	Russia	5	3	5	1	1	1
29	Slovakia	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
31	Spain	23	24	21	17	19	16
32	Sweden	3	4	1	17	15	14
33	Switzerland	140	115	47	171	206	139
34	Turkey	4	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	274	354	251	2,038	1,791	1,809
36	Other	8	4	8	5	-3	1
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,541	2,054	1,541	2,714	2,580	3,003
38	South and Central America	482	527	438	120	95	154
39	Argentina	22	25	21	6	6	35
40	Brazil	88	73	47	35	18	17
41	Chile	27	46	39	9	10	30
42	Colombia	49	53	45	14	10	13
43	Costa Rica	9	20	19	3	2	3
44	El Salvador	19	20	16	1	1	1
45	Guatemala	7	8	7	2	2	2
46	Honduras	23	24	19	1	1	1
47	Mexico	90	96	79	21	18	23
48	Nicaragua	3	4	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	13	12	10	3	3	3
50	Peru	21	20	17	7	9	10
51	Venezuela	39	45	40	8	8	9
52	Other	71	84	77	8	7	8
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,059	1,527	1,103	2,594	2,485	2,849
54	Bermuda	1,574	1,050	855	2,059	1,969	2,163
55	Dominican Republic	7	8	7	3	2	3
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	242	242	107	487	494	656
57	Other	236	228	135	45	20	28

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By type of insurance			By type of insurance		
		Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services			Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	11	14	11	10	11	6
59	Morocco	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
60	Nigeria	2	2	2	2	2	1
61	South Africa	1	1	1	1	-1	(*)
62	Other	7	10	9	6	10	5
63	Middle East	173	19	20	47	25	7
64	Bahrain	38	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	-1	6	7	41	18	(*)
66	Jordan	10	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
67	Oman	14	(*)	1	(*)	0	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	4	4	5	1	1	1
69	Other	108	7	7	5	7	6
70	Asia and Pacific	354	384	414	524	819	811
71	Australia	99	141	184	107	437	417
72	Brunei	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
73	China	21	25	18	40	30	27
74	Hong Kong	19	24	19	6	6	17
75	India	6	6	8	46	28	62
76	Indonesia	5	4	3	1	(*)	1
77	Japan	75	40	51	88	82	68
78	Korea, Republic of	14	2	7	27	4	5
79	Malaysia	2	2	3	5	1	1
80	New Zealand	13	29	25	3	5	107
81	Philippines	14	15	18	58	20	19
82	Singapore	23	40	34	107	180	81
83	Taiwan	34	32	29	4	7	2
84	Thailand	5	2	2	29	16	4
85	Vietnam	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	(*)
86	Other	23	21	11	3	(D)	1
87	International organizations and unallocated	55	47	26	1	(*)	1
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	583	712	476	2,660	2,202	2,135
89	Euro area /6/	299	351	219	598	392	301
90	CAFTA-DR countries	69	83	71	11	9	10
91	NAFTA countries	2,057	1,115	807	169	146	159
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	5,859	4,395	3,298	6,328	5,982	6,241
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By type of insurance			By type of insurance		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	11,474	11,834	13,050	44,683	41,840	41,835
2	Canada	963	857	1,163	411	377	349
3	Europe	3,240	3,777	3,732	15,540	14,149	15,608
4	Austria	6	5	5	2	(D)	1
5	Belgium /5/	46	29	30	15	17	34
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	1
7	Croatia	1	1	(*)	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	16	13	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	29	17	15	1	1	3
11	Estonia	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	3	3	3	(*)	(*)	2
13	France	228	211	188	428	420	449
14	Germany	191	102	156	2,641	2,351	2,513
15	Greece	6	4	5	0	0	0
16	Hungary	1	1	1	0	0	0
17	Ireland	257	547	461	2,848	2,611	2,752
18	Italy	81	76	51	60	59	47
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	36	14	5	75	52	53
22	Malta	1	1	1	6	(D)	173
23	Netherlands	34	29	26	58	56	60
24	Norway	25	27	19	7	6	3
25	Poland	4	4	5	2	2	2
26	Portugal	10	16	11	(*)	0	0
27	Romania	2	1	1	(*)	0	0
28	Russia	14	12	18	1	(*)	1
29	Slovakia	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	1	1	3	(*)	1	(*)
31	Spain	231	230	271	232	233	268
32	Sweden	10	11	9	59	53	43
33	Switzerland	127	131	104	6,171	5,378	6,885
34	Turkey	37	34	40	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	1,826	2,241	2,264	2,925	2,724	2,312
36	Other	16	13	34	10	9	7
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	3,208	3,133	2,986	28,190	26,791	25,347
38	South and Central America	1,542	1,499	1,362	36	26	58
39	Argentina	81	97	98	1	1	(*)
40	Brazil	377	392	336	8	11	26
41	Chile	163	147	149	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Colombia	170	155	175	1	1	(*)
43	Costa Rica	19	18	19	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	6	6	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	14	17	17	(*)	1	(*)
46	Honduras	9	10	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	437	355	334	24	12	7
48	Nicaragua	4	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	38	33	30	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	53	62	49	(*)	0	0
51	Venezuela	88	83	26	(*)	(*)	(*)
52	Other	83	119	109	1	1	24
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,666	1,634	1,623	28,154	26,765	25,289
54	Bermuda	1,311	1,301	1,250	21,673	20,629	19,963
55	Dominican Republic	39	37	39	0	0	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	181	154	174	4,296	4,196	3,169
57	Other	135	142	160	2,185	1,940	2,157

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By type of insurance			By type of insurance		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	87	97	97	32	37	40
59	Morocco	3	3	3	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	14	12	14	0	0	(*)
61	South Africa	43	47	42	0	0	0
62	Other	28	35	38	32	37	40
63	Middle East	162	148	124	19	24	19
64	Bahrain	1	2	2	0	0	0
65	Israel	117	97	68	(*)	0	(*)
66	Jordan	1	1	1	(*)	0	0
67	Oman	1	1	1	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	16	19	15	7	0	(*)
69	Other	25	26	36	11	24	19
70	Asia and Pacific	3,775	3,807	4,933	482	464	497
71	Australia	755	906	1,238	14	16	23
72	Brunei	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
73	China	157	305	624	16	17	24
74	Hong Kong	61	41	46	13	10	16
75	India	75	67	118	4	9	22
76	Indonesia	32	28	26	(*)	0	0
77	Japan	2,004	1,817	2,157	342	295	301
78	Korea, Republic of	259	187	228	71	91	87
79	Malaysia	31	26	31	5	7	1
80	New Zealand	33	28	112	1	1	1
81	Philippines	24	26	21	(*)	(*)	(*)
82	Singapore	193	286	238	7	10	15
83	Taiwan	49	15	32	9	7	7
84	Thailand	91	58	49	0	(*)	0
85	Vietnam	4	4	4	(*)	0	0
86	Other	6	13	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	40	14	15	9	-3	-25
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	3,022	3,560	3,518	9,353	8,755	8,712
89	Euro area /6/	1,134	1,270	1,216	6,365	5,975	6,352
90	CAFTA-DR countries	91	92	95	1	1	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	1,400	1,212	1,497	435	389	355
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	11,474	11,834	13,050	44,683	41,840	41,835
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Risk-pooling			Risk-pooling		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	12,635	12,113	12,561	39,137	36,193	36,113
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Risk-pooling			Risk-pooling		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	12,635	12,113	12,561	39,137	36,193	36,113
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Auxiliary insurance			Auxiliary insurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	1,890	1,510	1,260	1,536	1,844	2,165
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Auxiliary insurance			Auxiliary insurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	1,890	1,510	1,260	1,536	1,844	2,165
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Premium supplements			Premium supplements		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	2,807	2,607	2,527	10,338	9,785	9,799
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Insurance services			Insurance services		
		By service provided			By service provided		
		Premium supplements			Premium supplements		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	2,807	2,607	2,527	10,338	9,785	9,799
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	106,949	102,595	98,180	24,883	25,740	25,629
2	Canada	6,554	6,042	6,405	1,897	1,799	2,006
3	Europe	35,330	33,852	33,419	13,431	13,739	13,094
4	Austria	166	156	173	32	32	39
5	Belgium /5/	301	354	409	244	257	348
6	Bulgaria	32	32	40	4	5	6
7	Croatia	31	29	31	7	7	7
8	Cyprus	65	46	61	2	2	3
9	Czech Republic	162	125	202	64	61	99
10	Denmark	319	316	350	40	33	35
11	Estonia	12	13	15	1	2	3
12	Finland	201	136	149	32	32	28
13	France	1,846	1,485	1,572	770	722	700
14	Germany	2,357	2,235	2,449	583	530	593
15	Greece	125	103	98	24	18	19
16	Hungary	70	64	73	24	19	22
17	Ireland	2,877	3,052	2,742	251	277	274
18	Italy	842	813	829	310	287	271
19	Latvia	20	24	34	4	5	7
20	Lithuania	14	14	18	2	2	3
21	Luxembourg /5/	3,879	4,038	3,506	180	227	188
22	Malta	83	84	78	17	18	22
23	Netherlands	2,182	2,144	1,862	237	293	244
24	Norway	355	236	227	40	32	40
25	Poland	216	215	233	86	81	64
26	Portugal	81	80	88	16	15	21
27	Romania	59	55	59	14	12	16
28	Russia	1,223	865	862	274	219	224
29	Slovakia	27	29	31	5	5	6
30	Slovenia	19	19	25	5	5	4
31	Spain	747	688	734	237	221	256
32	Sweden	344	346	400	140	162	120
33	Switzerland	1,308	1,224	1,299	402	503	526
34	Turkey	296	298	364	54	54	50
35	United Kingdom	14,539	14,070	13,908	9,235	9,515	8,763
36	Other	533	464	497	94	87	93
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	44,750	42,414	37,371	3,194	3,112	3,195
38	South and Central America	6,024	5,565	6,118	1,249	1,097	1,157
39	Argentina	431	444	513	50	45	55
40	Brazil	1,997	1,702	1,712	496	431	469
41	Chile	393	327	378	49	39	52
42	Colombia	314	308	407	48	49	48
43	Costa Rica	88	102	110	9	11	12
44	El Salvador	43	44	52	14	15	16
45	Guatemala	56	63	72	9	10	12
46	Honduras	29	32	34	8	9	10
47	Mexico	1,474	1,388	1,507	344	316	356
48	Nicaragua	15	17	16	2	2	3
49	Panama	221	203	210	59	15	14
50	Peru	311	317	345	37	36	49
51	Venezuela	261	216	192	35	32	27
52	Other	392	401	569	88	87	35
53	Other Western Hemisphere	38,726	36,849	31,254	1,946	2,015	2,038
54	Bermuda	2,146	2,069	1,807	582	578	621
55	Dominican Republic	97	68	79	19	12	20
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	35,468	33,225	28,261	1,135	1,162	1,108
57	Other	1,015	1,488	1,108	210	262	289

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	988	1,045	1,026	240	260	232
59	Morocco	46	55	59	8	11	14
60	Nigeria	90	145	146	30	34	28
61	South Africa	329	337	332	93	100	87
62	Other	522	508	489	109	116	103
63	Middle East	2,413	2,577	2,556	355	399	408
64	Bahrain	47	41	49	6	9	9
65	Israel	376	377	408	46	40	40
66	Jordan	42	42	44	6	7	7
67	Oman	49	67	73	8	12	18
68	Saudi Arabia	826	897	832	77	96	109
69	Other	1,074	1,154	1,151	212	236	225
70	Asia and Pacific	16,845	16,630	17,379	5,734	6,426	6,685
71	Australia	3,381	3,383	3,448	730	780	820
72	Brunei	25	24	23	3	3	3
73	China	2,953	3,040	3,368	469	567	602
74	Hong Kong	1,394	1,394	1,439	1,510	1,639	1,400
75	India	802	888	879	428	513	543
76	Indonesia	276	280	280	69	69	79
77	Japan	4,001	3,482	3,331	1,108	1,265	1,470
78	Korea, Republic of	913	912	989	264	258	278
79	Malaysia	264	268	284	80	(D)	68
80	New Zealand	234	223	330	28	34	38
81	Philippines	191	212	217	63	63	78
82	Singapore	1,068	1,058	1,168	697	811	900
83	Taiwan	533	596	628	122	133	136
84	Thailand	382	420	458	100	118	115
85	Vietnam	69	77	93	9	10	14
86	Other	358	372	445	55	(D)	142
87	International organizations and unallocated	69	34	23	33	5	9
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	31,629	30,777	30,180	12,568	12,844	12,161
89	Euro area /6/	15,830	15,514	14,874	2,952	2,949	3,028
90	CAFTA-DR countries	328	326	362	61	58	72
91	NAFTA countries	8,028	7,431	7,911	2,240	2,115	2,362
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	68,329	64,251	62,358	10,981	10,912	10,856
93	Affiliated	38,620	38,344	35,822	13,902	14,827	14,773
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	35,595	35,241	(D)	12,249	(D)	13,050
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	3,025	3,103	(D)	1,653	(D)	1,723

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Brokerage			Brokerage		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	10,603	9,632	9,362	3,695	3,629	3,714
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Brokerage			Brokerage		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Underwriting and private placement			Underwriting and private placement		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	2,736	2,193	2,235	752	737	631
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Underwriting and private placement			Underwriting and private placement		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Credit card and other credit-related			Credit card and other credit-related		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	20,172	19,627	20,689	6,099	6,352	7,152
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Credit card and other credit-related			Credit card and other credit-related		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Financial management			Financial management		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	49,739	47,966	41,668	8,863	9,075	7,988
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Financial management			Financial management		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Financial advisory and custody			Financial advisory and custody		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	7,360	7,065	6,728	2,723	3,097	2,888
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Financial advisory and custody			Financial advisory and custody		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other			Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	16,339	16,111	17,498	2,751	2,849	3,256
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Financial services			Financial services		
		Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other			Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
93	Affiliated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	129,716	124,442	124,453	41,983	39,858	44,392
2	Canada	8,747	8,432	7,977	1,069	1,262	1,378
3	Europe	65,359	62,138	62,659	22,373	23,112	24,504
4	Austria	355	341	286	68	55	49
5	Belgium /5/	1,328	1,446	886	307	461	372
6	Bulgaria	43	61	43	6	5	5
7	Croatia	28	32	21	1	1	2
8	Cyprus	35	27	15	(D)	27	(D)
9	Czech Republic	259	258	228	179	(D)	228
10	Denmark	379	279	261	488	451	448
11	Estonia	26	17	17	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	635	472	430	612	(D)	(D)
13	France	3,211	2,983	3,156	2,353	2,460	2,654
14	Germany	5,972	6,464	7,234	4,270	4,578	6,024
15	Greece	146	121	103	8	(D)	2
16	Hungary	350	321	338	27	(D)	49
17	Ireland	18,516	17,912	18,713	1,852	2,069	2,206
18	Italy	1,630	1,471	1,445	128	226	112
19	Latvia	11	11	11	1	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	19	21	19	(*)	1	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	1,107	1,061	992	349	320	516
22	Malta	14	11	37	378	427	370
23	Netherlands	4,684	3,539	3,876	796	865	774
24	Norway	265	251	226	19	23	46
25	Poland	605	556	508	13	17	20
26	Portugal	304	278	187	6	5	5
27	Romania	142	135	109	3	4	3
28	Russia	1,354	687	652	53	53	83
29	Slovakia	108	105	106	(D)	26	34
30	Slovenia	40	45	31	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	1,365	1,323	1,164	111	237	164
32	Sweden	1,172	759	712	941	876	642
33	Switzerland	10,807	11,012	10,965	5,320	4,935	5,437
34	Turkey	449	465	407	17	26	61
35	United Kingdom	9,697	9,424	9,250	4,012	4,075	3,653
36	Other	306	249	232	21	29	28
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	14,279	14,258	13,033	3,211	3,295	3,489
38	South and Central America	10,965	11,162	10,495	2,501	3,151	3,319
39	Argentina	779	891	812	269	529	498
40	Brazil	4,067	3,743	3,245	1,253	1,438	1,425
41	Chile	558	567	621	75	124	129
42	Colombia	604	629	562	77	138	155
43	Costa Rica	120	134	138	(*)	(*)	1
44	El Salvador	46	47	48	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	75	74	76	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	44	45	46	2	1	(*)
47	Mexico	3,241	3,491	3,748	678	555	746
48	Nicaragua	14	12	14	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	104	142	135	8	9	8
50	Peru	279	303	272	19	34	39
51	Venezuela	677	713	416	95	270	267
52	Other	356	370	363	26	53	50
53	Other Western Hemisphere	3,315	3,096	2,538	710	144	171
54	Bermuda	2,189	2,575	2,068	(D)	16	16
55	Dominican Republic	70	73	76	1	2	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	816	207	128	615	60	(D)
57	Other	240	241	266	(D)	66	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	1,193	1,159	1,124	38	(D)	48
59	Morocco	46	54	70	(D)	5	2
60	Nigeria	19	11	16	(*)	1	(*)
61	South Africa	779	743	675	8	9	6
62	Other	348	351	363	(D)	(D)	40
63	Middle East	1,096	1,049	1,144	316	380	333
64	Bahrain	20	18	14	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	527	397	478	302	335	308
66	Jordan	13	16	19	(*)	6	2
67	Oman	8	10	22	(*)	(*)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	209	245	242	3	3	5
69	Other	319	363	368	11	35	18
70	Asia and Pacific	39,035	37,407	38,516	13,948	11,740	13,397
71	Australia	2,864	2,759	2,557	421	484	685
72	Brunei	6	4	9	6	3	0
73	China	6,583	5,991	7,960	282	333	545
74	Hong Kong	3,337	3,285	3,300	93	83	95
75	India	1,098	1,859	2,489	374	382	377
76	Indonesia	287	266	269	2	4	5
77	Japan	8,635	7,446	6,799	12,445	9,972	11,029
78	Korea, Republic of	6,089	5,978	5,848	152	284	300
79	Malaysia	627	659	553	18	21	24
80	New Zealand	326	289	272	28	18	24
81	Philippines	325	373	406	4	11	12
82	Singapore	3,110	2,558	2,844	70	89	201
83	Taiwan	5,070	5,244	4,539	31	30	71
84	Thailand	494	507	485	9	9	16
85	Vietnam	68	79	89	9	(D)	9
86	Other	117	110	97	3	(D)	6
87	International organizations and unallocated	6	(*)	(*)	1,028	(D)	1,243
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	52,180	49,478	50,178	16,944	18,048	18,852
89	Euro area /6/	39,485	37,649	38,709	11,270	12,362	13,798
90	CAFTA-DR countries	369	385	398	3	4	3
91	NAFTA countries	11,988	11,923	11,725	1,748	1,816	2,124
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	47,222	46,817	46,412	13,635	11,515	13,725
93	Affiliated	82,494	77,625	78,041	28,349	28,342	30,668
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	77,525	71,785	69,395	6,729	6,970	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	4,969	5,840	8,647	21,620	21,373	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Industrial processes			Industrial processes		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	48,181	45,640	47,512	23,765	21,178	23,200
2	Canada	(D)	1,646	1,610	491	570	619
3	Europe	27,464	26,821	27,394	10,016	10,218	10,957
4	Austria	133	146	123	(D)	(D)	29
5	Belgium /5/	872	981	474	199	347	253
6	Bulgaria	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	4
7	Croatia	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
8	Cyprus	(D)	(*)	2	(*)	0	(*)
9	Czech Republic	28	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	82	47	50	459	424	(D)
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	30
13	France	918	775	1,035	1,343	1,427	1,712
14	Germany	1,903	2,391	2,736	1,692	1,789	2,099
15	Greece	12	11	(D)	1	1	1
16	Hungary	72	71	66	(D)	(D)	46
17	Ireland	8,878	8,801	8,760	531	(D)	825
18	Italy	189	149	130	63	84	45
19	Latvia	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
20	Lithuania	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	120	145	(D)	223	381
22	Malta	4	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	2,913	2,130	2,681	292	194	168
24	Norway	(D)	78	78	9	8	7
25	Poland	98	68	72	4	4	4
26	Portugal	172	(D)	79	5	3	3
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	32	(*)	(*)	(*)
28	Russia	416	57	55	2	3	(D)
29	Slovakia	19	17	24	0	(*)	1
30	Slovenia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	0
31	Spain	327	287	152	29	32	24
32	Sweden	571	122	94	708	524	264
33	Switzerland	7,261	8,035	8,465	2,445	2,625	3,343
34	Turkey	65	83	72	16	16	(D)
35	United Kingdom	1,841	1,868	1,704	1,734	1,634	1,125
36	Other	(D)	6	8	4	4	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,699	2,365	2,387	711	165	150
38	South and Central America	1,712	1,809	(D)	114	(D)	(D)
39	Argentina	119	155	139	12	(D)	9
40	Brazil	479	404	269	46	51	(D)
41	Chile	51	53	57	2	3	4
42	Colombia	69	63	69	2	3	3
43	Costa Rica	32	31	34	0	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	13	(D)	14	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	(D)	4	0	0	(*)
47	Mexico	800	932	1,303	50	56	64
48	Nicaragua	2	2	3	0	0	(*)
49	Panama	10	33	35	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	40	43	43	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Venezuela	58	39	11	1	1	(*)
52	Other	31	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	1
53	Other Western Hemisphere	988	556	(D)	598	(D)	(D)
54	Bermuda	364	418	(D)	(*)	8	16
55	Dominican Republic	13	(D)	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	602	(D)	37	597	(D)	(D)
57	Other	9	14	17	(*)	1	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Industrial processes			Industrial processes		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	200	201	225	8	7	(D)
59	Morocco	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	3	2	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	162	(D)	159	2	4	(D)
62	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	3	(D)
63	Middle East	350	277	307	36	35	(D)
64	Bahrain	3	3	3	0	0	(*)
65	Israel	271	155	223	32	(D)	(D)
66	Jordan	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	1
67	Oman	1	3	7	(*)	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	43	78	52	3	2	4
69	Other	29	36	20	1	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	15,708	14,330	15,589	12,503	10,183	11,408
71	Australia	652	518	451	269	349	528
72	Brunei	3	2	7	6	3	0
73	China	3,338	2,557	4,192	93	117	85
74	Hong Kong	373	(D)	356	24	24	14
75	India	203	205	315	63	111	93
76	Indonesia	35	43	35	1	3	3
77	Japan	2,045	2,137	1,636	11,866	9,369	10,420
78	Korea, Republic of	3,869	3,167	3,318	97	156	146
79	Malaysia	255	281	179	9	(D)	(D)
80	New Zealand	49	43	52	18	(D)	6
81	Philippines	45	61	52	2	5	7
82	Singapore	1,679	1,456	2,075	24	13	71
83	Taiwan	2,916	(D)	2,633	19	12	12
84	Thailand	223	225	240	8	7	11
85	Vietnam	16	25	35	(*)	1	(*)
86	Other	5	20	12	1	1	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	(D)	0	0	0	(*)	1
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	19,631	18,562	18,716	7,544	7,565	7,575
89	Euro area /6/	16,915	16,301	16,647	4,503	4,818	5,572
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	65	72	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	(D)	2,577	2,913	540	627	683
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	14,047	12,759	13,705	6,884	4,853	4,946
93	Affiliated	34,134	32,882	33,806	16,881	16,325	18,254
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	30,682	28,766	27,496	2,532	1,913	2,150
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	3,452	4,116	6,310	14,349	14,412	16,104

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Computer software			Computer software		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	39,177	36,761	36,621	6,714	6,768	7,423
2	Canada	2,701	2,377	2,183	127	141	167
3	Europe	17,203	15,799	17,240	(D)	(D)	6,389
4	Austria	135	97	97	11	6	7
5	Belgium /5/	123	104	91	36	38	41
6	Bulgaria	(D)	(D)	12	(*)	(*)	1
7	Croatia	2	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	(D)	1	1	(D)	1	(*)
9	Czech Republic	88	70	74	(D)	94	(D)
10	Denmark	173	126	120	6	5	2
11	Estonia	17	9	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	94	70	69	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	733	645	640	96	(D)	135
14	Germany	1,540	1,490	2,208	(D)	(D)	3,395
15	Greece	49	35	35	6	(D)	(*)
16	Hungary	215	183	226	(D)	2	3
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	8,980	(D)	1,300	(D)
18	Italy	510	436	443	20	15	16
19	Latvia	8	7	8	1	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	11	8	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	79	(D)	(D)	18	32	17
22	Malta	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
23	Netherlands	577	588	533	50	76	71
24	Norway	78	61	56	3	5	5
25	Poland	202	199	188	1	4	(D)
26	Portugal	34	26	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	16	3	2	3
28	Russia	91	67	79	10	10	4
29	Slovakia	57	63	58	(D)	26	33
30	Slovenia	20	14	13	(*)	(*)	0
31	Spain	(D)	270	278	11	5	2
32	Sweden	236	243	205	78	89	50
33	Switzerland	998	944	940	(D)	(D)	762
34	Turkey	135	134	120	1	1	1
35	United Kingdom	1,573	1,542	1,551	483	511	486
36	Other	25	23	25	4	3	(*)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	6,310	6,147	5,320	79	(D)	62
38	South and Central America	4,619	4,121	3,643	23	25	25
39	Argentina	262	268	215	2	2	(*)
40	Brazil	2,255	1,798	1,608	11	7	18
41	Chile	282	266	252	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Colombia	319	323	274	(*)	5	(*)
43	Costa Rica	(D)	38	(D)	(*)	0	0
44	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	0
45	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
47	Mexico	930	920	870	3	2	2
48	Nicaragua	(*)	1	1	0	0	0
49	Panama	24	23	27	6	8	4
50	Peru	127	132	117	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Venezuela	156	127	44	1	(*)	(*)
52	Other	178	(D)	148	1	2	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,691	2,026	1,677	56	(D)	37
54	Bermuda	1,567	(D)	1,541	(*)	2	0
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	1	3	(D)	(D)	0
57	Other	96	94	(D)	(D)	44	37

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Computer software			Computer software		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	339	321	358	3	7	1
59	Morocco	4	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	5	4	3	(*)	(*)	0
61	South Africa	259	232	237	1	2	1
62	Other	72	(D)	117	2	6	(*)
63	Middle East	250	248	243	(D)	193	115
64	Bahrain	2	2	2	0	(*)	0
65	Israel	162	151	142	(D)	182	113
66	Jordan	1	1	1	(*)	5	(*)
67	Oman	2	2	1	(*)	(*)	0
68	Saudi Arabia	18	27	27	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Other	66	66	72	2	5	1
70	Asia and Pacific	12,373	11,868	11,276	696	686	689
71	Australia	785	746	688	40	25	34
72	Brunei	1	1	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	813	929	1,103	(D)	48	47
74	Hong Kong	(D)	(D)	(D)	13	8	5
75	India	570	791	1,026	266	222	221
76	Indonesia	50	50	33	1	1	(*)
77	Japan	3,513	2,550	2,194	275	290	265
78	Korea, Republic of	1,198	1,751	1,474	(D)	26	26
79	Malaysia	169	195	183	(D)	2	1
80	New Zealand	80	56	38	1	1	1
81	Philippines	56	52	40	(*)	1	(*)
82	Singapore	637	481	316	25	55	75
83	Taiwan	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	7	8
84	Thailand	88	82	54	(*)	(*)	(*)
85	Vietnam	23	20	20	2	(*)	(*)
86	Other	53	19	14	1	1	4
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	15,876	14,570	16,021	4,378	4,752	5,618
89	Euro area /6/	13,327	12,164	13,626	3,729	4,043	4,981
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	113	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	3,631	3,297	3,053	130	143	170
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	16,863	16,216	15,844	1,156	1,269	1,116
93	Affiliated	22,313	20,544	20,777	5,558	5,499	6,307
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	21,439	19,431	19,106	1,335	1,440	1,395
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	874	1,113	1,671	4,223	4,059	4,912

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Trademarks			Trademarks		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	16,765	15,325	14,601	3,719	3,708	3,567
2	Canada	1,092	1,080	1,071	68	79	72
3	Europe	7,214	6,437	6,101	3,350	3,319	(D)
4	Austria	21	17	15	1	1	(D)
5	Belgium /5/	139	161	148	69	71	73
6	Bulgaria	7	4	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	13	11	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	5	5	4	(*)	(D)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	55	50	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	24	22	23	8	4	5
11	Estonia	1	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	18	(D)	(D)	26	(D)	(D)
13	France	342	334	345	(D)	(D)	606
14	Germany	693	596	598	(D)	(D)	375
15	Greece	37	31	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	18	14	11	(D)	(*)	(*)
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	885	24	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	205	190	200	23	23	21
19	Latvia	2	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	1	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	99
22	Malta	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	166	145	242	371	416	245
24	Norway	25	22	19	2	2	2
25	Poland	109	73	(D)	1	2	2
26	Portugal	30	24	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
27	Romania	33	27	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
28	Russia	420	235	211	(D)	(D)	2
29	Slovakia	10	6	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
30	Slovenia	3	3	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	114	90	99	5	5	12
32	Sweden	37	37	49	84	110	107
33	Switzerland	2,406	1,859	1,411	1,483	1,252	1,134
34	Turkey	160	149	132	1	1	3
35	United Kingdom	1,013	966	1,024	339	342	350
36	Other	142	105	70	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,945	1,874	1,739	32	(D)	39
38	South and Central America	1,632	1,532	(D)	30	(D)	38
39	Argentina	160	198	152	1	1	1
40	Brazil	293	233	232	3	7	(D)
41	Chile	63	59	56	(*)	(*)	1
42	Colombia	68	60	57	14	(D)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	17	14	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	11	12	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	(D)	11	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	21	20	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	775	729	691	8	(D)	8
48	Nicaragua	6	4	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	27	32	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	46	43	41	3	4	6
51	Venezuela	81	69	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
52	Other	(D)	49	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	312	343	(D)	2	1	2
54	Bermuda	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	14	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	54	1	1	2
57	Other	49	58	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Trademarks			Trademarks		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	291	258	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	(D)	22	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	8	3	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	82	66	(D)	2	1	(D)
62	Other	212	201	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Middle East	183	189	186	(D)	4	7
64	Bahrain	7	7	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	46	33	37	3	(*)	1
66	Jordan	1	5	8	(*)	1	1
67	Oman	1	1	1	0	0	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	70	71	(D)	(*)	1	1
69	Other	57	72	(D)	(D)	2	4
70	Asia and Pacific	6,005	5,453	5,246	234	(D)	(D)
71	Australia	433	419	424	36	36	37
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
73	China	1,598	1,480	1,283	13	(D)	(D)
74	Hong Kong	(D)	281	(D)	1	2	(D)
75	India	156	176	234	11	14	26
76	Indonesia	74	73	78	(*)	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	1,875	1,735	1,784	157	173	(D)
78	Korea, Republic of	585	529	511	3	2	(D)
79	Malaysia	80	81	81	(*)	(*)	(D)
80	New Zealand	(D)	31	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
81	Philippines	98	111	157	1	(*)	(*)
82	Singapore	(D)	306	(D)	10	12	30
83	Taiwan	(D)	122	(D)	(*)	1	1
84	Thailand	63	63	62	(*)	(*)	(*)
85	Vietnam	10	11	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
86	Other	30	36	40	(*)	(*)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	4,061	4,067	4,257	1,856	2,058	1,971
89	Euro area /6/	2,750	2,862	2,992	1,423	1,599	1,506
90	CAFTA-DR countries	80	75	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	1,866	1,809	1,762	77	(D)	80
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	4,171	4,219	4,264	573	711	790
93	Affiliated	12,594	11,106	10,337	3,146	2,997	2,776
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	12,079	10,622	9,796	364	255	183
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	515	484	541	2,782	2,741	2,594

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Franchise fees			Franchise fees		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	5,784	5,252	5,268	174	76	62
2	Canada	1,275	(D)	1,193	(*)	(D)	(*)
3	Europe	2,034	1,770	1,604	(D)	(D)	(D)
4	Austria	7	5	5	(D)	(D)	0
5	Belgium /5/	23	20	20	0	0	0
6	Bulgaria	(D)	(D)	4	0	(D)	0
7	Croatia	1	1	1	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	7	6	6	(D)	0	0
9	Czech Republic	16	15	16	0	(D)	0
10	Denmark	7	6	6	0	0	0
11	Estonia	1	1	2	0	0	0
12	Finland	16	(D)	13	0	0	0
13	France	81	71	64	(D)	(D)	0
14	Germany	280	239	233	(D)	(D)	(*)
15	Greece	5	4	5	0	0	0
16	Hungary	3	3	4	0	(D)	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	0
18	Italy	96	81	81	(*)	(*)	(*)
19	Latvia	(*)	1	1	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	2	2	(D)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
22	Malta	3	3	3	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	19	17	15	0	0	0
24	Norway	(D)	6	6	0	0	0
25	Poland	58	59	(D)	0	0	0
26	Portugal	24	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
28	Russia	86	53	53	(D)	0	0
29	Slovakia	4	3	4	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
31	Spain	(D)	83	81	0	0	0
32	Sweden	10	8	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
33	Switzerland	11	10	9	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Turkey	30	33	26	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	597	581	488	(D)	3	3
36	Other	(D)	50	72	0	(D)	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	630	586	682	(*)	1	1
38	South and Central America	584	539	634	(*)	(*)	(*)
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	40	0	0	0
40	Brazil	187	125	124	0	0	0
41	Chile	53	(D)	156	0	0	0
42	Colombia	13	11	11	0	0	0
43	Costa Rica	15	13	17	0	0	0
44	El Salvador	8	9	9	0	0	0
45	Guatemala	17	21	22	0	0	0
46	Honduras	5	5	6	0	0	0
47	Mexico	170	185	187	(*)	(*)	(*)
48	Nicaragua	2	2	2	0	0	0
49	Panama	16	17	17	0	0	0
50	Peru	16	14	14	0	0	0
51	Venezuela	18	8	7	0	(*)	0
52	Other	(D)	25	23	0	0	0
53	Other Western Hemisphere	46	47	48	(*)	1	1
54	Bermuda	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	6	7	8	0	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	2	2	2	0	0	0
57	Other	38	39	38	(*)	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Franchise fees			Franchise fees		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	(D)	133	0	0	0
59	Morocco	(D)	(D)	2	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	2	2	1	0	0	0
61	South Africa	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
62	Other	35	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
63	Middle East	138	145	137	(D)	0	0
64	Bahrain	5	4	3	0	0	0
65	Israel	7	6	6	0	0	0
66	Jordan	8	8	9	0	0	0
67	Oman	4	3	4	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	31	34	30	0	0	0
69	Other	83	91	85	(D)	0	0
70	Asia and Pacific	1,556	1,373	1,520	7	(D)	(D)
71	Australia	154	142	126	(*)	(*)	(*)
72	Brunei	2	1	1	0	0	0
73	China	435	453	414	0	0	0
74	Hong Kong	39	32	44	0	0	0
75	India	35	29	36	0	0	0
76	Indonesia	60	40	65	0	0	0
77	Japan	201	132	230	7	7	(D)
78	Korea, Republic of	116	88	120	0	0	0
79	Malaysia	59	33	51	(*)	(D)	(*)
80	New Zealand	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
81	Philippines	62	59	72	0	0	0
82	Singapore	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	0
83	Taiwan	(D)	39	55	0	1	0
84	Thailand	60	65	65	0	0	0
85	Vietnam	5	6	5	0	0	0
86	Other	17	17	16	0	0	0
87	International organizations and unallocated	(D)	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	1,840	1,618	1,437	(D)	3	3
89	Euro area /6/	1,127	926	839	(D)	(*)	(*)
90	CAFTA-DR countries	53	56	63	0	0	0
91	NAFTA countries	1,445	(D)	1,379	(*)	(D)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	1,620	1,521	1,579	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Affiliated	4,163	3,731	3,689	174	76	62
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	(D)	(D)	3,607	1	(D)	1
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	82	173	(D)	61

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	19,759	21,407	20,369	7,534	8,017	10,023
2	Canada	1,909	2,085	1,879	374	457	498
3	Europe	11,424	11,273	10,296	3,172	3,784	3,938
4	Austria	58	75	46	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium /5/	169	179	152	3	4	5
6	Bulgaria	8	9	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	12	18	9	(*)	(*)	2
8	Cyprus	(D)	14	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	72	96	55	1	2	3
10	Denmark	94	78	63	15	18	(D)
11	Estonia	5	4	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	(D)	40	37	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	1,138	1,159	1,070	187	167	173
14	Germany	1,554	1,746	1,459	106	128	147
15	Greece	42	40	28	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	40	51	31	1	2	1
17	Ireland	73	82	80	(D)	73	92
18	Italy	628	613	591	22	101	29
19	Latvia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	5	8	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	25	75	70	(D)	(D)	19
22	Malta	4	5	32	378	426	369
23	Netherlands	1,009	657	405	83	179	289
24	Norway	77	84	66	4	9	32
25	Poland	138	157	118	6	7	(D)
26	Portugal	43	56	38	1	1	(*)
27	Romania	45	38	20	(*)	1	(*)
28	Russia	340	275	253	(D)	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	17	15	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
30	Slovenia	15	27	14	(*)	(*)	0
31	Spain	505	592	553	66	(D)	122
32	Sweden	318	349	355	70	150	220
33	Switzerland	131	164	139	(D)	92	(D)
34	Turkey	58	65	51	(*)	8	(D)
35	United Kingdom	4,661	4,438	4,468	(D)	1,580	1,683
36	Other	67	64	56	(D)	(D)	18
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,689	3,286	2,900	2,375	2,987	3,199
38	South and Central America	2,412	3,161	2,804	2,322	(D)	(D)
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	266	253	509	468
40	Brazil	853	1,183	1,013	1,191	1,373	1,364
41	Chile	109	(D)	100	71	119	123
42	Colombia	134	172	151	61	112	(D)
43	Costa Rica	(D)	38	30	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	7	8	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	10	11	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	561	726	692	617	475	661
48	Nicaragua	4	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	26	37	31	(*)	(*)	3
50	Peru	50	71	56	15	30	33
51	Venezuela	364	471	346	93	268	267
52	Other	69	85	86	21	(D)	47
53	Other Western Hemisphere	277	124	96	53	(D)	(D)
54	Bermuda	(D)	11	(D)	(D)	6	(*)
55	Dominican Republic	12	14	15	(*)	2	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	63	33	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Other	47	37	(D)	(D)	20	22

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	176	199	150	(D)	36	18
59	Morocco	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	5	2
60	Nigeria	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	(D)	188	125	2	1	2
62	Other	10	11	24	(D)	30	14
63	Middle East	175	189	268	(D)	149	(D)
64	Bahrain	2	2	1	0	0	0
65	Israel	41	52	71	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Jordan	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
67	Oman	1	1	9	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	46	36	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Other	84	97	(D)	6	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	3,385	4,375	4,876	505	605	971
71	Australia	840	935	867	75	73	85
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	396	570	963	(D)	(D)	(D)
74	Hong Kong	90	146	145	55	49	(D)
75	India	134	657	878	33	33	35
76	Indonesia	67	60	59	(*)	(*)	1
77	Japan	998	890	956	139	132	157
78	Korea, Republic of	320	444	425	(D)	100	(D)
79	Malaysia	64	69	60	(D)	(D)	11
80	New Zealand	121	(D)	116	8	(D)	17
81	Philippines	64	90	84	1	5	5
82	Singapore	101	(D)	100	11	8	24
83	Taiwan	106	174	128	3	10	50
84	Thailand	59	71	63	(*)	1	4
85	Vietnam	13	16	17	6	9	8
86	Other	12	17	15	1	6	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	(*)	(D)	0	(D)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	10,752	10,626	9,730	(D)	3,617	3,638
89	Euro area /6/	5,358	5,389	4,602	(D)	1,858	1,696
90	CAFTA-DR countries	59	77	78	(*)	2	1
91	NAFTA countries	2,470	2,811	2,571	991	932	1,159
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	10,471	12,069	10,950	4,948	4,605	(D)
93	Affiliated	9,288	9,338	9,418	2,586	3,412	(D)
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	9,255	9,305	9,377	2,497	(D)	3,173
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	33	33	41	89	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Movies and television programming			Movies and television programming		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	16,390	17,755	16,467	3,276	4,399	4,308
2	Canada	1,449	1,458	1,254	145	(D)	(D)
3	Europe	9,682	9,463	8,342	(D)	(D)	1,212
4	Austria	44	58	36	5	(*)	0
5	Belgium /5/	141	143	125	1	1	(*)
6	Bulgaria	6	7	6	(*)	(D)	0
7	Croatia	11	16	7	0	(*)	0
8	Cyprus	3	(D)	1	0	0	(*)
9	Czech Republic	61	85	41	(*)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	53	37	22	2	3	4
11	Estonia	5	4	3	0	0	(*)
12	Finland	(D)	23	19	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	France	820	868	758	(D)	27	(D)
14	Germany	1,321	1,524	1,224	18	27	(D)
15	Greece	35	35	22	0	0	(*)
16	Hungary	36	43	25	(*)	2	1
17	Ireland	47	49	42	(D)	30	36
18	Italy	492	473	(D)	5	84	9
19	Latvia	1	1	1	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	5	7	5	0	(*)	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	67	(D)	0	0	(*)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	426	367
23	Netherlands	936	570	329	(D)	11	15
24	Norway	43	49	38	(*)	0	5
25	Poland	120	130	96	0	(*)	(*)
26	Portugal	33	47	27	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	39	34	14	(*)	(*)	(*)
28	Russia	321	264	243	1	1	(*)
29	Slovakia	16	13	8	0	(D)	(*)
30	Slovenia	14	26	13	0	(*)	0
31	Spain	422	(D)	(D)	2	4	9
32	Sweden	255	288	288	3	3	3
33	Switzerland	93	127	(D)	4	(D)	68
34	Turkey	53	61	44	(*)	1	2
35	United Kingdom	4,143	3,874	3,761	677	698	658
36	Other	58	56	(D)	(D)	1	1
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,170	2,772	(D)	2,117	2,695	2,733
38	South and Central America	(D)	2,681	(D)	2,104	2,676	2,714
39	Argentina	173	179	(D)	(D)	425	(D)
40	Brazil	685	1,029	(D)	1,163	1,342	1,336
41	Chile	(D)	89	(D)	71	119	122
42	Colombia	91	126	(D)	60	111	122
43	Costa Rica	(D)	28	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	3	3	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	6	(D)	7	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	2	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	454	618	(D)	459	(D)	(D)
48	Nicaragua	3	2	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	20	29	23	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	30	32
51	Venezuela	(D)	461	343	93	268	267
52	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	46
53	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	91	54	13	19	19
54	Bermuda	1	(D)	1	0	0	(*)
55	Dominican Republic	7	7	7	0	0	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	62	(D)	1	2	2
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	12	18	18

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Movies and television programming			Movies and television programming		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	149	168	(D)	(D)	29	13
59	Morocco	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	5	2
60	Nigeria	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
61	South Africa	138	159	(D)	(*)	1	(*)
62	Other	9	9	21	(D)	23	11
63	Middle East	162	177	(D)	1	(D)	(*)
64	Bahrain	2	2	1	0	0	0
65	Israel	35	47	65	1	1	(*)
66	Jordan	1	1	(*)	0	0	(*)
67	Oman	1	1	9	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	45	35	(D)	0	0	0
69	Other	77	91	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
70	Asia and Pacific	2,779	3,717	(D)	90	116	(D)
71	Australia	670	774	665	26	7	(D)
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	374	534	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
74	Hong Kong	72	109	(D)	(D)	9	9
75	India	99	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	9
76	Indonesia	63	56	54	(*)	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	771	681	705	8	8	5
78	Korea, Republic of	285	405	(D)	(D)	(D)	23
79	Malaysia	47	53	46	0	1	5
80	New Zealand	98	(D)	94	(*)	(*)	4
81	Philippines	59	85	78	(*)	(*)	3
82	Singapore	75	83	(D)	2	1	(D)
83	Taiwan	98	164	117	2	8	1
84	Thailand	48	61	54	0	1	3
85	Vietnam	10	13	17	0	0	(*)
86	Other	9	14	(D)	1	6	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	9,114	8,911	7,866	900	(D)	1,136
89	Euro area /6/	4,387	4,393	3,605	216	(D)	469
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	1,903	2,076	(D)	604	524	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	8,381	9,695	(D)	1,168	1,474	1,647
93	Affiliated	8,009	8,060	(D)	2,108	2,925	2,662
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	8,009	8,060	(D)	2,108	2,925	2,662
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Books and sound recordings			Books and sound recordings		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	2,148	2,227	2,441	2,616	2,759	3,432
2	Canada	258	307	361	(D)	138	173
3	Europe	1,308	1,390	1,442	1,940	1,922	2,204
4	Austria	14	16	10	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium /5/	24	32	23	1	2	2
6	Bulgaria	1	1	1	(*)	(D)	(*)
7	Croatia	1	2	1	(*)	(*)	2
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	6	6	6	(D)	(*)	2
10	Denmark	36	35	38	12	14	16
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	17	16	16	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	157	(D)	157	108	130	132
14	Germany	206	207	215	80	96	121
15	Greece	5	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	4	7	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Ireland	25	31	34	51	42	53
18	Italy	(D)	(D)	88	16	17	20
19	Latvia	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0
23	Netherlands	65	79	69	54	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	32	33	27	4	9	26
25	Poland	15	22	18	6	7	(D)
26	Portugal	6	7	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	4	3	4	(*)	1	(*)
28	Russia	14	10	8	(D)	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	1	1	2	(*)	(D)	(*)
30	Slovenia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	0
31	Spain	(D)	68	48	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Sweden	55	55	59	66	144	(D)
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	19	(D)	23	32
34	Turkey	3	2	5	(*)	7	(D)
35	United Kingdom	452	483	570	(D)	(D)	(D)
36	Other	(D)	(D)	2	6	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	160	81	(D)	(D)
38	South and Central America	155	(D)	(D)	42	(D)	(D)
39	Argentina	8	12	24	(D)	(D)	(D)
40	Brazil	(D)	(D)	58	(D)	(D)	27
41	Chile	6	9	9	(*)	(*)	1
42	Colombia	(D)	(D)	8	1	1	2
43	Costa Rica	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
47	Mexico	(D)	(D)	42	12	15	14
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
49	Panama	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	3
50	Peru	1	1	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Venezuela	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
52	Other	1	1	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	(D)	40	(D)	(D)
54	Bermuda	(D)	8	(D)	(D)	6	0
55	Dominican Republic	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Other	(*)	(D)	1	(*)	2	3

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Books and sound recordings			Books and sound recordings		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	16	13	2	5	1
59	Morocco	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	13	15	10	2	1	1
62	Other	(*)	(*)	2	(*)	5	(*)
63	Middle East	8	6	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Bahrain	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
65	Israel	5	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Jordan	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
67	Oman	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Other	1	1	1	4	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	(D)	(D)	458	394	454	755
71	Australia	130	123	158	42	58	64
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	10	16	27	(D)	(D)	(D)
74	Hong Kong	(D)	7	8	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	India	(D)	3	3	27	25	23
76	Indonesia	2	2	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	168	145	194	131	123	149
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	23	22	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Malaysia	5	4	5	(*)	(*)	1
80	New Zealand	(D)	12	13	8	9	13
81	Philippines	3	4	5	(*)	1	(*)
82	Singapore	(D)	(D)	7	3	4	(D)
83	Taiwan	7	9	10	1	2	(D)
84	Thailand	2	3	2	(*)	(*)	1
85	Vietnam	(*)	(*)	(*)	6	9	8
86	Other	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	1,231	1,318	1,380	1,858	1,844	2,047
89	Euro area /6/	656	703	679	1,209	1,062	1,090
90	CAFTA-DR countries	1	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	403	(D)	153	187
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	1,012	(D)	1,009	(D)	(D)	2,898
93	Affiliated	1,136	(D)	1,431	(D)	(D)	535
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	(D)	(D)	1,424	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	8	89	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Broadcasting and recording of live events			Broadcasting and recording of live events		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	1,221	1,425	1,461	1,642	859	2,282
2	Canada	202	320	264	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Europe	435	421	512	(D)	(D)	522
4	Austria	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
5	Belgium /5/	4	4	5	1	1	2
6	Bulgaria	1	1	5	(*)	0	(*)
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
8	Cyprus	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	1	1
9	Czech Republic	5	5	7	(D)	1	1
10	Denmark	6	6	3	1	1	(D)
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	1	1	2	0	0	(*)
13	France	161	(D)	155	(D)	9	(D)
14	Germany	27	15	21	8	5	(D)
15	Greece	1	1	1	0	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	(*)	(*)	2	(*)	0	(*)
17	Ireland	2	1	4	1	1	3
18	Italy	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	1	(*)
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	8	(D)	1	3	(D)
22	Malta	4	5	(D)	(D)	(*)	1
23	Netherlands	7	8	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	2	2	1	(*)	(*)	1
25	Poland	4	4	4	(*)	(*)	0
26	Portugal	3	2	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	2	1	1	0	0	0
28	Russia	5	1	1	5	5	(D)
29	Slovakia	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
31	Spain	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Sweden	7	6	9	1	4	(D)
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Turkey	2	2	3	0	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	67	81	137	(D)	(D)	(D)
36	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	(D)	177	(D)	(D)
38	South and Central America	(D)	(D)	(D)	176	(D)	(D)
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40	Brazil	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
41	Chile	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
42	Colombia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	(D)	9	(D)	0	0	0
44	El Salvador	4	5	(D)	0	0	0
45	Guatemala	3	(D)	5	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	2	2	2	0	0	0
47	Mexico	(D)	(D)	(D)	146	(D)	(D)
48	Nicaragua	1	1	2	0	0	0
49	Panama	5	8	7	(*)	0	(*)
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	(*)
51	Venezuela	(D)	8	2	(*)	(*)	0
52	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
53	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	2
54	Bermuda	1	(D)	1	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	5	6	7	(*)	2	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	1

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Audio-visual and related products			Audio-visual and related products		
		Broadcasting and recording of live events			Broadcasting and recording of live events		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	15	(D)	5	2	4
59	Morocco	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	(*)
60	Nigeria	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
61	South Africa	(D)	14	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Other	1	1	1	5	2	3
63	Middle East	6	5	(D)	4	1	1
64	Bahrain	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
65	Israel	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
66	Jordan	0	0	0	0	0	0
67	Oman	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
69	Other	5	5	(D)	3	(*)	(*)
70	Asia and Pacific	(D)	(D)	(D)	22	35	(D)
71	Australia	40	38	44	7	8	(D)
72	Brunei	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
73	China	13	20	(D)	(*)	1	1
74	Hong Kong	(D)	29	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
75	India	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	3
76	Indonesia	2	2	2	0	0	(*)
77	Japan	59	63	57	(*)	1	2
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	16	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
79	Malaysia	12	12	8	(D)	(D)	5
80	New Zealand	(D)	13	9	(*)	(D)	1
81	Philippines	2	1	1	1	4	1
82	Singapore	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	3	3
83	Taiwan	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(D)
84	Thailand	9	8	7	0	(*)	1
85	Vietnam	3	3	(*)	(*)	0	0
86	Other	3	3	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	(D)	0	(D)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	407	398	484	(D)	(D)	455
89	Euro area /6/	315	293	317	(D)	(D)	138
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	2	1
91	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	256	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	1,079	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Affiliated	142	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Other intellectual property			Other intellectual property		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	51	57	83	78	110	118
2	Canada	(D)	(D)	41	8	(D)	21
3	Europe	19	37	24	52	(D)	51
4	Austria	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
5	Belgium /5/	1	(*)	1	1	1	1
6	Bulgaria	(D)	0	0	(*)	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	1	(*)	0	0	(D)	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	0	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	(D)	0	0	0	0	(*)
13	France	(*)	(*)	1	1	(D)	28
14	Germany	2	1	(*)	10	6	7
15	Greece	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
17	Ireland	(D)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
18	Italy	2	2	1	(*)	3	(*)
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	0	0	0	0	(D)	(*)
22	Malta	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	0	1	0	(*)	(*)	1
24	Norway	(D)	(*)	(*)	1	0	1
25	Poland	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	0
26	Portugal	3	1	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	(D)	0	0	(*)	(*)	0
28	Russia	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
31	Spain	0	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	3
32	Sweden	0	0	0	1	3	(*)
33	Switzerland	(*)	0	0	5	1	2
34	Turkey	0	(*)	6	0	0	(*)
35	United Kingdom	12	30	14	31	5	5
36	Other	(D)	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	6	1	6	13	(D)	37
38	South and Central America	6	1	6	12	(D)	37
39	Argentina	1	0	(*)	2	(D)	21
40	Brazil	0	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
41	Chile	0	0	(*)	2	2	1
42	Colombia	0	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	1
43	Costa Rica	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	1
44	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	0	0
45	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	(D)	(*)	1	1	(*)
47	Mexico	4	(*)	6	(*)	(D)	10
48	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	Panama	0	0	0	1	(*)	1
50	Peru	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	Venezuela	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Other	(D)	(*)	0	4	4	2
53	Other Western Hemisphere	0	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
54	Bermuda	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	(*)	1	0	0
57	Other	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by type of intellectual property		
		Other intellectual property			Other intellectual property		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1
59	Morocco	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	South Africa	0	(D)	(*)	1	1	1
62	Other	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
63	Middle East	0	(*)	3	0	(*)	(*)
64	Bahrain	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
65	Israel	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
66	Jordan	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
67	Oman	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
69	Other	0	(*)	2	0	0	0
70	Asia and Pacific	8	7	9	3	4	7
71	Australia	1	(*)	2	1	1	1
72	Brunei	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	China	2	2	4	(*)	1	3
74	Hong Kong	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
75	India	0	0	(*)	1	1	1
76	Indonesia	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
77	Japan	2	2	(*)	1	1	1
78	Korea, Republic of	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
79	Malaysia	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
80	New Zealand	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
81	Philippines	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
82	Singapore	(*)	(*)	1	0	(*)	(*)
83	Taiwan	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
84	Thailand	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
85	Vietnam	0	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	0
86	Other	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	0
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	19	36	17	46	53	47
89	Euro area /6/	8	6	3	13	45	42
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(*)	0	(*)	2	1	1
91	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	46	9	(D)	32
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	50	32	70	73	77	(D)
93	Affiliated	2	24	13	5	34	(D)
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	(D)	(D)	13	(*)	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	(*)	4	(D)	29

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Unaffiliated			Unaffiliated		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	47,222	46,817	46,412	13,635	11,515	13,725
2	Canada	4,428	4,534	4,023	623	815	931
3	Europe	13,801	13,565	13,378	6,689	7,403	7,759
4	Austria	133	111	97	37	29	26
5	Belgium /5/	273	280	242	146	176	173
6	Bulgaria	15	13	19	6	5	5
7	Croatia	24	28	21	1	1	2
8	Cyprus	28	23	10	(D)	27	(D)
9	Czech Republic	96	116	86	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	183	137	118	43	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	15	8	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	486	325	302	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	1,341	1,409	1,584	451	464	419
14	Germany	2,178	2,149	2,467	835	1,024	1,214
15	Greece	55	57	48	4	4	2
16	Hungary	60	61	52	(D)	(D)	4
17	Ireland	164	170	276	238	(D)	413
18	Italy	646	649	649	84	101	67
19	Latvia	3	4	4	1	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	9	12	10	(*)	1	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	295	353	388	(D)	20	31
22	Malta	11	8	35	378	427	370
23	Netherlands	550	599	620	213	296	402
24	Norway	107	116	97	14	20	39
25	Poland	158	183	175	11	13	17
26	Portugal	91	67	77	5	1	2
27	Romania	43	40	41	1	3	1
28	Russia	396	311	309	52	51	82
29	Slovakia	42	49	45	(D)	2	1
30	Slovenia	22	31	20	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	556	576	570	88	214	134
32	Sweden	900	500	443	617	611	427
33	Switzerland	1,301	1,367	1,093	783	807	977
34	Turkey	118	125	124	2	10	41
35	United Kingdom	3,422	3,600	3,250	1,861	1,892	2,115
36	Other	81	87	96	21	28	28
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	5,736	5,740	5,114	822	753	984
38	South and Central America	5,232	5,359	4,752	767	(D)	874
39	Argentina	364	353	351	22	53	37
40	Brazil	2,070	1,994	1,656	71	76	66
41	Chile	319	331	291	7	5	10
42	Colombia	367	373	340	19	29	46
43	Costa Rica	71	81	93	(*)	(*)	1
44	El Salvador	34	34	36	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	43	42	43	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	33	33	35	2	1	(*)
47	Mexico	1,207	1,213	1,280	623	(D)	690
48	Nicaragua	6	6	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	67	85	86	8	9	8
50	Peru	188	202	181	3	4	9
51	Venezuela	261	406	159	4	1	1
52	Other	203	206	193	8	9	6
53	Other Western Hemisphere	504	381	362	55	(D)	110
54	Bermuda	63	(D)	46	(*)	10	16
55	Dominican Republic	49	50	54	1	2	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	69	44	47	52	(D)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	218	8	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Unaffiliated			Unaffiliated		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	379	391	354	34	(D)	40
59	Morocco	6	5	5	(D)	5	2
60	Nigeria	10	7	6	(*)	1	(*)
61	South Africa	292	308	231	5	5	5
62	Other	70	70	111	(D)	(D)	33
63	Middle East	550	575	570	235	278	(D)
64	Bahrain	14	14	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	186	154	165	223	241	173
66	Jordan	6	6	5	(*)	1	2
67	Oman	7	8	15	(*)	(*)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	109	128	95	2	1	3
69	Other	229	265	279	10	35	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	22,323	22,012	22,973	4,203	2,209	2,587
71	Australia	1,021	1,144	1,181	223	224	251
72	Brunei	6	4	6	(*)	0	0
73	China	2,638	2,532	4,544	225	264	461
74	Hong Kong	(D)	2,761	2,832	80	65	77
75	India	454	583	744	100	(D)	127
76	Indonesia	148	133	150	2	3	3
77	Japan	4,657	4,077	3,626	3,389	1,253	1,267
78	Korea, Republic of	4,733	4,692	4,573	70	(D)	162
79	Malaysia	354	337	238	12	16	10
80	New Zealand	160	160	174	17	15	20
81	Philippines	120	134	134	3	8	8
82	Singapore	345	306	345	48	(D)	124
83	Taiwan	4,694	4,874	4,171	16	20	59
84	Thailand	186	163	147	5	3	8
85	Vietnam	43	43	54	9	(D)	9
86	Other	(D)	69	54	3	(D)	2
87	International organizations and unallocated	6	(*)	(*)	1,028	(D)	(D)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	11,798	11,562	11,659	5,819	6,490	6,595
89	Euro area /6/	6,889	6,880	7,453	3,105	3,698	3,733
90	CAFTA-DR countries	236	246	268	3	4	3
91	NAFTA countries	5,635	5,747	5,304	1,246	(D)	1,621
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	47,222	46,817	46,412	13,635	11,515	13,725
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	82,494	77,625	78,041	28,349	28,342	30,668
2	Canada	4,319	3,898	3,954	447	446	447
3	Europe	51,558	48,573	49,281	15,683	15,709	16,745
4	Austria	222	230	189	31	26	24
5	Belgium /5/	1,055	1,166	644	162	285	199
6	Bulgaria	28	48	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	7	4	5	(*)	(*)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	163	142	142	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	196	142	143	446	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	10	9	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	149	146	127	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	1,869	1,575	1,572	1,902	1,996	2,235
14	Germany	3,794	4,315	4,767	3,435	3,554	4,810
15	Greece	90	64	55	4	(D)	(*)
16	Hungary	290	259	285	(D)	26	45
17	Ireland	18,352	17,742	18,437	1,614	(D)	1,794
18	Italy	984	822	796	44	124	45
19	Latvia	8	7	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	11	10	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	812	708	604	(D)	301	485
22	Malta	3	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	4,134	2,939	3,257	584	569	372
24	Norway	158	135	129	5	3	7
25	Poland	447	372	332	2	4	3
26	Portugal	214	211	110	2	3	3
27	Romania	99	95	68	2	1	2
28	Russia	958	376	343	1	2	1
29	Slovakia	66	57	60	2	24	33
30	Slovenia	18	14	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	809	747	594	23	23	29
32	Sweden	272	259	269	324	266	215
33	Switzerland	9,506	9,645	9,872	4,537	4,128	4,460
34	Turkey	330	340	284	16	16	20
35	United Kingdom	6,276	5,825	6,000	2,151	2,183	1,538
36	Other	225	162	135	(*)	1	(*)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	8,544	8,518	7,919	2,389	2,542	2,505
38	South and Central America	5,733	5,803	5,743	1,734	(D)	2,444
39	Argentina	416	538	461	247	476	461
40	Brazil	1,997	1,749	1,589	1,182	1,362	1,359
41	Chile	239	236	330	68	118	119
42	Colombia	237	256	222	58	109	109
43	Costa Rica	49	53	45	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	12	13	12	(*)	(*)	0
45	Guatemala	32	33	33	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	11	12	11	(*)	0	0
47	Mexico	2,034	2,278	2,468	55	(D)	56
48	Nicaragua	8	6	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	37	57	48	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	91	101	90	15	30	30
51	Venezuela	417	307	257	91	269	267
52	Other	154	164	170	18	45	44
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,811	2,715	2,176	655	(D)	61
54	Bermuda	2,126	(D)	2,022	(D)	6	0
55	Dominican Republic	20	23	21	(*)	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	138	85	568	8	(D)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	47	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	815	768	771	4	8	8
59	Morocco	40	49	65	(D)	0	(*)
60	Nigeria	9	3	10	0	0	0
61	South Africa	487	435	444	3	4	1
62	Other	278	281	252	(D)	4	6
63	Middle East	545	474	573	81	102	(D)
64	Bahrain	6	4	3	0	0	(*)
65	Israel	341	243	313	78	94	135
66	Jordan	7	10	14	(*)	5	(*)
67	Oman	1	2	7	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	101	117	147	1	3	2
69	Other	90	98	89	1	(*)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	16,713	15,395	15,542	9,745	9,531	10,810
71	Australia	1,843	1,615	1,376	198	260	434
72	Brunei	(*)	1	3	6	3	0
73	China	3,945	3,458	3,416	57	70	84
74	Hong Kong	(D)	523	468	13	18	18
75	India	644	1,276	1,744	274	(D)	249
76	Indonesia	139	133	119	(*)	1	2
77	Japan	3,978	3,369	3,173	9,056	8,719	9,762
78	Korea, Republic of	1,357	1,286	1,276	82	(D)	138
79	Malaysia	273	322	315	7	5	14
80	New Zealand	166	129	98	10	3	4
81	Philippines	205	238	272	1	3	5
82	Singapore	2,765	2,252	2,499	22	(D)	77
83	Taiwan	376	370	368	14	10	12
84	Thailand	308	344	337	4	6	7
85	Vietnam	25	36	35	(*)	1	(*)
86	Other	(D)	41	43	(*)	2	4
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	4	(D)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	40,382	37,917	38,518	11,125	11,558	12,257
89	Euro area /6/	32,596	30,769	31,256	8,165	8,665	10,065
90	CAFTA-DR countries	133	140	130	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	6,353	6,176	6,422	502	(D)	503
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93	Affiliated	82,494	77,625	78,041	28,349	28,342	30,668
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates			U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	77,525	71,785	69,395	6,729	6,970	(D)
2	Canada	4,014	3,621	3,260	254	219	207
3	Europe	47,578	44,009	42,625	3,500	3,634	3,470
4	Austria	210	216	171	17	16	16
5	Belgium /5/	1,048	1,160	637	26	(D)	60
6	Bulgaria	28	48	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	7	4	5	(*)	(*)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	155	135	136	2	2	2
10	Denmark	192	137	135	61	54	62
11	Estonia	10	9	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	146	143	122	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	1,553	1,372	1,281	131	125	139
14	Germany	2,999	3,368	3,047	142	122	165
15	Greece	88	63	54	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	289	258	285	19	26	45
17	Ireland	18,306	17,715	(D)	(D)	1,082	1,090
18	Italy	938	773	744	27	106	25
19	Latvia	8	7	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	10	9	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	809	705	603	(D)	250	(D)
22	Malta	3	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	(D)	2,677	(D)	320	208	179
24	Norway	158	135	129	3	2	6
25	Poland	444	370	330	1	3	3
26	Portugal	211	209	108	2	3	3
27	Romania	99	95	67	2	1	2
28	Russia	954	(D)	340	1	2	1
29	Slovakia	(D)	55	60	0	(*)	1
30	Slovenia	18	14	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	797	736	590	20	21	(D)
32	Sweden	269	254	253	54	52	48
33	Switzerland	7,455	7,326	6,883	398	332	534
34	Turkey	(D)	324	271	15	16	20
35	United Kingdom	5,779	5,171	5,452	1,040	1,069	838
36	Other	(D)	(D)	133	(*)	1	(*)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	8,267	8,042	7,282	2,368	2,525	2,477
38	South and Central America	5,460	(D)	(D)	1,714	2,454	2,416
39	Argentina	400	491	437	247	476	461
40	Brazil	1,965	1,716	1,543	(D)	1,362	(D)
41	Chile	233	225	321	68	118	119
42	Colombia	227	240	213	58	109	109
43	Costa Rica	47	48	42	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	12	(D)	11	(*)	(*)	0
45	Guatemala	32	31	32	0	0	(*)
46	Honduras	9	10	8	(*)	0	0
47	Mexico	1,844	2,013	1,982	(D)	45	(D)
48	Nicaragua	8	5	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	30	48	40	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	86	92	84	15	30	30
51	Venezuela	416	307	256	91	269	267
52	Other	151	(D)	(D)	18	45	44
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,807	(D)	(D)	654	71	61
54	Bermuda	2,126	2,459	2,022	(D)	6	0
55	Dominican Republic	19	19	19	(*)	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	568	8	(D)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	47	(D)	57	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates			U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	803	756	758	3	8	4
59	Morocco	40	49	65	0	0	(*)
60	Nigeria	9	3	10	0	0	0
61	South Africa	480	426	434	3	4	1
62	Other	275	278	250	(*)	4	3
63	Middle East	543	472	569	59	80	(D)
64	Bahrain	5	3	2	0	0	(*)
65	Israel	340	241	311	(D)	71	112
66	Jordan	7	10	14	(*)	5	(*)
67	Oman	1	2	7	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	100	117	147	1	3	2
69	Other	90	98	88	(D)	(*)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	16,318	14,886	14,900	545	501	621
71	Australia	1,801	1,577	1,365	98	60	65
72	Brunei	(*)	1	3	6	3	0
73	China	3,919	3,410	3,293	46	67	81
74	Hong Kong	612	479	415	13	18	18
75	India	626	1,255	1,727	(D)	194	(D)
76	Indonesia	137	132	119	(*)	1	2
77	Japan	3,807	3,139	2,864	82	77	90
78	Korea, Republic of	1,315	1,240	1,228	(D)	41	(D)
79	Malaysia	271	321	314	7	5	14
80	New Zealand	159	121	98	10	3	4
81	Philippines	198	(D)	261	1	3	5
82	Singapore	2,749	2,222	2,452	17	11	72
83	Taiwan	369	362	354	5	9	12
84	Thailand	303	339	333	4	6	7
85	Vietnam	25	34	33	(*)	1	(*)
86	Other	27	(D)	41	(*)	2	4
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	4	(D)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	38,496	35,711	34,869	3,082	3,282	2,909
89	Euro area /6/	31,226	29,237	28,188	1,902	2,074	1,910
90	CAFTA-DR countries	126	(D)	118	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	5,858	5,633	5,242	(D)	264	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	77,525	71,785	69,395	6,729	6,970	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups			U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	4,969	5,840	8,647	21,620	21,373	(D)
2	Canada	305	277	694	193	227	241
3	Europe	3,980	4,565	6,657	12,184	12,075	13,275
4	Austria	12	14	18	15	10	7
5	Belgium /5/	7	6	7	136	(D)	139
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
9	Czech Republic	8	6	6	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	5	6	8	385	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	3	4	6	19	(D)	26
13	France	316	203	291	1,771	1,871	2,095
14	Germany	796	947	1,721	3,293	3,432	4,644
15	Greece	2	2	2	4	(D)	0
16	Hungary	1	1	1	(D)	0	0
17	Ireland	46	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	704
18	Italy	46	49	52	18	19	20
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	3	4	1	(D)	51	(D)
22	Malta	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	(D)	262	(D)	264	361	193
24	Norway	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
25	Poland	3	3	3	(*)	1	1
26	Portugal	2	2	2	0	0	0
27	Romania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
28	Russia	4	(D)	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
29	Slovakia	(D)	2	1	2	24	32
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
31	Spain	12	11	4	3	1	(D)
32	Sweden	3	5	16	270	214	168
33	Switzerland	2,051	2,318	2,990	4,139	3,797	3,926
34	Turkey	(D)	16	13	(*)	0	0
35	United Kingdom	496	654	548	1,111	1,114	700
36	Other	(D)	(D)	2	0	(*)	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	276	476	637	21	17	28
38	South and Central America	273	(D)	(D)	21	(D)	28
39	Argentina	16	47	24	0	0	0
40	Brazil	32	33	46	(D)	(*)	(D)
41	Chile	6	11	8	0	0	(*)
42	Colombia	9	16	8	0	0	0
43	Costa Rica	2	5	3	0	0	0
44	El Salvador	(*)	(D)	1	0	0	0
45	Guatemala	1	2	1	0	0	0
46	Honduras	1	2	3	0	0	0
47	Mexico	190	266	485	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Nicaragua	(*)	1	1	0	0	0
49	Panama	7	9	8	0	0	0
50	Peru	5	9	6	(*)	0	(*)
51	Venezuela	1	(*)	1	(*)	0	0
52	Other	3	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
53	Other Western Hemisphere	3	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
54	Bermuda	0	(D)	0	0	0	0
55	Dominican Republic	2	3	2	0	0	0
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
57	Other	2	2	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation			Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. by affiliation		
		Affiliated			Affiliated		
		U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups			U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	11	11	12	1	0	4
59	Morocco	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0
60	Nigeria	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
61	South Africa	7	8	10	(*)	0	(*)
62	Other	4	3	2	(D)	0	4
63	Middle East	3	3	4	22	23	(D)
64	Bahrain	1	1	1	0	0	0
65	Israel	1	1	2	(D)	23	23
66	Jordan	0	0	0	0	0	0
67	Oman	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
69	Other	1	(*)	2	(D)	0	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	395	509	642	9,200	9,031	10,189
71	Australia	42	39	10	100	200	369
72	Brunei	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	China	26	49	123	11	3	3
74	Hong Kong	(D)	45	53	(*)	(*)	1
75	India	19	21	17	(D)	(D)	(D)
76	Indonesia	1	1	1	0	0	0
77	Japan	171	231	309	8,974	8,642	9,672
78	Korea, Republic of	41	46	47	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Malaysia	1	1	(*)	0	0	(*)
80	New Zealand	7	8	(*)	0	0	0
81	Philippines	7	(D)	12	(*)	0	0
82	Singapore	16	30	47	5	(D)	5
83	Taiwan	7	8	14	9	1	1
84	Thailand	5	5	4	(*)	0	(*)
85	Vietnam	1	2	2	0	0	0
86	Other	(D)	(D)	3	0	0	0
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	1,886	2,206	3,649	8,043	8,276	9,348
89	Euro area /6/	1,370	1,532	3,068	6,263	6,591	8,155
90	CAFTA-DR countries	7	(D)	12	0	0	0
91	NAFTA countries	495	543	1,180	(D)	(D)	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	4,969	5,840	8,647	21,620	21,373	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	34,691	35,664	36,455	36,502	36,270	36,851
2	Canada	2,989	3,034	3,202	5,013	3,997	3,751
3	Europe	13,591	13,683	13,735	9,806	9,694	9,790
4	Austria	64	62	79	80	60	57
5	Belgium /5/	417	370	365	244	192	196
6	Bulgaria	8	8	11	13	40	56
7	Croatia	12	9	10	5	7	7
8	Cyprus	22	19	19	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	74	96	92	55	60	67
10	Denmark	101	115	121	79	67	103
11	Estonia	11	10	9	3	2	1
12	Finland	81	72	59	16	60	15
13	France	883	869	823	568	541	600
14	Germany	1,293	1,320	1,350	1,019	887	927
15	Greece	111	104	72	19	20	20
16	Hungary	90	83	109	122	99	113
17	Ireland	1,075	1,131	1,362	1,825	2,298	2,762
18	Italy	570	544	574	320	301	242
19	Latvia	5	5	5	1	1	2
20	Lithuania	6	8	7	3	4	4
21	Luxembourg /5/	210	207	216	16	7	13
22	Malta	5	10	12	2	1	1
23	Netherlands	570	584	719	705	683	563
24	Norway	185	173	144	65	22	23
25	Poland	74	106	92	107	91	81
26	Portugal	63	62	61	43	39	40
27	Romania	24	22	24	68	72	72
28	Russia	285	255	255	147	122	140
29	Slovakia	23	26	19	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	12	9	8	11	10	(D)
31	Spain	310	328	365	344	249	235
32	Sweden	631	583	516	274	288	227
33	Switzerland	1,358	1,610	1,712	690	666	360
34	Turkey	96	99	116	31	25	26
35	United Kingdom	4,760	4,666	4,295	2,654	2,509	2,285
36	Other	164	118	114	157	153	139
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	9,807	9,859	10,079	3,231	3,205	3,076
38	South and Central America	9,277	9,344	9,476	2,576	2,568	2,486
39	Argentina	1,297	1,595	1,591	79	65	64
40	Brazil	4,598	4,173	4,138	472	513	485
41	Chile	339	386	416	58	46	29
42	Colombia	582	587	616	101	101	94
43	Costa Rica	44	57	73	141	143	176
44	El Salvador	15	14	17	80	85	77
45	Guatemala	31	34	44	285	(D)	277
46	Honduras	17	12	16	105	(D)	91
47	Mexico	905	1,015	1,086	1,004	1,008	978
48	Nicaragua	11	6	4	46	34	29
49	Panama	49	42	49	16	8	8
50	Peru	144	149	150	22	22	21
51	Venezuela	999	1,007	1,005	22	33	22
52	Other	246	267	272	145	(D)	136
53	Other Western Hemisphere	530	515	603	655	636	590
54	Bermuda	96	229	326	67	149	191
55	Dominican Republic	33	31	37	104	113	92
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	79	82	75	27	34	30
57	Other	322	173	165	458	341	276

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	741	671	626	317	249	208
59	Morocco	24	14	21	74	51	41
60	Nigeria	121	113	109	18	21	13
61	South Africa	247	247	214	40	37	31
62	Other	349	298	281	185	140	122
63	Middle East	1,063	1,145	1,149	884	882	1,014
64	Bahrain	36	15	13	41	41	41
65	Israel	176	186	214	613	648	749
66	Jordan	23	22	38	8	8	7
67	Oman	41	20	24	2	2	1
68	Saudi Arabia	215	170	154	26	32	31
69	Other	574	732	706	195	151	186
70	Asia and Pacific	6,499	7,272	7,665	17,250	18,243	19,011
71	Australia	1,213	1,278	1,329	322	306	298
72	Brunei	3	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	598	669	655	968	928	899
74	Hong Kong	432	475	497	256	215	231
75	India	901	1,077	1,277	12,910	14,149	14,639
76	Indonesia	116	109	124	17	17	15
77	Japan	1,265	1,432	1,509	382	364	479
78	Korea, Republic of	320	317	310	113	69	55
79	Malaysia	163	173	165	285	261	315
80	New Zealand	109	111	113	44	37	31
81	Philippines	134	151	142	1,237	1,228	1,363
82	Singapore	716	992	1,052	375	385	430
83	Taiwan	141	145	121	122	69	50
84	Thailand	179	162	177	59	(D)	53
85	Vietnam	39	36	47	24	30	34
86	Other	169	143	146	136	(D)	118
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	11,504	11,429	11,394	8,717	8,708	9,104
89	Euro area /6/	5,722	5,741	6,124	5,334	5,472	6,092
90	CAFTA-DR countries	151	154	192	762	753	741
91	NAFTA countries	3,894	4,050	4,288	6,017	5,006	4,730
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	19,048	19,317	19,566	10,725	9,824	8,985
93	Affiliated	15,643	16,347	16,889	25,777	26,447	27,866
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	12,924	13,814	14,582	16,525	16,416	17,705
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	2,719	2,532	2,308	9,253	10,031	10,161

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Telecommunications services			Telecommunications services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	13,539	12,587	12,225	6,757	6,280	5,476
2	Canada	676	614	561	348	432	327
3	Europe	3,562	3,006	2,842	2,581	2,257	1,944
4	Austria	13	9	10	12	10	9
5	Belgium /5/	104	93	97	84	78	73
6	Bulgaria	3	3	2	4	3	3
7	Croatia	2	2	2	4	4	3
8	Cyprus	10	12	9	1	1	1
9	Czech Republic	16	18	17	(D)	10	10
10	Denmark	36	30	29	(D)	20	(D)
11	Estonia	8	6	5	3	2	1
12	Finland	10	8	7	5	6	4
13	France	217	197	210	124	124	125
14	Germany	266	199	208	116	100	88
15	Greece	(D)	12	10	17	16	16
16	Hungary	12	13	17	8	6	6
17	Ireland	(D)	135	153	51	77	71
18	Italy	160	152	171	157	154	120
19	Latvia	1	1	(D)	1	1	1
20	Lithuania	2	2	(D)	3	2	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	118	115	117	12	4	3
22	Malta	2	5	5	2	1	1
23	Netherlands	173	154	149	464	330	276
24	Norway	26	18	15	10	6	4
25	Poland	22	(D)	16	16	16	14
26	Portugal	11	9	9	15	13	12
27	Romania	8	4	3	(D)	12	(D)
28	Russia	64	45	36	43	33	24
29	Slovakia	7	9	8	1	1	(D)
30	Slovenia	(D)	2	3	10	9	(D)
31	Spain	90	83	112	145	63	60
32	Sweden	288	(D)	120	103	132	102
33	Switzerland	111	83	79	62	58	45
34	Turkey	19	15	20	28	21	19
35	United Kingdom	1,536	1,353	1,176	967	895	730
36	Other	78	32	24	68	51	41
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	7,622	7,440	7,291	1,918	1,790	1,487
38	South and Central America	7,290	7,274	7,129	1,396	1,368	1,165
39	Argentina	1,180	1,468	1,448	37	(D)	16
40	Brazil	3,806	3,373	3,324	121	206	182
41	Chile	235	272	266	29	24	16
42	Colombia	432	432	431	(D)	(D)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	18	19	(D)	22	(D)	21
44	El Salvador	9	6	(D)	80	84	65
45	Guatemala	16	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Honduras	12	8	(D)	105	(D)	(D)
47	Mexico	328	379	337	553	536	427
48	Nicaragua	8	5	3	46	34	28
49	Panama	40	29	24	10	7	5
50	Peru	110	111	106	15	15	15
51	Venezuela	912	944	933	16	(D)	16
52	Other	183	211	200	81	(D)	71
53	Other Western Hemisphere	332	166	163	522	422	322
54	Bermuda	23	23	25	66	(D)	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	26	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	13	12	10	23	21	(D)
57	Other	270	112	(D)	(D)	(D)	164

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Telecommunications services			Telecommunications services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	212	161	147	255	176	145
59	Morocco	19	9	15	73	50	41
60	Nigeria	26	24	23	12	15	11
61	South Africa	23	15	14	24	19	14
62	Other	144	114	95	145	93	80
63	Middle East	217	199	179	216	213	223
64	Bahrain	(D)	3	2	40	40	39
65	Israel	30	26	30	26	25	16
66	Jordan	(D)	6	6	8	7	7
67	Oman	4	3	4	2	2	1
68	Saudi Arabia	46	33	35	21	27	26
69	Other	122	128	103	119	112	134
70	Asia and Pacific	1,250	1,167	1,205	1,439	1,411	1,350
71	Australia	145	149	126	72	75	62
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	114	100	86	194	192	177
74	Hong Kong	154	164	(D)	178	162	171
75	India	134	149	199	348	413	404
76	Indonesia	19	19	14	13	12	11
77	Japan	227	181	235	102	103	134
78	Korea, Republic of	88	62	50	49	43	36
79	Malaysia	40	43	42	29	27	25
80	New Zealand	20	13	15	24	21	16
81	Philippines	54	62	50	(D)	183	(D)
82	Singapore	125	116	115	76	72	60
83	Taiwan	28	31	(D)	(D)	27	15
84	Thailand	27	26	24	(D)	8	7
85	Vietnam	11	9	7	16	17	18
86	Other	65	42	36	(D)	57	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	3,263	2,813	2,668	2,370	2,088	1,811
89	Euro area /6/	1,338	1,205	1,285	1,221	990	872
90	CAFTA-DR countries	90	72	(D)	553	524	452
91	NAFTA countries	1,003	993	897	902	969	754
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	5,137	4,333	4,129	4,994	4,509	3,766
93	Affiliated	8,402	8,254	8,097	1,763	1,771	1,710
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	6,998	7,066	7,034	415	404	366
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	1,404	1,188	1,062	1,347	1,367	1,344

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Computer services			Computer services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	13,991	15,828	17,283	27,285	27,507	28,989
2	Canada	1,668	1,814	2,097	4,506	3,396	3,249
3	Europe	6,247	7,049	7,483	6,373	6,616	7,188
4	Austria	31	32	49	67	49	48
5	Belgium /5/	265	237	231	153	106	117
6	Bulgaria	2	4	6	(D)	32	47
7	Croatia	9	6	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	9	4	5	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	42	61	58	(D)	48	55
10	Denmark	33	49	55	(D)	47	(D)
11	Estonia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	38	43	29	10	53	7
13	France	473	514	462	404	392	431
14	Germany	601	775	854	844	746	804
15	Greece	31	19	16	1	2	2
16	Hungary	58	54	77	113	92	105
17	Ireland	216	(D)	311	1,768	2,213	2,682
18	Italy	189	187	216	144	139	117
19	Latvia	2	2	2	(*)	1	1
20	Lithuania	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	74	73	84	2	3	9
22	Malta	1	3	3	1	0	0
23	Netherlands	297	332	378	181	218	223
24	Norway	98	99	82	53	15	14
25	Poland	34	(D)	55	70	58	53
26	Portugal	16	(D)	23	26	24	26
27	Romania	5	6	8	44	44	(D)
28	Russia	116	119	133	92	68	91
29	Slovakia	9	9	5	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	6	4	4	1	1	(D)
31	Spain	140	171	184	49	57	59
32	Sweden	264	(D)	329	168	153	124
33	Switzerland	1,014	1,270	1,455	529	544	259
34	Turkey	32	38	49	2	1	5
35	United Kingdom	2,094	2,209	2,257	1,376	1,363	1,382
36	Other	46	44	52	43	34	35
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,677	1,959	2,396	1,202	1,245	1,397
38	South and Central America	1,509	1,652	1,990	1,071	1,055	1,147
39	Argentina	75	89	116	(D)	(D)	39
40	Brazil	636	660	682	349	294	297
41	Chile	72	87	125	26	21	12
42	Colombia	98	111	153	(D)	23	(D)
43	Costa Rica	24	37	51	(D)	45	(D)
44	El Salvador	6	7	11	0	0	3
45	Guatemala	14	17	22	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Honduras	4	4	6	0	0	1
47	Mexico	449	507	643	437	454	532
48	Nicaragua	1	1	2	(*)	(D)	1
49	Panama	6	10	21	3	(D)	1
50	Peru	18	24	33	6	6	6
51	Venezuela	65	56	69	6	(D)	5
52	Other	41	41	57	64	(D)	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	168	307	405	130	189	250
54	Bermuda	62	195	290	1	(D)	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	6	11	15	(D)	8	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	61	57	56	3	4	(D)
57	Other	38	44	44	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Computer services			Computer services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	360	341	307	52	58	49
59	Morocco	2	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	83	74	72	4	3	2
61	South Africa	167	167	136	14	16	14
62	Other	108	97	97	34	39	33
63	Middle East	454	535	560	658	658	778
64	Bahrain	11	8	7	1	1	1
65	Israel	92	110	128	582	615	723
66	Jordan	2	5	22	(*)	1	(*)
67	Oman	9	7	12	(*)	(*)	0
68	Saudi Arabia	61	65	56	5	5	5
69	Other	278	339	336	69	36	48
70	Asia and Pacific	3,585	4,129	4,440	14,494	15,534	16,328
71	Australia	687	682	765	228	213	212
72	Brunei	(D)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	326	389	429	716	685	683
74	Hong Kong	215	222	228	50	35	48
75	India	632	771	916	12,034	13,232	13,730
76	Indonesia	74	74	94	3	2	2
77	Japan	611	799	839	247	220	303
78	Korea, Republic of	137	164	178	60	23	17
79	Malaysia	103	110	106	254	232	285
80	New Zealand	55	56	59	15	13	6
81	Philippines	63	73	75	475	(D)	599
82	Singapore	437	538	490	271	295	351
83	Taiwan	56	72	60	(D)	41	34
84	Thailand	117	118	130	(D)	(D)	44
85	Vietnam	21	20	26	6	6	9
86	Other	(D)	40	47	7	7	6
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	4,941	5,478	5,713	5,655	5,955	6,786
89	Euro area /6/	2,399	2,699	2,860	3,770	4,116	4,928
90	CAFTA-DR countries	56	77	106	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	NAFTA countries	2,117	2,321	2,739	4,943	3,850	3,780
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	8,040	9,018	9,921	4,732	4,220	4,185
93	Affiliated	5,951	6,810	7,362	22,553	23,286	24,804
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	4,759	5,554	6,212	14,884	14,906	16,295
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	1,192	1,256	1,150	7,668	8,381	8,508

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Information services			Information services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	7,160	7,249	6,947	2,461	2,484	2,386
2	Canada	645	606	545	159	169	176
3	Europe	3,782	3,628	3,410	852	821	658
4	Austria	19	22	21	(*)	(*)	(*)
5	Belgium /5/	49	40	38	6	8	6
6	Bulgaria	3	2	3	(D)	5	6
7	Croatia	1	2	1	1	3	3
8	Cyprus	2	3	4	(*)	1	1
9	Czech Republic	16	17	17	(*)	1	1
10	Denmark	33	37	36	(*)	(*)	(*)
11	Estonia	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	32	21	22	1	1	5
13	France	193	158	151	39	25	43
14	Germany	426	346	288	59	41	34
15	Greece	(D)	73	46	1	2	2
16	Hungary	21	16	15	(*)	2	2
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	898	6	8	8
18	Italy	221	205	187	18	8	5
19	Latvia	2	2	(D)	0	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	2	3	(D)	0	2	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	18	19	14	1	1	1
22	Malta	2	3	3	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	100	99	191	60	135	64
24	Norway	61	57	47	2	1	5
25	Poland	19	24	20	21	18	13
26	Portugal	36	(D)	30	2	2	3
27	Romania	11	12	12	(D)	16	16
28	Russia	105	91	87	13	21	25
29	Slovakia	6	7	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
30	Slovenia	(D)	2	1	0	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	80	73	69	150	129	115
32	Sweden	79	85	67	4	3	1
33	Switzerland	233	257	178	99	64	55
34	Turkey	44	46	48	2	3	2
35	United Kingdom	1,130	1,105	862	311	251	173
36	Other	39	41	38	45	68	63
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	508	459	392	112	170	192
38	South and Central America	478	418	357	109	145	174
39	Argentina	42	38	27	(D)	9	9
40	Brazil	157	139	132	3	12	6
41	Chile	32	26	25	3	2	1
42	Colombia	51	44	32	(D)	(D)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	El Salvador	1	(*)	(D)	0	1	9
45	Guatemala	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0	(D)
47	Mexico	128	129	106	13	18	19
48	Nicaragua	1	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	0
49	Panama	3	2	3	2	(D)	2
50	Peru	16	14	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Venezuela	22	7	3	(*)	1	1
52	Other	22	14	14	(*)	4	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	30	41	35	3	25	18
54	Bermuda	11	11	10	0	(D)	(*)
55	Dominican Republic	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	5	12	9	(*)	8	(*)
57	Other	14	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Telecommunications, computer, and information services			Telecommunications, computer, and information services		
		Information services			Information services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	168	169	171	10	15	13
59	Morocco	3	2	2	(*)	1	1
60	Nigeria	11	15	14	2	3	0
61	South Africa	57	64	64	2	3	3
62	Other	97	87	90	5	9	10
63	Middle East	393	411	410	11	11	14
64	Bahrain	(D)	4	4	0	0	0
65	Israel	54	51	56	4	8	10
66	Jordan	(D)	11	11	0	0	0
67	Oman	27	10	9	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	107	71	64	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Other	174	266	267	6	3	4
70	Asia and Pacific	1,664	1,976	2,020	1,316	1,297	1,333
71	Australia	380	447	437	21	18	24
72	Brunei	(D)	1	1	0	0	0
73	China	158	179	141	57	51	39
74	Hong Kong	62	89	(D)	28	18	13
75	India	135	157	162	527	504	505
76	Indonesia	23	17	16	1	3	3
77	Japan	427	452	436	32	41	42
78	Korea, Republic of	95	91	82	3	2	2
79	Malaysia	20	20	18	2	3	6
80	New Zealand	34	42	39	6	4	9
81	Philippines	17	16	17	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Singapore	154	338	448	27	18	18
83	Taiwan	57	41	(D)	2	1	2
84	Thailand	36	18	23	1	(D)	2
85	Vietnam	7	7	14	2	7	7
86	Other	(D)	61	63	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	3,301	3,137	3,013	692	665	507
89	Euro area /6/	1,986	1,838	1,978	343	365	291
90	CAFTA-DR countries	5	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	NAFTA countries	774	736	651	173	187	196
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	5,871	5,967	5,516	999	1,094	1,034
93	Affiliated	1,290	1,283	1,431	1,462	1,389	1,352
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	1,167	1,194	1,335	1,225	1,106	1,043
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	123	88	96	237	284	309

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	128,915	136,622	142,231	94,771	99,665	98,922
2	Canada	9,341	9,326	9,789	6,894	7,274	7,398
3	Europe	65,473	71,005	77,648	50,230	51,871	51,100
4	Austria	118	130	129	212	(D)	147
5	Belgium /5/	1,941	2,051	2,490	3,438	3,418	3,391
6	Bulgaria	36	35	42	47	51	60
7	Croatia	10	9	14	14	15	13
8	Cyprus	46	29	27	18	(D)	10
9	Czech Republic	120	108	138	242	270	292
10	Denmark	1,028	1,322	1,938	362	413	298
11	Estonia	8	4	10	(D)	(D)	47
12	Finland	552	491	798	(D)	517	996
13	France	3,805	4,190	3,899	3,113	(D)	(D)
14	Germany	5,659	6,520	7,328	7,070	7,358	6,830
15	Greece	80	62	75	67	59	54
16	Hungary	160	162	199	223	164	179
17	Ireland	15,396	17,252	21,085	4,685	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	897	956	962	990	740	(D)
19	Latvia	7	(D)	8	5	6	9
20	Lithuania	13	12	12	8	12	10
21	Luxembourg /5/	1,146	1,009	1,024	742	(D)	981
22	Malta	(D)	30	(D)	17	12	3
23	Netherlands	5,501	5,535	4,814	4,368	4,641	4,329
24	Norway	670	569	404	681	437	428
25	Poland	133	114	(D)	341	326	355
26	Portugal	109	91	85	51	53	61
27	Romania	103	89	(D)	215	224	248
28	Russia	1,338	1,007	900	1,048	1,078	1,056
29	Slovakia	22	31	(D)	30	37	45
30	Slovenia	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	5	5
31	Spain	779	717	686	661	553	633
32	Sweden	1,658	1,793	1,802	707	703	721
33	Switzerland	11,094	12,539	13,962	5,466	6,131	6,185
34	Turkey	258	266	391	311	300	290
35	United Kingdom	11,482	12,613	12,705	13,660	13,931	13,058
36	Other	1,241	1,239	1,399	920	957	1,051
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	16,622	17,223	14,149	9,066	9,982	8,427
38	South and Central America	8,160	9,204	7,172	8,257	9,134	7,669
39	Argentina	476	632	519	466	583	632
40	Brazil	1,443	1,749	1,717	2,804	2,192	2,294
41	Chile	419	496	507	187	171	338
42	Colombia	569	390	373	367	387	279
43	Costa Rica	118	130	175	276	410	477
44	El Salvador	61	48	43	57	84	109
45	Guatemala	60	61	60	40	38	35
46	Honduras	34	33	52	16	28	27
47	Mexico	3,134	3,169	2,734	2,724	3,259	2,848
48	Nicaragua	13	15	13	64	70	69
49	Panama	221	289	202	104	124	94
50	Peru	736	(D)	246	903	(D)	268
51	Venezuela	398	269	165	83	59	54
52	Other	477	(D)	367	167	(D)	145
53	Other Western Hemisphere	8,463	8,019	6,977	809	848	758
54	Bermuda	3,200	3,539	3,605	206	231	220
55	Dominican Republic	59	64	84	32	31	27
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	4,314	3,455	(D)	274	162	160
57	Other	889	961	(D)	297	425	350

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	3,927	3,768	3,453	2,047	1,948	2,104
59	Morocco	104	170	43	70	80	24
60	Nigeria	527	469	410	119	125	102
61	South Africa	506	529	513	459	429	590
62	Other	2,791	2,600	2,488	1,399	1,315	1,389
63	Middle East	5,808	5,586	5,535	3,321	3,593	4,140
64	Bahrain	62	66	58	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Israel	699	688	777	2,047	2,273	2,569
66	Jordan	125	136	121	65	72	90
67	Oman	80	60	36	18	16	17
68	Saudi Arabia	1,697	1,704	1,793	316	183	166
69	Other	3,144	2,933	2,749	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	27,737	29,705	31,650	23,210	24,997	25,749
71	Australia	2,834	2,704	2,657	2,206	2,319	1,867
72	Brunei	7	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	3,453	3,753	3,653	3,965	4,132	4,530
74	Hong Kong	1,566	1,588	1,697	1,726	(D)	(D)
75	India	1,162	1,322	1,367	5,191	5,893	6,314
76	Indonesia	590	667	529	139	163	176
77	Japan	8,066	7,478	8,022	3,076	3,033	2,794
78	Korea, Republic of	2,227	1,905	1,791	693	962	1,106
79	Malaysia	562	602	529	707	704	745
80	New Zealand	202	245	202	233	274	244
81	Philippines	343	306	339	1,003	1,104	1,186
82	Singapore	3,776	6,634	8,621	2,441	2,805	3,109
83	Taiwan	875	600	615	817	876	922
84	Thailand	544	533	432	312	307	266
85	Vietnam	428	393	314	95	116	71
86	Other	1,101	971	882	606	(D)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	8	8	8	3	(*)	4
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	50,876	55,392	60,600	42,046	43,201	42,322
89	Euro area /6/	36,128	39,140	43,532	25,985	26,871	26,865
90	CAFTA-DR countries	345	351	426	483	661	744
91	NAFTA countries	12,475	12,495	12,523	9,618	10,533	10,246
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	49,901	51,235	48,156	27,694	31,335	29,031
93	Affiliated	79,014	85,386	94,076	67,077	68,330	69,891
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	51,957	55,729	63,425	48,685	50,447	54,038
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	27,057	29,658	30,650	18,392	17,883	15,853

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Research and development services			Research and development services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	32,731	34,539	37,176	30,869	32,202	34,243
2	Canada	436	455	391	1,821	1,771	2,025
3	Europe	21,388	21,825	22,991	16,751	17,862	17,502
4	Austria	8	5	10	109	65	67
5	Belgium /5/	939	1,094	(D)	1,207	1,202	1,198
6	Bulgaria	2	3	5	24	28	34
7	Croatia	2	2	2	9	10	6
8	Cyprus	1	(*)	(*)	3	(D)	3
9	Czech Republic	11	9	13	146	153	140
10	Denmark	428	395	(D)	201	256	185
11	Estonia	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	44
12	Finland	(D)	337	(D)	(D)	278	279
13	France	589	601	517	849	(D)	919
14	Germany	989	1,145	1,206	3,526	3,699	3,674
15	Greece	2	1	(*)	21	22	22
16	Hungary	(D)	(D)	(D)	61	74	63
17	Ireland	7,737	7,426	7,842	(D)	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	152	139	91	511	254	537
19	Latvia	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	3	5
20	Lithuania	1	1	1	6	7	6
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	201	288	(D)	21	19
22	Malta	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	2,153	2,211	2,009	1,426	1,673	1,371
24	Norway	83	71	64	168	107	184
25	Poland	18	15	30	196	204	194
26	Portugal	16	12	7	21	22	19
27	Romania	(D)	8	8	45	49	62
28	Russia	32	23	53	172	166	153
29	Slovakia	3	4	5	16	12	16
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	3
31	Spain	102	67	60	252	183	(D)
32	Sweden	1,061	(D)	1,194	315	253	287
33	Switzerland	5,151	5,562	6,326	828	1,050	1,072
34	Turkey	9	2	(D)	23	25	29
35	United Kingdom	793	967	919	2,784	2,597	2,406
36	Other	241	222	(D)	116	141	160
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	5,162	4,559	3,791	1,760	1,622	1,813
38	South and Central America	352	248	237	1,501	1,416	1,650
39	Argentina	33	29	23	149	163	165
40	Brazil	89	93	72	567	421	557
41	Chile	7	7	6	63	55	68
42	Colombia	11	8	18	73	59	60
43	Costa Rica	16	9	(D)	17	26	25
44	El Salvador	(D)	5	2	6	5	5
45	Guatemala	(D)	1	(*)	18	9	11
46	Honduras	1	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	1
47	Mexico	144	80	89	533	610	695
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
49	Panama	(D)	1	1	6	8	11
50	Peru	(D)	2	3	35	36	36
51	Venezuela	18	10	7	17	9	2
52	Other	(D)	2	(D)	14	(D)	16
53	Other Western Hemisphere	4,810	4,310	3,554	259	206	163
54	Bermuda	2,243	2,266	2,255	(D)	146	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	2	(D)	3	6	6
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	2,540	2,017	1,247	(D)	1	(D)
57	Other	(D)	25	(D)	56	53	25

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Research and development services			Research and development services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	328	311	279	353	340	386
59	Morocco	4	(*)	(*)	3	1	1
60	Nigeria	118	116	97	31	31	29
61	South Africa	20	28	29	86	78	100
62	Other	186	168	153	233	231	256
63	Middle East	440	544	517	1,725	1,980	2,287
64	Bahrain	3	2	(*)	0	0	0
65	Israel	141	160	153	1,670	1,931	2,242
66	Jordan	3	1	(*)	1	7	7
67	Oman	(D)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	(D)	145	148	9	12	9
69	Other	212	235	215	45	31	28
70	Asia and Pacific	4,975	6,840	9,202	8,459	8,626	10,230
71	Australia	287	266	291	311	290	297
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	136	175	162	2,316	2,363	2,594
74	Hong Kong	6	14	12	111	109	(D)
75	India	108	92	63	2,714	3,006	3,482
76	Indonesia	95	83	69	34	34	37
77	Japan	2,831	2,466	3,100	1,389	1,049	1,253
78	Korea, Republic of	275	312	304	239	269	268
79	Malaysia	108	85	68	350	(D)	386
80	New Zealand	2	4	5	27	27	33
81	Philippines	12	23	(D)	(D)	70	83
82	Singapore	932	3,154	4,931	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	Taiwan	76	52	59	294	387	449
84	Thailand	45	61	36	22	22	25
85	Vietnam	1	(*)	2	5	8	8
86	Other	61	51	(D)	29	32	32
87	International organizations and unallocated	3	5	4	1	(*)	(*)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	15,872	15,944	16,238	15,445	16,373	15,903
89	Euro area /6/	13,460	13,247	13,520	11,658	12,749	12,527
90	CAFTA-DR countries	38	17	27	46	47	47
91	NAFTA countries	580	535	480	2,354	2,381	2,720
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	3,061	2,924	3,233	3,870	4,414	4,520
93	Affiliated	29,670	31,615	33,943	26,999	27,788	29,723
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	17,831	18,855	20,639	23,699	25,087	27,076
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	11,839	12,760	13,304	3,300	2,701	2,647

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	60,945	66,784	74,021	38,969	40,423	40,169
2	Canada	5,709	5,890	6,885	2,891	2,932	2,919
3	Europe	33,334	38,154	43,443	21,391	22,178	22,226
4	Austria	87	97	88	87	54	65
5	Belgium /5/	872	836	(D)	2,093	2,030	2,038
6	Bulgaria	10	9	14	18	18	16
7	Croatia	7	7	9	4	4	4
8	Cyprus	44	26	23	6	5	5
9	Czech Republic	74	72	78	60	77	(D)
10	Denmark	532	863	(D)	71	85	58
11	Estonia	3	1	1	(D)	1	1
12	Finland	(D)	105	(D)	(D)	199	682
13	France	1,693	2,229	1,972	1,453	1,366	1,264
14	Germany	3,798	4,497	5,272	1,636	1,880	1,442
15	Greece	40	32	42	15	16	14
16	Hungary	65	(D)	(D)	76	60	(D)
17	Ireland	7,480	9,429	12,668	(D)	971	1,413
18	Italy	472	495	598	345	351	339
19	Latvia	2	(D)	3	(*)	1	1
20	Lithuania	5	2	2	1	2	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	791	725	(D)	588	620
22	Malta	3	(D)	(D)	11	9	2
23	Netherlands	2,918	2,776	2,127	2,406	2,444	2,523
24	Norway	219	150	131	178	127	121
25	Poland	80	63	81	100	90	97
26	Portugal	29	33	31	23	23	30
27	Romania	30	(D)	(D)	127	137	167
28	Russia	224	196	191	221	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	16	14	23	5	5	6
30	Slovenia	1	(*)	1	2	2	2
31	Spain	342	326	338	272	241	280
32	Sweden	351	(D)	402	321	369	383
33	Switzerland	4,292	5,105	5,711	2,109	2,437	2,455
34	Turkey	67	64	(D)	182	164	136
35	United Kingdom	8,452	9,230	9,482	7,766	7,917	7,455
36	Other	264	240	(D)	358	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	5,035	5,670	6,009	3,661	3,441	3,709
38	South and Central America	2,626	3,334	3,672	3,402	3,192	3,480
39	Argentina	176	240	219	218	239	289
40	Brazil	581	949	1,122	1,707	1,352	1,365
41	Chile	234	(D)	363	63	68	67
42	Colombia	160	130	184	133	134	135
43	Costa Rica	70	90	(D)	217	329	373
44	El Salvador	(D)	22	16	41	54	(D)
45	Guatemala	(D)	25	24	17	17	(D)
46	Honduras	18	16	26	10	(D)	7
47	Mexico	1,007	1,080	1,218	688	686	843
48	Nicaragua	4	5	4	55	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	(D)	150	102	63	80	63
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	79	(D)	(D)	55
51	Venezuela	131	132	85	25	20	35
52	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	102
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,408	2,336	2,337	258	249	229
54	Bermuda	930	1,233	1,327	(D)	70	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	45	(D)	7	8	5
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	78	(D)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	89	92	71

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	1,605	1,459	1,429	802	834	682
59	Morocco	21	(D)	7	16	23	11
60	Nigeria	183	130	131	59	64	46
61	South Africa	138	128	130	225	237	220
62	Other	1,263	(D)	1,161	502	511	405
63	Middle East	1,956	1,899	2,038	746	773	775
64	Bahrain	25	32	29	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Israel	431	423	489	283	261	250
66	Jordan	57	50	48	32	28	31
67	Oman	(D)	2	4	2	12	13
68	Saudi Arabia	(D)	667	761	32	27	34
69	Other	723	724	708	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	13,303	13,710	14,216	9,475	10,265	9,859
71	Australia	1,152	1,230	1,405	648	677	624
72	Brunei	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	894	1,008	1,118	1,194	1,359	1,463
74	Hong Kong	1,175	1,256	1,355	998	996	941
75	India	508	729	875	1,690	1,968	1,872
76	Indonesia	194	203	172	46	54	60
77	Japan	4,408	4,018	3,761	1,290	1,459	1,125
78	Korea, Republic of	1,056	857	803	301	371	479
79	Malaysia	195	206	196	183	158	167
80	New Zealand	92	94	88	56	57	69
81	Philippines	137	158	(D)	(D)	845	916
82	Singapore	2,319	2,910	3,274	(D)	1,596	(D)
83	Taiwan	425	306	267	425	371	363
84	Thailand	192	193	199	100	92	81
85	Vietnam	38	41	41	27	30	30
86	Other	514	500	(D)	215	232	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	4	2	2	2	(*)	(*)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	28,274	32,406	37,133	18,586	19,177	19,293
89	Euro area /6/	18,662	21,695	25,540	9,801	10,187	10,730
90	CAFTA-DR countries	183	203	247	348	470	529
91	NAFTA countries	6,716	6,971	8,103	3,579	3,618	3,762
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	21,073	22,136	22,919	10,604	11,371	11,974
93	Affiliated	39,872	44,649	51,102	28,365	29,052	28,195
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	28,101	31,191	36,779	18,097	18,157	18,954
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	11,771	13,458	14,323	10,268	10,895	9,241

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Legal services			Legal services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	9,115	9,076	9,225	2,110	2,143	2,455
2	Canada	753	754	834	162	171	173
3	Europe	4,493	4,355	4,337	985	1,015	1,214
4	Austria	20	22	20	4	6	6
5	Belgium /5/	103	93	(D)	57	52	50
6	Bulgaria	2	1	(*)	(*)	2	3
7	Croatia	5	4	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	36	22	19	2	2	2
9	Czech Republic	17	18	13	3	3	2
10	Denmark	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	10	9
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	(D)	53	(D)	7	7	8
13	France	440	420	413	70	60	73
14	Germany	687	643	823	180	179	168
15	Greece	18	13	12	3	3	3
16	Hungary	14	14	(D)	3	2	2
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	70	18	18	15
18	Italy	146	92	93	22	23	23
19	Latvia	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	113	(D)	76	11	11	12
22	Malta	1	1	(D)	1	(*)	(*)
23	Netherlands	221	238	217	42	43	38
24	Norway	62	33	27	8	5	12
25	Poland	15	12	14	5	4	5
26	Portugal	8	6	7	2	2	4
27	Romania	1	(D)	(D)	8	9	13
28	Russia	105	106	110	30	26	25
29	Slovakia	6	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
30	Slovenia	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	124	107	93	23	19	21
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)	120	15	19	42
33	Switzerland	381	417	371	24	25	28
34	Turkey	15	14	(D)	6	9	6
35	United Kingdom	1,599	1,598	1,551	420	468	633
36	Other	64	61	(D)	11	7	11
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	619	729	774	190	163	161
38	South and Central America	406	508	544	176	135	136
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	33	22	13	13
40	Brazil	72	113	162	64	49	52
41	Chile	(D)	(D)	38	7	6	7
42	Colombia	15	22	25	5	6	7
43	Costa Rica	5	5	(D)	1	1	2
44	El Salvador	5	5	5	(D)	(*)	1
45	Guatemala	5	5	3	2	1	1
46	Honduras	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	139	156	154	38	35	35
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	16	21	18	2	2	2
50	Peru	(D)	16	23	6	4	5
51	Venezuela	56	54	43	5	5	4
52	Other	23	25	(D)	23	10	8
53	Other Western Hemisphere	213	220	230	14	28	24
54	Bermuda	78	90	102	(D)	5	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	10	16	(D)	1	1	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	79	77	(D)	(D)	14	(D)
57	Other	46	38	(D)	3	8	9

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Legal services			Legal services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	108	96	63	20	24	19
59	Morocco	2	2	1	(*)	(*)	1
60	Nigeria	(D)	5	5	2	2	2
61	South Africa	43	32	12	9	12	11
62	Other	(D)	57	45	9	9	6
63	Middle East	404	406	411	68	88	86
64	Bahrain	17	18	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	137	113	135	18	23	20
66	Jordan	(D)	2	2	8	9	10
67	Oman	(D)	2	2	(D)	(D)	13
68	Saudi Arabia	72	70	71	(D)	8	6
69	Other	169	201	188	35	(D)	36
70	Asia and Pacific	2,738	2,736	2,807	685	682	803
71	Australia	154	148	156	79	77	82
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	315	360	412	145	151	193
74	Hong Kong	291	311	389	78	65	91
75	India	82	81	86	69	82	82
76	Indonesia	12	12	7	6	6	6
77	Japan	1,045	1,086	1,103	151	142	119
78	Korea, Republic of	403	(D)	286	67	63	113
79	Malaysia	9	13	14	6	5	5
80	New Zealand	39	12	25	5	5	6
81	Philippines	7	8	(D)	(D)	14	16
82	Singapore	139	165	164	25	27	47
83	Taiwan	210	142	114	32	28	24
84	Thailand	5	7	10	7	10	13
85	Vietnam	3	3	3	3	3	3
86	Other	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	4
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	3,867	3,725	3,761	906	943	1,134
89	Euro area /6/	2,076	1,931	2,000	442	426	425
90	CAFTA-DR countries	27	32	44	5	4	4
91	NAFTA countries	892	910	988	200	206	208
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	8,911	8,894	9,009	1,953	1,964	2,176
93	Affiliated	204	181	216	158	178	278
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	109	81	142	127	132	245
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	94	100	74	31	46	33

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services			Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	1,395	1,482	1,631	2,668	2,927	3,005
2	Canada	201	203	181	305	346	368
3	Europe	624	612	647	1,335	1,326	1,343
4	Austria	2	1	(*)	4	(D)	6
5	Belgium /5/	47	48	47	247	247	247
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
9	Czech Republic	1	1	1	11	11	(D)
10	Denmark	(D)	2	2	10	11	12
11	Estonia	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	(D)	3	6	9	11	8
13	France	29	24	37	105	87	93
14	Germany	68	69	72	115	87	81
15	Greece	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	2
16	Hungary	4	3	4	11	9	10
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	34	47	48	65
18	Italy	15	21	16	36	38	37
19	Latvia	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	14	(D)	34	36	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
23	Netherlands	27	32	45	114	109	132
24	Norway	3	5	4	7	6	6
25	Poland	1	1	1	20	16	20
26	Portugal	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	3	2
27	Romania	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	5	(D)
28	Russia	5	3	3	(D)	13	14
29	Slovakia	(*)	(*)	7	2	2	2
30	Slovenia	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	10	11	12	19	23	(D)
32	Sweden	(D)	26	16	58	45	20
33	Switzerland	98	77	57	48	62	76
34	Turkey	1	(*)	(*)	4	5	4
35	United Kingdom	242	230	246	405	443	422
36	Other	2	3	3	(D)	2	1
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	185	229	306	254	253	247
38	South and Central America	80	83	177	231	227	222
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	26	30	28	36
40	Brazil	8	12	19	92	85	66
41	Chile	(D)	2	1	(D)	12	12
42	Colombia	(D)	4	4	(D)	7	8
43	Costa Rica	(D)	(*)	(*)	3	2	2
44	El Salvador	(D)	0	0	(D)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	39	40	124	68	69	74
48	Nicaragua	(*)	0	0	(D)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	1	1	1	13	17	16
50	Peru	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	4	4
51	Venezuela	(D)	(*)	(*)	1	1	2
52	Other	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	2
53	Other Western Hemisphere	105	146	129	23	26	25
54	Bermuda	58	112	108	(D)	7	(D)
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	2

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services			Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	15	13	14	18	23	17
59	Morocco	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	3	4	4	(*)	(*)	1
61	South Africa	2	3	3	12	17	10
62	Other	10	(D)	7	6	6	7
63	Middle East	10	14	12	32	36	33
64	Bahrain	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	1	2	2	11	24	17
66	Jordan	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	1
67	Oman	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	2	3
69	Other	9	11	9	(D)	9	12
70	Asia and Pacific	360	412	473	723	943	997
71	Australia	37	49	30	57	57	70
72	Brunei	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	37	36	29	102	128	146
74	Hong Kong	(D)	21	22	39	60	55
75	India	(D)	179	(D)	297	418	483
76	Indonesia	3	3	1	2	2	2
77	Japan	62	56	56	58	78	64
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	(D)	4	13	16	13
79	Malaysia	3	2	2	8	8	10
80	New Zealand	1	2	1	3	4	4
81	Philippines	15	15	(D)	(D)	44	35
82	Singapore	30	26	33	(D)	111	91
83	Taiwan	(D)	1	2	5	8	10
84	Thailand	7	6	4	3	6	9
85	Vietnam	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	2
86	Other	8	(D)	6	(D)	3	3
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	515	524	581	1,259	1,239	1,241
89	Euro area /6/	239	260	311	738	700	738
90	CAFTA-DR countries	2	(*)	1	4	3	3
91	NAFTA countries	240	243	304	373	415	442
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	863	947	1,192	2,160	2,425	2,496
93	Affiliated	532	535	439	508	502	509
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	470	455	348	374	386	406
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	62	80	91	134	116	103

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Business and management consulting and public relations services			Business and management consulting and public relations services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	39,429	43,376	49,271	30,274	31,343	30,507
2	Canada	2,494	2,235	2,417	2,064	2,115	2,104
3	Europe	23,154	26,082	30,796	16,811	17,366	16,982
4	Austria	60	67	57	72	39	48
5	Belgium /5/	710	665	947	1,697	1,648	1,667
6	Bulgaria	8	7	13	(D)	16	12
7	Croatia	3	4	6	1	1	1
8	Cyprus	7	3	5	2	1	1
9	Czech Republic	56	53	64	36	54	83
10	Denmark	471	(D)	1,359	46	55	25
11	Estonia	3	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)
12	Finland	77	44	(D)	147	178	664
13	France	913	1,219	1,121	1,111	1,066	971
14	Germany	2,638	2,960	3,786	1,199	1,438	1,038
15	Greece	21	17	23	8	7	5
16	Hungary	46	(D)	58	53	40	(D)
17	Ireland	4,581	5,869	(D)	784	831	1,088
18	Italy	256	237	244	202	190	183
19	Latvia	1	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	4	1	1	(*)	1	1
21	Luxembourg /5/	510	552	(D)	188	429	427
22	Malta	2	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	1
23	Netherlands	2,368	1,965	1,576	2,213	2,203	2,298
24	Norway	145	99	(D)	159	112	97
25	Poland	58	45	62	56	54	60
26	Portugal	18	24	20	15	14	22
27	Romania	29	28	29	(D)	121	(D)
28	Russia	99	73	72	133	105	75
29	Slovakia	10	11	14	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	1
31	Spain	166	162	180	182	142	155
32	Sweden	202	201	213	230	288	303
33	Switzerland	3,375	4,165	4,840	1,775	1,983	1,884
34	Turkey	40	36	45	164	132	112
35	United Kingdom	6,087	6,569	6,620	6,127	6,135	5,526
36	Other	189	158	(D)	83	78	57
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	3,393	3,823	3,852	2,796	2,651	2,905
38	South and Central America	1,369	1,919	1,982	2,593	2,477	2,738
39	Argentina	46	63	43	118	138	170
40	Brazil	334	622	694	1,412	1,104	1,126
41	Chile	37	96	107	33	34	36
42	Colombia	121	82	78	90	101	95
43	Costa Rica	58	79	108	211	321	366
44	El Salvador	9	16	10	(D)	53	(D)
45	Guatemala	14	18	17	13	14	(D)
46	Honduras	15	14	13	9	(D)	6
47	Mexico	608	685	740	501	514	658
48	Nicaragua	3	5	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	28	125	73	41	57	44
50	Peru	45	38	33	(D)	(D)	40
51	Venezuela	(D)	25	12	14	9	26
52	Other	(D)	52	50	(D)	(D)	33
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,024	1,903	1,870	203	173	167
54	Bermuda	794	1,032	1,108	57	58	69
55	Dominican Republic	6	5	7	3	5	3
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	1,041	687	(D)	65	41	45
57	Other	184	179	(D)	78	69	49

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Business and management consulting and public relations services			Business and management consulting and public relations services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	1,450	1,318	1,317	742	762	625
59	Morocco	18	(D)	6	14	22	10
60	Nigeria	163	107	107	52	55	38
61	South Africa	79	81	98	197	202	194
62	Other	1,189	(D)	1,106	479	483	383
63	Middle East	1,432	1,356	1,490	552	573	601
64	Bahrain	8	14	15	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Israel	245	258	290	198	179	199
66	Jordan	(D)	48	45	24	17	20
67	Oman	(D)	1	1	(D)	(D)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	684	10	13	19
69	Other	491	(D)	455	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	7,502	8,560	9,399	7,308	7,876	7,289
71	Australia	871	894	1,041	429	463	394
72	Brunei	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	503	560	612	827	918	950
74	Hong Kong	676	768	808	813	829	751
75	India	274	446	(D)	1,285	1,429	1,275
76	Indonesia	176	185	158	34	44	49
77	Japan	1,519	1,708	1,930	955	1,134	779
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	311	433	180	240	312
79	Malaysia	178	186	175	165	140	148
80	New Zealand	48	72	51	38	41	52
81	Philippines	110	131	(D)	742	777	856
82	Singapore	2,010	2,502	2,755	1,253	1,340	1,188
83	Taiwan	(D)	138	133	323	256	277
84	Thailand	178	176	177	82	67	46
85	Vietnam	34	37	38	14	15	11
86	Other	476	446	442	167	183	200
87	International organizations and unallocated	3	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	19,305	21,552	25,614	14,497	14,955	14,757
89	Euro area /6/	12,343	13,802	17,189	7,821	8,191	8,572
90	CAFTA-DR countries	106	137	159	325	452	514
91	NAFTA countries	3,102	2,919	3,157	2,565	2,629	2,762
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	4,722	4,757	4,969	4,146	4,677	4,707
93	Affiliated	34,706	38,619	44,302	26,128	26,666	25,800
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	23,945	26,299	30,884	16,257	16,194	16,819
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	10,761	12,321	13,419	9,871	10,472	8,981

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Advertising			Advertising		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	11,007	12,850	13,894	3,917	4,011	4,203
2	Canada	2,262	2,698	3,453	360	301	274
3	Europe	5,063	7,104	7,664	2,260	2,470	2,687
4	Austria	5	8	11	7	(D)	5
5	Belgium /5/	12	29	24	92	83	75
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	1	1
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	3	3
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	1
9	Czech Republic	1	1	(*)	9	9	8
10	Denmark	8	13	10	7	10	11
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	3	5	(D)	(D)	3	3
13	France	311	565	401	167	154	126
14	Germany	405	824	592	143	175	155
15	Greece	1	1	7	3	4	3
16	Hungary	1	(*)	(*)	9	9	6
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	74	245
18	Italy	55	145	245	86	100	95
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	9	(D)	(*)
23	Netherlands	301	541	288	37	89	56
24	Norway	9	13	(D)	3	4	6
25	Poland	6	4	3	18	15	14
26	Portugal	3	3	3	4	4	4
27	Romania	1	(*)	1	(D)	3	3
28	Russia	15	14	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	2
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
31	Spain	42	46	52	48	56	(D)
32	Sweden	36	47	53	18	17	18
33	Switzerland	438	445	444	262	367	467
34	Turkey	11	13	15	9	18	15
35	United Kingdom	524	833	1,065	814	872	873
36	Other	10	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	837	890	1,077	420	374	396
38	South and Central America	771	824	970	402	353	383
39	Argentina	86	117	117	47	60	70
40	Brazil	168	203	247	140	114	122
41	Chile	(D)	185	217	(D)	16	13
42	Colombia	(D)	22	77	(D)	20	25
43	Costa Rica	(D)	6	6	2	4	3
44	El Salvador	(D)	1	1	(D)	1	1
45	Guatemala	(D)	2	3	1	2	2
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	221	200	200	81	68	77
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	1	1
49	Panama	(D)	3	11	7	4	1
50	Peru	3	3	23	4	7	6
51	Venezuela	(D)	53	29	5	5	3
52	Other	(D)	28	28	68	53	60
53	Other Western Hemisphere	66	67	108	18	21	13
54	Bermuda	(*)	(*)	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
55	Dominican Republic	21	24	23	3	2	1
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	1	1	1	10	(D)	1
57	Other	44	42	75	5	(D)	11

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Professional and management consulting services			Professional and management consulting services		
		Advertising			Advertising		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	31	32	36	21	26	20
59	Morocco	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
60	Nigeria	(D)	15	16	5	6	5
61	South Africa	12	13	16	7	6	5
62	Other	(D)	4	4	8	13	9
63	Middle East	110	123	126	95	76	55
64	Bahrain	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	47	50	63	56	35	14
66	Jordan	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
67	Oman	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	8	(D)	6	4	3	6
69	Other	55	(D)	57	35	36	35
70	Asia and Pacific	2,703	2,002	1,538	759	764	771
71	Australia	90	139	178	82	80	78
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	40	52	66	120	163	174
74	Hong Kong	(D)	157	136	68	42	44
75	India	(D)	22	27	40	38	32
76	Indonesia	3	3	5	4	2	3
77	Japan	1,782	1,168	671	126	106	162
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	(D)	80	41	51	41
79	Malaysia	6	5	5	5	5	4
80	New Zealand	4	8	12	10	8	7
81	Philippines	5	4	3	8	10	9
82	Singapore	141	217	322	132	118	(D)
83	Taiwan	(D)	24	18	64	79	53
84	Thailand	3	4	7	8	10	13
85	Vietnam	(*)	1	1	9	10	13
86	Other	6	(D)	9	43	42	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	(*)	0	1	(*)	(*)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	4,586	6,606	7,177	1,924	2,040	2,161
89	Euro area /6/	4,004	5,702	6,040	799	870	996
90	CAFTA-DR countries	48	33	43	13	10	8
91	NAFTA countries	2,482	2,898	3,653	441	368	351
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	6,577	7,537	7,749	2,346	2,305	2,596
93	Affiliated	4,430	5,313	6,145	1,571	1,706	1,608
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	3,576	4,356	5,406	1,339	1,445	1,484
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	854	957	739	232	261	124

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	35,238	35,299	31,034	24,933	27,040	24,510
2	Canada	3,196	2,981	2,513	2,182	2,571	2,454
3	Europe	10,750	11,026	11,213	12,087	11,830	11,372
4	Austria	24	27	30	16	(D)	15
5	Belgium /5/	130	122	131	138	187	155
6	Bulgaria	23	23	24	5	4	10
7	Croatia	1	(*)	3	1	1	2
8	Cyprus	2	3	3	8	1	1
9	Czech Republic	34	26	47	37	39	(D)
10	Denmark	67	63	69	90	72	56
11	Estonia	2	1	7	1	1	2
12	Finland	50	49	56	41	40	35
13	France	1,523	1,360	1,409	811	372	(D)
14	Germany	872	879	850	1,909	1,779	1,714
15	Greece	37	30	33	30	20	17
16	Hungary	(D)	(D)	(D)	86	30	(D)
17	Ireland	179	397	575	373	408	240
18	Italy	274	322	273	134	135	(D)
19	Latvia	4	(D)	5	1	2	3
20	Lithuania	8	10	9	(*)	3	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	21	18	12	366	(D)	341
22	Malta	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	3	1
23	Netherlands	429	547	678	536	523	434
24	Norway	369	348	209	336	202	124
25	Poland	35	37	(D)	45	32	64
26	Portugal	63	46	46	8	8	12
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	(D)	44	38	19
28	Russia	1,083	788	656	655	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	2	13	(D)	9	20	24
30	Slovenia	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1
31	Spain	335	324	289	137	129	(D)
32	Sweden	245	220	207	71	81	52
33	Switzerland	1,651	1,872	1,924	2,529	2,644	2,657
34	Turkey	182	200	208	107	111	124
35	United Kingdom	2,238	2,416	2,304	3,110	3,417	3,198
36	Other	735	777	987	446	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	6,426	6,994	4,349	3,645	4,919	2,905
38	South and Central America	5,181	5,621	3,263	3,353	4,525	2,539
39	Argentina	267	363	277	99	180	179
40	Brazil	773	707	523	529	420	371
41	Chile	178	(D)	138	61	48	202
42	Colombia	398	252	171	162	194	84
43	Costa Rica	32	31	33	42	56	80
44	El Salvador	22	21	25	9	25	(D)
45	Guatemala	27	35	36	5	11	(D)
46	Honduras	15	17	25	5	(D)	19
47	Mexico	1,983	2,008	1,427	1,504	1,964	1,310
48	Nicaragua	9	9	8	7	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	(D)	138	99	35	36	20
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	164	(D)	(D)	177
51	Venezuela	248	127	73	40	31	17
52	Other	396	368	264	(D)	(D)	27
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,245	1,373	1,087	292	394	366
54	Bermuda	27	40	22	27	15	22
55	Dominican Republic	20	17	25	21	17	17
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	91	83	72
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	152	279	255

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	1,995	1,998	1,744	893	774	1,036
59	Morocco	79	(D)	36	52	56	11
60	Nigeria	225	223	182	28	30	27
61	South Africa	349	373	354	148	114	270
62	Other	1,341	(D)	1,173	664	573	728
63	Middle East	3,412	3,143	2,980	850	840	1,079
64	Bahrain	33	32	29	2	1	2
65	Israel	127	105	135	94	82	76
66	Jordan	66	85	73	31	38	52
67	Oman	59	56	32	16	3	4
68	Saudi Arabia	918	891	885	275	145	122
69	Other	2,209	1,974	1,825	432	571	822
70	Asia and Pacific	9,460	9,156	8,232	5,276	6,106	5,660
71	Australia	1,395	1,208	961	1,246	1,352	945
72	Brunei	6	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	2,423	2,570	2,373	455	410	473
74	Hong Kong	386	318	330	616	(D)	836
75	India	546	501	429	787	919	960
76	Indonesia	301	381	288	59	75	79
77	Japan	827	994	1,162	397	525	417
78	Korea, Republic of	896	736	683	152	322	358
79	Malaysia	258	312	264	174	(D)	191
80	New Zealand	107	146	109	150	191	142
81	Philippines	194	125	119	139	189	187
82	Singapore	525	570	416	388	(D)	495
83	Taiwan	374	243	289	98	118	110
84	Thailand	306	279	197	190	193	160
85	Vietnam	388	352	271	62	78	34
86	Other	526	420	340	362	(D)	273
87	International organizations and unallocated	1	(*)	2	(*)	0	4
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	6,730	7,042	7,229	8,015	7,650	7,125
89	Euro area /6/	4,006	4,198	4,472	4,525	3,935	3,608
90	CAFTA-DR countries	124	131	152	90	145	168
91	NAFTA countries	5,179	4,989	3,940	3,685	4,534	3,764
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	25,767	26,176	22,004	13,220	15,550	12,536
93	Affiliated	9,472	9,123	9,030	11,713	11,490	11,973
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	6,026	5,683	6,007	6,889	7,203	8,008
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	3,446	3,440	3,023	4,824	4,287	3,965

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Architectural and engineering services			Architectural and engineering services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	11,946	11,341	9,475	5,392	5,555	4,467
2	Canada	1,295	814	573	608	533	324
3	Europe	3,411	3,487	3,468	2,425	2,356	2,008
4	Austria	3	(*)	(D)	6	7	1
5	Belgium /5/	(D)	60	78	73	63	46
6	Bulgaria	9	9	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	0	0
8	Cyprus	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	6	6	6	1	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	12	12	10	21	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
12	Finland	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	456	514	603	(D)	76	74
14	Germany	196	242	200	(D)	(D)	(D)
15	Greece	7	9	6	1	2	1
16	Hungary	3	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Ireland	7	9	5	9	10	4
18	Italy	41	60	(D)	11	16	17
19	Latvia	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Luxembourg /5/	4	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
22	Malta	(D)	1	(*)	1	1	(*)
23	Netherlands	(D)	104	(D)	67	96	44
24	Norway	133	64	20	143	67	19
25	Poland	9	10	5	6	5	2
26	Portugal	1	7	7	1	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
28	Russia	(D)	312	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	2	(*)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)
30	Slovenia	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	0	0
31	Spain	(D)	129	(D)	4	5	(D)
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	3	10
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	(D)	29	49	22
34	Turkey	(D)	(D)	42	8	7	13
35	United Kingdom	(D)	944	986	479	730	571
36	Other	481	504	630	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,919	1,799	936	827	1,017	451
38	South and Central America	(D)	1,665	862	782	981	428
39	Argentina	(D)	43	(D)	(D)	(D)	11
40	Brazil	128	96	75	(D)	23	(D)
41	Chile	(D)	28	(D)	19	10	11
42	Colombia	154	43	31	11	31	5
43	Costa Rica	5	7	7	8	8	10
44	El Salvador	4	3	3	2	2	(*)
45	Guatemala	2	3	4	(*)	0	(*)
46	Honduras	1	1	1	1	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	951	1,075	500	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Nicaragua	1	1	1	(*)	0	0
49	Panama	(D)	(D)	19	21	10	11
50	Peru	(D)	56	25	5	2	1
51	Venezuela	(D)	36	19	11	8	10
52	Other	(D)	(D)	123	(D)	(D)	8
53	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	133	74	45	36	24
54	Bermuda	1	1	1	2	2	1
55	Dominican Republic	4	7	6	2	3	2
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(*)	4	1	1	(D)	(*)
57	Other	(D)	122	66	40	(D)	21

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Architectural and engineering services			Architectural and engineering services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	679	563	(D)	167	307
59	Morocco	1	1	2	(D)	(D)	(*)
60	Nigeria	59	55	25	(*)	(*)	1
61	South Africa	303	336	317	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Other	(D)	286	219	117	(D)	(D)
63	Middle East	(D)	1,179	1,152	(D)	427	709
64	Bahrain	6	6	1	1	(*)	1
65	Israel	10	6	33	3	2	8
66	Jordan	19	18	6	17	12	(D)
67	Oman	15	19	6	13	2	2
68	Saudi Arabia	428	310	(D)	222	103	78
69	Other	(D)	822	(D)	(D)	308	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	3,139	3,384	2,783	891	1,054	667
71	Australia	280	180	171	204	209	67
72	Brunei	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
73	China	972	1,209	918	118	111	78
74	Hong Kong	(D)	49	57	9	12	16
75	India	(D)	(D)	184	188	184	172
76	Indonesia	95	136	135	11	(D)	(D)
77	Japan	187	145	108	27	22	16
78	Korea, Republic of	497	453	376	42	122	59
79	Malaysia	(D)	147	153	30	(D)	14
80	New Zealand	21	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	2
81	Philippines	104	78	84	(D)	17	21
82	Singapore	260	391	233	161	235	131
83	Taiwan	(D)	48	(D)	6	4	12
84	Thailand	(D)	(D)	65	9	10	7
85	Vietnam	142	159	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
86	Other	(D)	(D)	56	42	13	15
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	2,079	2,330	2,382	1,418	1,236	923
89	Euro area /6/	1,040	1,182	1,192	904	465	291
90	CAFTA-DR countries	17	21	22	13	13	13
91	NAFTA countries	2,246	1,888	1,074	(D)	(D)	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	9,224	9,001	7,269	3,633	4,268	3,660
93	Affiliated	2,722	2,340	2,206	1,759	1,286	807
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	1,920	1,624	1,539	642	672	568
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	802	716	666	1,117	614	239

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Construction			Construction		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	1,882	2,525	1,404	2,219	2,915	1,552
2	Canada	64	215	205	90	103	115
3	Europe	485	360	(D)	848	658	681
4	Austria	0	1	0	0	3	0
5	Belgium /5/	0	0	(*)	(*)	4	4
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	(*)	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	2	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	1	1	(*)	(D)	3	(*)
13	France	213	(D)	2	1	(D)	17
14	Germany	21	(D)	148	71	(D)	11
15	Greece	0	0	(D)	0	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	(D)	0	0	0
17	Ireland	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	2	(*)
18	Italy	1	(D)	47	8	4	6
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	0	0	(*)	1	0	0
22	Malta	0	0	(D)	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	3	2	1	148	49	142
24	Norway	(*)	0	(*)	26	33	(D)
25	Poland	(*)	0	0	1	0	0
26	Portugal	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	0	0	0	0	(*)	1
28	Russia	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	30	(D)
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	0	7	23	6	5	7
32	Sweden	0	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	2
33	Switzerland	0	5	4	4	10	31
34	Turkey	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	88
35	United Kingdom	123	(D)	119	376	255	127
36	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	822	(D)	250	806	1,650	233
38	South and Central America	699	(D)	229	765	1,619	124
39	Argentina	25	(D)	60	(D)	2	(*)
40	Brazil	(*)	(*)	4	(D)	1	3
41	Chile	11	4	1	6	3	1
42	Colombia	(D)	(D)	1	83	(D)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	0	0	0	1	3	1
44	El Salvador	1	0	0	(*)	(D)	1
45	Guatemala	0	0	0	1	2	1
46	Honduras	(*)	0	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	19	17	36	(D)	(D)	5
48	Nicaragua	2	2	0	3	(D)	4
49	Panama	(D)	16	(D)	3	(D)	4
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Venezuela	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)
52	Other	4	1	(*)	2	(*)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	123	24	21	42	31	109
54	Bermuda	0	0	0	0	0	3
55	Dominican Republic	1	1	6	9	1	5
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	(*)
57	Other	122	23	15	32	29	101

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Construction			Construction		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	43	(D)	(D)	54	67	155
59	Morocco	0	(*)	0	(D)	(D)	0
60	Nigeria	1	1	(D)	(*)	1	0
61	South Africa	5	3	1	1	1	(*)
62	Other	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	154
63	Middle East	154	136	(D)	148	137	73
64	Bahrain	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
65	Israel	20	20	(D)	23	20	(D)
66	Jordan	6	(D)	4	5	15	3
67	Oman	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0
68	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	12	12	13	(D)
69	Other	(D)	86	(D)	108	88	41
70	Asia and Pacific	314	317	198	273	301	296
71	Australia	47	11	13	(D)	7	9
72	Brunei	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	China	4	(*)	(D)	36	(D)	10
74	Hong Kong	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	2
75	India	19	26	2	16	11	9
76	Indonesia	8	6	4	10	8	3
77	Japan	73	(D)	102	(D)	(D)	5
78	Korea, Republic of	55	(D)	25	12	71	158
79	Malaysia	20	(D)	(D)	12	66	57
80	New Zealand	6	1	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
81	Philippines	5	5	(*)	1	1	(*)
82	Singapore	1	(*)	(*)	(D)	10	2
83	Taiwan	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Thailand	6	(*)	2	(*)	0	1
85	Vietnam	3	3	6	2	2	4
86	Other	66	(D)	9	78	50	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	364	(D)	343	614	413	318
89	Euro area /6/	239	(D)	221	237	157	188
90	CAFTA-DR countries	4	3	8	14	19	12
91	NAFTA countries	83	232	241	(D)	(D)	119
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	(D)	2,472	1,341	1,884	2,657	1,320
93	Affiliated	(D)	54	63	335	258	232
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	43	(D)	53	(D)	(D)	169
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	63

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Industrial engineering			Industrial engineering		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	3,315	2,484	2,181	2,690	2,706	2,690
2	Canada	372	259	240	74	61	98
3	Europe	992	1,034	1,026	1,818	1,586	1,692
4	Austria	4	7	(D)	(*)	(*)	3
5	Belgium /5/	(D)	3	8	4	10	9
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	1	0	(*)	0
8	Cyprus	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
9	Czech Republic	2	1	4	(D)	2	(D)
10	Denmark	6	(*)	2	(D)	6	5
11	Estonia	1	(*)	1	0	0	(*)
12	Finland	2	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
13	France	79	64	83	(D)	67	89
14	Germany	225	222	196	(D)	(D)	(D)
15	Greece	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	1
16	Hungary	1	(D)	4	(D)	5	1
17	Ireland	7	9	2	1	1	2
18	Italy	21	10	(D)	8	3	10
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
20	Lithuania	(*)	1	3	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	(*)	7	4	5	3	3
22	Malta	(D)	(*)	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	(D)	1	(D)	6	5	12
24	Norway	4	7	3	(D)	4	3
25	Poland	6	3	5	24	16	17
26	Portugal	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	2
27	Romania	5	(D)	2	2	3	4
28	Russia	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	5	3
29	Slovakia	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	0	0
31	Spain	(D)	21	(D)	67	(D)	(D)
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)	16	(D)	12	11
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	4
34	Turkey	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	2	2
35	United Kingdom	(D)	226	184	127	85	74
36	Other	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	3
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	641	(D)	194	314	369	322
38	South and Central America	(D)	(D)	187	310	367	322
39	Argentina	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	9
40	Brazil	124	49	32	58	57	(D)
41	Chile	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
42	Colombia	7	(D)	5	1	(*)	(*)
43	Costa Rica	2	(*)	2	2	2	1
44	El Salvador	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
45	Guatemala	2	1	1	(*)	0	0
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
47	Mexico	231	148	78	247	296	(D)
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
49	Panama	(D)	1	3	0	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
51	Venezuela	(D)	(D)	1	0	0	0
52	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	4	7	4	2	(*)
54	Bermuda	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
55	Dominican Republic	3	(*)	1	0	0	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	3	1	(*)
57	Other	(D)	4	6	1	1	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Industrial engineering			Industrial engineering		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	(D)	(D)	16	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	1	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0
60	Nigeria	6	6	3	2	4	1
61	South Africa	1	4	2	2	(*)	(*)
62	Other	(D)	(D)	11	9	(D)	(D)
63	Middle East	(D)	116	171	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Bahrain	20	19	20	1	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	7	6	2	6	10	6
66	Jordan	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	0
67	Oman	(*)	1	4	(*)	(D)	1
68	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	(D)
69	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	963	579	534	449	649	539
71	Australia	71	25	12	46	43	15
72	Brunei	4	(*)	0	0	0	0
73	China	197	144	126	82	67	85
74	Hong Kong	(D)	36	35	(D)	5	4
75	India	(D)	(D)	47	188	230	234
76	Indonesia	11	7	9	(*)	(*)	1
77	Japan	126	194	183	78	224	116
78	Korea, Republic of	38	23	19	13	22	29
79	Malaysia	(D)	2	12	4	1	2
80	New Zealand	6	(D)	1	(*)	(*)	2
81	Philippines	(D)	1	5	(D)	6	6
82	Singapore	(D)	37	27	14	11	9
83	Taiwan	(D)	12	(D)	11	31	32
84	Thailand	(D)	10	6	6	9	6
85	Vietnam	(D)	9	(D)	(*)	0	0
86	Other	(D)	(D)	6	(*)	0	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	667	619	622	1,777	1,568	1,677
89	Euro area /6/	385	360	405	1,579	1,438	1,557
90	CAFTA-DR countries	9	1	5	2	2	1
91	NAFTA countries	602	407	318	322	357	(D)
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	2,307	1,439	984	411	560	469
93	Affiliated	1,008	1,046	1,197	2,279	2,145	2,221
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	588	610	833	2,184	2,060	2,108
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	420	435	364	94	85	114

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Operating leasing services			Operating leasing services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	7,261	6,908	6,725	3,733	3,605	3,618
2	Canada	713	861	808	132	224	142
3	Europe	2,744	2,546	2,436	3,225	3,092	3,198
4	Austria	3	4	3	(*)	(*)	2
5	Belgium /5/	24	22	11	6	2	1
6	Bulgaria	(D)	14	15	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	(*)	1	2	(D)	0	0
9	Czech Republic	22	12	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	30	33	39	(D)	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	1	1	4	0	0	0
12	Finland	(D)	9	(D)	(*)	1	(*)
13	France	563	600	527	11	7	5
14	Germany	206	(D)	140	22	(D)	2
15	Greece	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	(D)
16	Hungary	2	1	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
17	Ireland	40	49	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
18	Italy	86	(D)	88	8	(*)	(*)
19	Latvia	4	(D)	5	0	0	(*)
20	Lithuania	6	8	6	(*)	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	5	(*)	(*)	358	277	332
22	Malta	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	0
23	Netherlands	183	173	187	18	23	(D)
24	Norway	48	26	27	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Poland	8	6	(D)	0	0	(*)
26	Portugal	37	(D)	22	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(D)	(*)	0	(D)	(D)	(*)
28	Russia	415	242	243	1	(*)	1
29	Slovakia	0	2	3	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	1	0	0	0
31	Spain	161	114	112	(*)	1	(*)
32	Sweden	18	14	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
33	Switzerland	134	166	199	2,314	2,363	2,463
34	Turkey	(D)	118	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	449	(D)	413	311	(D)	269
36	Other	(D)	109	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	856	808	749	134	84	92
38	South and Central America	777	709	676	39	19	19
39	Argentina	61	64	101	(*)	(*)	(*)
40	Brazil	175	157	153	6	4	3
41	Chile	44	38	10	(*)	1	1
42	Colombia	(D)	30	23	1	(*)	(*)
43	Costa Rica	6	9	11	(*)	(*)	4
44	El Salvador	3	1	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
47	Mexico	371	341	305	30	(D)	10
48	Nicaragua	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
50	Peru	(D)	4	1	1	(D)	(*)
51	Venezuela	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
52	Other	20	18	(D)	1	(D)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	79	99	73	95	65	73
54	Bermuda	5	15	8	(D)	6	7
55	Dominican Republic	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	3	(D)	(*)	58	(D)	59
57	Other	72	(D)	65	(D)	(D)	7

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Operating leasing services			Operating leasing services		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	198	204	(D)	49	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	4	6	8	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	23	7	12	2	2	1
62	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	46	(D)	(D)
63	Middle East	460	417	(D)	15	(D)	(D)
64	Bahrain	6	5	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	34	31	(D)	5	3	(*)
66	Jordan	20	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
67	Oman	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	79	84	84	2	(*)	(*)
69	Other	(D)	248	(D)	7	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	2,290	2,072	2,154	180	162	136
71	Australia	84	71	75	(D)	1	2
72	Brunei	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	China	803	752	(D)	8	4	5
74	Hong Kong	129	88	96	(D)	(*)	(*)
75	India	78	58	79	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Indonesia	126	168	111	1	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	209	(D)	282	(D)	33	23
78	Korea, Republic of	227	(D)	165	3	1	1
79	Malaysia	59	(D)	(D)	1	1	1
80	New Zealand	58	72	70	0	0	0
81	Philippines	3	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
82	Singapore	64	48	50	(D)	42	25
83	Taiwan	138	112	133	(D)	12	(D)
84	Thailand	35	(D)	65	(*)	(*)	(*)
85	Vietnam	128	75	63	(D)	1	0
86	Other	151	(D)	139	(D)	65	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	1,930	(D)	1,716	835	707	706
89	Euro area /6/	1,382	(D)	1,192	484	366	361
90	CAFTA-DR countries	10	11	16	(*)	(*)	5
91	NAFTA countries	1,083	1,201	1,113	162	(D)	152
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	(D)	5,620	5,720	787	738	581
93	Affiliated	(D)	1,288	1,005	2,946	2,867	3,038
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	1,262	(D)	525	(D)	103	83
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	480	(D)	2,764	2,955

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Other /4/			Other /4/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	10,835	12,040	11,250	10,899	12,259	12,182
2	Canada	752	833	687	1,278	1,650	1,777
3	Europe	3,117	3,599	(D)	3,772	4,139	3,794
4	Austria	14	15	11	9	(D)	10
5	Belgium /5/	33	37	33	55	108	95
6	Bulgaria	(D)	1	1	5	4	(D)
7	Croatia	(*)	-1	2	1	1	2
8	Cyprus	1	1	2	(D)	1	1
9	Czech Republic	4	7	25	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	18	18	19	(D)	(D)	26
11	Estonia	1	(*)	2	1	1	1
12	Finland	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	6
13	France	212	(D)	194	146	(D)	(D)
14	Germany	224	164	166	293	(D)	277
15	Greece	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	(D)
16	Hungary	(D)	1	1	(D)	24	(D)
17	Ireland	126	330	(D)	(D)	(D)	233
18	Italy	125	138	83	99	111	(D)
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	1	1	1	3
20	Lithuania	1	1	1	(*)	3	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	12	9	6	2	(D)	6
22	Malta	(*)	1	(*)	4	2	1
23	Netherlands	141	267	(D)	297	350	(D)
24	Norway	183	251	159	87	(D)	58
25	Poland	11	17	14	15	11	45
26	Portugal	24	(D)	17	7	7	10
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	14
28	Russia	(D)	125	124	73	42	35
29	Slovakia	(*)	(D)	1	1	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	1	1
31	Spain	34	53	47	60	(D)	76
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)	36	45	65	28
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	(D)	180	221	138
34	Turkey	(D)	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	20
35	United Kingdom	639	638	602	1,817	(D)	2,157
36	Other	52	(D)	56	(D)	46	41
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,187	2,622	2,220	1,565	1,799	1,807
38	South and Central America	1,329	1,509	1,309	1,458	1,538	1,646
39	Argentina	73	162	71	57	143	158
40	Brazil	346	405	258	411	335	326
41	Chile	79	68	72	35	34	188
42	Colombia	148	151	111	67	(D)	(D)
43	Costa Rica	19	14	13	31	44	62
44	El Salvador	13	17	(D)	7	(D)	(D)
45	Guatemala	22	31	(D)	4	9	(D)
46	Honduras	13	16	(D)	3	(D)	18
47	Mexico	411	428	507	520	(D)	664
48	Nicaragua	6	6	7	4	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	77	63	(D)	11	(D)	5
50	Peru	20	23	31	(D)	211	(D)
51	Venezuela	38	48	13	(D)	22	7
52	Other	64	77	(D)	(D)	(D)	19
53	Other Western Hemisphere	858	1,113	911	107	261	160
54	Bermuda	22	25	13	(D)	8	11
55	Dominican Republic	13	9	12	11	(D)	9
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	29	(D)	13
57	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	127

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Other business services			Other business services		
		Technical, trade-related, and other business services			Technical, trade-related, and other business services		
		Other /4/			Other /4/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	819	886	845	556	480	516
59	Morocco	73	(D)	25	(D)	(D)	11
60	Nigeria	(D)	(D)	(D)	25	25	25
61	South Africa	16	24	22	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	362	(D)
63	Middle East	1,203	1,294	(D)	244	251	263
64	Bahrain	2	2	4	(*)	(*)	1
65	Israel	57	43	40	57	47	(D)
66	Jordan	20	20	(D)	8	10	(D)
67	Oman	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	1
68	Saudi Arabia	356	417	389	37	27	24
69	Other	(D)	(D)	715	139	(D)	163
70	Asia and Pacific	2,754	2,805	2,562	3,484	3,940	4,022
71	Australia	914	922	689	947	1,092	852
72	Brunei	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	China	447	464	531	212	(D)	295
74	Hong Kong	131	144	142	600	(D)	814
75	India	138	134	117	395	493	545
76	Indonesia	61	64	29	37	(D)	(D)
77	Japan	233	271	487	222	(D)	258
78	Korea, Republic of	80	89	98	83	106	111
79	Malaysia	72	74	38	127	(D)	118
80	New Zealand	16	20	30	(D)	(D)	139
81	Philippines	(D)	40	29	116	165	160
82	Singapore	(D)	93	106	163	(D)	328
83	Taiwan	50	71	66	52	(D)	47
84	Thailand	186	162	59	174	174	145
85	Vietnam	(D)	106	13	34	(D)	(D)
86	Other	161	150	130	(D)	(D)	162
87	International organizations and unallocated	1	(*)	2	(*)	0	4
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	1,690	1,969	2,167	3,371	3,726	3,501
89	Euro area /6/	960	1,220	1,461	1,321	1,509	1,211
90	CAFTA-DR countries	86	94	101	61	111	137
91	NAFTA countries	1,164	1,261	1,194	1,797	(D)	2,441
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	6,883	7,645	6,691	6,504	7,326	6,506
93	Affiliated	3,951	4,395	4,559	4,394	4,933	5,675
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	2,211	2,822	3,056	3,814	(D)	5,080
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	1,740	1,574	1,503	580	(D)	595

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Government goods and services n.i.e.			Government goods and services n.i.e.		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	20,518	21,165	18,814	24,236	21,592	21,528
2	Canada	351	354	412	293	293	254
3	Europe	2,458	2,521	2,371	10,745	9,282	9,510
4	Austria	14	16	16	17	21	18
5	Belgium /5/	25	27	34	299	313	245
6	Bulgaria	21	14	12	6	10	8
7	Croatia	23	7	9	11	24	18
8	Cyprus	4	4	4	(D)	3	(D)
9	Czech Republic	12	20	15	(D)	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	43	64	65	(D)	19	(D)
11	Estonia	7	12	9	(D)	(D)	2
12	Finland	37	45	42	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	130	213	151	143	(D)	166
14	Germany	178	208	202	5,642	4,856	5,067
15	Greece	52	32	(D)	21	(D)	23
16	Hungary	12	11	(D)	(D)	5	(D)
17	Ireland	36	11	(D)	21	15	12
18	Italy	76	96	75	1,184	973	1,109
19	Latvia	6	(D)	6	3	3	4
20	Lithuania	9	10	9	3	2	2
21	Luxembourg /5/	5	4	4	58	66	46
22	Malta	3	3	(D)	9	22	43
23	Netherlands	116	115	113	102	97	71
24	Norway	97	129	145	31	32	32
25	Poland	72	62	(D)	26	22	24
26	Portugal	12	11	16	56	45	25
27	Romania	25	23	33	12	(D)	18
28	Russia	65	55	66	256	52	62
29	Slovakia	7	7	12	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	4	(D)	(D)	2	2	3
31	Spain	97	49	(D)	353	263	315
32	Sweden	59	32	30	9	9	8
33	Switzerland	51	45	57	200	209	199
34	Turkey	83	93	103	350	266	210
35	United Kingdom	256	199	180	952	828	772
36	Other	820	893	780	900	912	896
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,359	1,402	1,520	648	610	669
38	South and Central America	1,237	1,265	1,376	545	518	555
39	Argentina	45	62	66	11	10	14
40	Brazil	215	180	160	57	44	50
41	Chile	27	22	28	9	9	11
42	Colombia	186	168	194	95	64	(D)
43	Costa Rica	18	19	21	(D)	5	(D)
44	El Salvador	28	35	39	17	18	(D)
45	Guatemala	34	39	40	(D)	(D)	9
46	Honduras	28	31	30	45	(D)	42
47	Mexico	384	407	495	120	123	129
48	Nicaragua	10	10	10	5	4	5
49	Panama	13	15	14	11	(D)	15
50	Peru	38	(D)	40	25	(D)	29
51	Venezuela	43	69	35	7	8	7
52	Other	169	(D)	203	(D)	(D)	140
53	Other Western Hemisphere	122	138	144	103	92	113
54	Bermuda	1	1	1	(D)	2	5
55	Dominican Republic	10	17	59	3	2	13
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(*)	1	(D)	9	9	9
57	Other	112	119	(D)	(D)	79	87

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Exports			Imports		
		Government goods and services n.i.e.			Government goods and services n.i.e.		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	791	901	751	603	560	570
59	Morocco	50	54	73	(D)	10	10
60	Nigeria	71	74	78	20	18	24
61	South Africa	67	24	25	22	20	25
62	Other	603	749	574	(D)	511	511
63	Middle East	3,631	4,431	4,903	3,166	3,129	2,948
64	Bahrain	18	14	10	875	868	(D)
65	Israel	341	329	470	37	31	36
66	Jordan	101	70	68	21	34	23
67	Oman	37	42	32	271	(D)	244
68	Saudi Arabia	1,389	1,428	1,468	351	351	383
69	Other	1,744	2,547	2,855	1,610	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	9,612	9,386	6,677	8,780	7,712	7,577
71	Australia	341	343	412	169	177	263
72	Brunei	2	3	3	1	(*)	1
73	China	405	568	501	74	100	103
74	Hong Kong	17	20	19	51	51	33
75	India	432	391	378	47	46	49
76	Indonesia	94	92	61	(D)	28	22
77	Japan	613	484	603	2,962	3,176	3,483
78	Korea, Republic of	243	292	295	2,473	2,458	2,184
79	Malaysia	40	33	33	15	14	11
80	New Zealand	13	13	14	11	20	20
81	Philippines	92	65	75	49	41	44
82	Singapore	255	204	192	156	123	149
83	Taiwan	505	412	427	160	72	97
84	Thailand	46	45	50	63	63	68
85	Vietnam	32	37	42	21	16	17
86	Other	6,482	6,383	3,571	(D)	1,328	1,033
87	International organizations and unallocated	2,318	2,171	2,181	(*)	6	0
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	1,367	1,325	1,257	9,047	7,832	8,146
89	Euro area /6/	806	875	773	7,994	6,843	7,178
90	CAFTA-DR countries	127	150	200	84	76	101
91	NAFTA countries	735	761	907	413	416	384
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	20,518	21,165	18,814	24,236	21,592	21,528
93	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	31,313	30,630	31,636	108,158	109,949	119,784
2	Canada	5,555	3,602	3,635	1,048	1,039	1,061
3	Europe	7,580	8,884	8,461	38,431	37,726	44,981
4	Austria	15	12	11	5	5	23
5	Belgium /5/	121	94	85	122	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	1	1	(*)	0	0	2
7	Croatia	1	2	1	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	4	4	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	35	29	16	1	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	62	39	32	3	3	18
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	7	6	7	(*)	1	7
13	France	505	476	426	1,073	1,089	1,264
14	Germany	542	345	398	6,208	6,004	7,003
15	Greece	41	38	33	0	0	0
16	Hungary	4	2	4	0	0	0
17	Ireland	601	1,236	1,006	6,659	6,659	7,630
18	Italy	178	176	116	163	155	130
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	82	(D)	22	174	131	145
22	Malta	2	2	2	13	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	120	103	78	149	159	172
24	Norway	91	97	74	66	30	(D)
25	Poland	10	8	11	5	4	4
26	Portugal	23	(D)	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	4	3	2	(*)	0	0
28	Russia	39	32	46	1	1	2
29	Slovakia	3	1	1	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	3	2	6	1	1	1
31	Spain	513	533	610	545	598	747
32	Sweden	24	31	21	155	148	133
33	Switzerland	322	309	235	14,336	13,622	19,020
34	Turkey	85	79	91	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	4,094	5,123	5,014	8,722	8,559	8,043
36	Other	48	34	85	27	25	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	8,619	8,612	7,637	67,370	69,794	72,161
38	South and Central America	4,076	4,149	3,675	92	70	216
39	Argentina	210	252	249	2	2	32
40	Brazil	925	972	805	21	28	74
41	Chile	390	398	387	1	1	(D)
42	Colombia	447	426	454	2	3	1
43	Costa Rica	57	73	72	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	47	48	38	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	43	51	48	(*)	1	(*)
46	Honduras	59	62	52	1	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	1,076	931	851	61	30	19
48	Nicaragua	13	16	15	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	102	91	80	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	149	170	136	(*)	(*)	0
51	Venezuela	255	257	122	1	1	1
52	Other	303	403	366	2	2	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	4,543	4,463	3,962	67,279	69,724	71,945
54	Bermuda	3,376	3,235	2,887	51,846	53,781	56,750
55	Dominican Republic	93	89	91	1	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	508	536	430	10,380	11,048	9,236
57	Other	565	603	553	5,052	4,895	5,959

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	202	234	229	79	100	112
59	Morocco	6	7	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	32	29	34	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	93	104	92	(*)	1	(*)
62	Other	70	94	96	78	99	111
63	Middle East	651	348	298	49	67	60
64	Bahrain	71	7	5	1	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	241	217	155	(*)	(*)	(*)
66	Jordan	21	3	2	(*)	(*)	0
67	Oman	28	3	4	0	0	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	40	50	42	(D)	1	1
69	Other	249	69	89	(D)	66	58
70	Asia and Pacific	8,523	8,837	11,303	1,161	1,231	1,479
71	Australia	1,755	2,189	2,975	(D)	68	94
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	0	0
73	China	367	705	1,376	51	52	73
74	Hong Kong	162	129	130	30	26	(D)
75	India	165	152	263	12	25	62
76	Indonesia	76	69	62	1	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	4,317	3,962	4,719	804	760	875
78	Korea, Republic of	568	404	502	168	232	244
79	Malaysia	69	59	72	11	17	4
80	New Zealand	92	110	279	3	2	3
81	Philippines	76	82	76	(*)	1	1
82	Singapore	446	681	575	18	27	44
83	Taiwan	164	90	117	(D)	21	(D)
84	Thailand	200	130	110	(*)	(*)	2
85	Vietnam	10	9	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
86	Other	56	66	38	1	1	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	184	113	74	20	-9	-70
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	6,999	8,334	7,930	24,000	24,049	25,930
89	Euro area /6/	2,761	3,096	2,826	15,115	15,334	17,730
90	CAFTA-DR countries	312	338	316	3	3	2
91	NAFTA countries	6,631	4,533	4,485	1,109	1,069	1,080
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	21,622	15,338	15,103	34,166	34,625	37,501
93	Affiliated	9,692	15,291	16,533	73,992	75,323	82,283
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	8,932	14,145	15,310	44,790	45,573	49,771
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	760	1,146	1,223	29,202	29,750	32,512

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Direct insurance			Direct insurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	7,206	5,083	3,412	5,129	4,402	4,356
2	Canada	3,532	1,759	1,120	102	88	99
3	Europe	774	726	382	2,578	1,999	1,890
4	Austria	3	1	(*)	1	1	(D)
5	Belgium /5/	25	30	21	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
7	Croatia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	1	1	1	0	0	(*)
9	Czech Republic	1	(D)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
12	Finland	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	France	25	21	19	84	28	(D)
14	Germany	141	126	61	111	58	(D)
15	Greece	29	29	22	0	0	0
16	Hungary	1	1	1	0	0	0
17	Ireland	61	54	8	(D)	73	(D)
18	Italy	7	10	5	25	6	2
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	6	2	12	(*)	1	(*)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	48	40	20	(D)	(D)	7
24	Norway	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
25	Poland	1	1	1	(*)	0	0
26	Portugal	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(*)	(*)	1	0	0	0
28	Russia	9	5	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
29	Slovakia	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
30	Slovenia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
31	Spain	28	36	23	10	10	6
32	Sweden	4	(D)	1	18	(D)	(D)
33	Switzerland	56	24	10	(D)	(D)	5
34	Turkey	8	5	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	260	284	114	1,974	(D)	1,666
36	Other	(D)	(D)	12	5	1	1
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,879	1,854	1,177	2,389	2,242	2,253
38	South and Central America	836	919	727	8	4	54
39	Argentina	39	43	34	(*)	(*)	(D)
40	Brazil	131	127	78	2	1	(D)
41	Chile	49	81	65	(*)	(*)	(D)
42	Colombia	90	94	75	(*)	(*)	(*)
43	Costa Rica	16	34	32	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	34	35	26	(*)	(*)	0
45	Guatemala	13	14	11	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	41	31	(*)	(*)	0
47	Mexico	157	165	129	5	1	1
48	Nicaragua	(D)	7	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	23	19	15	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	38	36	29	(*)	(*)	0
51	Venezuela	70	78	66	(*)	0	(*)
52	Other	(D)	147	130	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,044	934	450	2,381	2,238	2,199
54	Bermuda	623	425	182	1,898	1,772	1,685
55	Dominican Republic	11	10	7	1	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	129	203	54	460	465	512
57	Other	281	297	207	22	1	2

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Direct insurance			Direct insurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	19	24	19	5	6	2
59	Morocco	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	4	4	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	3	2	2	(*)	1	(*)
62	Other	12	18	14	4	5	1
63	Middle East	311	30	(D)	6	6	6
64	Bahrain	69	2	1	1	(*)	(*)
65	Israel	-6	8	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
66	Jordan	18	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
67	Oman	26	(*)	1	0	0	(*)
68	Saudi Arabia	7	8	9	1	1	1
69	Other	197	12	(D)	5	5	5
70	Asia and Pacific	591	608	(D)	48	61	106
71	Australia	170	228	297	(D)	27	31
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	37	40	25	(D)	9	8
74	Hong Kong	33	41	30	1	(*)	(D)
75	India	7	7	10	1	1	1
76	Indonesia	9	8	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
77	Japan	106	43	63	15	15	(D)
78	Korea, Republic of	24	1	(D)	3	3	3
79	Malaysia	3	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
80	New Zealand	24	51	(D)	0	0	0
81	Philippines	26	26	31	1	1	1
82	Singapore	39	61	55	2	1	2
83	Taiwan	61	57	49	(*)	(D)	(*)
84	Thailand	9	4	3	(*)	(*)	2
85	Vietnam	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
86	Other	42	37	18	1	(D)	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	100	82	43	0	0	(*)
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	652	646	314	2,416	1,945	1,884
89	Euro area /6/	378	352	194	424	245	(D)
90	CAFTA-DR countries	121	140	112	1	1	(*)
91	NAFTA countries	3,689	1,924	1,249	108	90	99
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	5,987	4,250	2,853	4,097	3,516	3,479
93	Affiliated	1,219	833	559	1,032	886	877
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	1,072	733	492	762	654	647
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	147	100	67	270	232	230

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	24,108	25,546	28,224	103,029	105,546	115,428
2	Canada	2,023	1,842	2,515	945	951	963
3	Europe	6,806	8,158	8,079	35,853	35,728	43,091
4	Austria	12	11	10	5	5	(D)
5	Belgium /5/	96	64	64	(D)	(D)	96
6	Bulgaria	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	2
7	Croatia	1	2	1	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	3	3	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
9	Czech Republic	34	(D)	15	1	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	61	38	32	3	3	(D)
11	Estonia	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	6	6	6	(*)	1	7
13	France	480	454	407	989	1,061	(D)
14	Germany	401	219	337	6,097	5,946	(D)
15	Greece	12	10	11	0	0	0
16	Hungary	3	1	3	0	0	0
17	Ireland	540	1,181	998	(D)	6,585	(D)
18	Italy	170	166	110	139	149	128
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	76	(D)	10	174	130	144
22	Malta	2	2	2	13	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	72	63	57	(D)	(D)	164
24	Norway	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Poland	9	8	10	5	4	4
26	Portugal	22	(D)	24	(*)	0	0
27	Romania	3	3	1	(*)	0	0
28	Russia	30	27	39	1	1	2
29	Slovakia	2	1	1	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	3	2	6	1	1	1
31	Spain	485	497	587	536	589	741
32	Sweden	20	(D)	20	137	(D)	(D)
33	Switzerland	267	284	225	(D)	(D)	19,015
34	Turkey	77	73	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	3,834	4,840	4,901	6,749	(D)	6,377
36	Other	(D)	(D)	73	22	23	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	6,739	6,758	6,460	64,981	67,551	69,908
38	South and Central America	3,240	3,230	2,948	84	66	162
39	Argentina	171	209	214	2	2	(D)
40	Brazil	793	845	727	19	26	(D)
41	Chile	342	317	322	(*)	1	1
42	Colombia	357	333	379	2	3	1
43	Costa Rica	40	38	40	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	13	13	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	30	37	37	(*)	1	(*)
46	Honduras	(D)	21	21	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	919	766	722	56	29	18
48	Nicaragua	(D)	9	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	79	71	65	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Peru	111	134	107	(*)	0	0
51	Venezuela	185	179	56	1	1	1
52	Other	(D)	256	236	2	2	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	3,499	3,528	3,512	64,898	67,485	69,746
54	Bermuda	2,754	2,809	2,705	49,948	52,009	55,064
55	Dominican Republic	82	79	84	0	0	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	380	333	376	9,920	10,583	8,724
57	Other	283	306	346	5,030	4,894	5,957

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Premiums received			Premiums paid		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	183	210	210	73	94	110
59	Morocco	6	7	6	0	0	0
60	Nigeria	29	25	31	0	0	(*)
61	South Africa	91	102	91	(*)	0	0
62	Other	58	76	82	73	94	110
63	Middle East	340	318	(D)	43	61	54
64	Bahrain	2	5	5	0	0	0
65	Israel	247	210	148	(*)	0	(*)
66	Jordan	3	3	2	(*)	0	0
67	Oman	3	3	3	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	33	42	33	(D)	0	(*)
69	Other	52	56	(D)	(D)	61	53
70	Asia and Pacific	7,933	8,229	(D)	1,113	1,170	1,373
71	Australia	1,586	1,961	2,678	33	41	63
72	Brunei	0	(*)	1	(*)	0	0
73	China	330	665	1,351	(D)	43	65
74	Hong Kong	129	87	100	30	26	45
75	India	158	145	253	10	24	61
76	Indonesia	67	61	57	1	0	0
77	Japan	4,211	3,918	4,656	789	745	(D)
78	Korea, Republic of	545	403	(D)	165	229	241
79	Malaysia	66	56	67	11	17	4
80	New Zealand	69	59	(D)	3	2	3
81	Philippines	50	57	46	-1	(*)	(*)
82	Singapore	407	620	520	16	26	42
83	Taiwan	103	33	69	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Thailand	191	126	107	0	(*)	0
85	Vietnam	9	8	8	(*)	0	0
86	Other	14	29	20	(*)	(D)	(*)
87	International organizations and unallocated	84	31	32	20	-9	-70
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	6,348	7,688	7,616	21,584	22,104	24,046
89	Euro area /6/	2,383	2,744	2,633	14,690	15,088	(D)
90	CAFTA-DR countries	191	198	204	2	3	1
91	NAFTA countries	2,942	2,608	3,236	1,001	980	981
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	15,635	11,088	12,250	30,069	31,109	34,022
93	Affiliated	8,473	14,458	15,974	72,960	74,437	81,406
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	7,860	13,412	14,818	44,028	44,919	49,124
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	613	1,046	1,156	28,932	29,518	32,282

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	16,835	16,774	16,153	76,131	72,587	80,038
2	Canada	2,479	2,285	2,290	905	739	299
3	Europe	4,725	6,150	4,702	20,532	17,351	25,840
4	Austria	45	4	6	3	2	2
5	Belgium /5/	42	56	81	1	41	31
6	Bulgaria	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	7
7	Croatia	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
8	Cyprus	6	1	(*)	0	0	0
9	Czech Republic	20	18	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	103	33	21	3	2	2
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
12	Finland	1	1	2	1	2	(*)
13	France	259	252	291	502	525	547
14	Germany	349	113	105	4,777	5,144	7,699
15	Greece	26	27	27	1	(*)	(*)
16	Hungary	(*)	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Ireland	1,802	1,514	564	4,940	1,640	3,853
18	Italy	72	63	34	234	168	226
19	Latvia	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg /5/	7	7	-22	94	147	90
22	Malta	1	-1	(*)	-21	149	101
23	Netherlands	40	34	28	64	66	61
24	Norway	26	-57	10	5	-61	28
25	Poland	3	10	9	2	2	2
26	Portugal	23	15	26	(*)	(*)	(*)
27	Romania	(*)	1	1	1	(*)	(*)
28	Russia	13	14	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
29	Slovakia	(*)	(*)	1	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	-2	8	-1	(*)	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	3	160	206	156	132	299
32	Sweden	3	17	17	13	37	16
33	Switzerland	48	199	260	7,255	7,221	10,201
34	Turkey	38	26	31	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	1,792	3,593	2,976	2,502	2,138	2,677
36	Other	6	39	23	1	-1	-3
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	4,458	3,922	3,493	53,906	53,664	53,287
38	South and Central America	2,258	1,923	1,865	87	682	-9
39	Argentina	82	147	101	3	1	1
40	Brazil	1,223	801	675	68	1	13
41	Chile	173	194	165	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Colombia	90	62	196	(*)	(*)	(*)
43	Costa Rica	5	11	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	El Salvador	13	9	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Guatemala	13	13	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
46	Honduras	26	17	19	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Mexico	351	388	344	13	12	6
48	Nicaragua	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
49	Panama	38	22	30	2	1	(*)
50	Peru	41	39	44	(*)	(*)	0
51	Venezuela	80	54	27	1	(*)	(*)
52	Other	123	164	231	(*)	667	-31
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,200	1,999	1,629	53,819	52,982	53,296
54	Bermuda	1,810	1,504	1,216	42,397	41,951	40,525
55	Dominican Republic	23	24	25	(*)	(*)	(*)
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	199	339	186	7,849	8,904	9,161
57	Other	169	132	202	3,573	2,126	3,610

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Total			Total		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	103	144	139	26	31	48
59	Morocco	3	3	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
60	Nigeria	5	6	17	(*)	(*)	(*)
61	South Africa	75	105	76	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Other	19	30	39	26	31	48
63	Middle East	301	273	231	15	24	22
64	Bahrain	12	20	-2	1	1	-2
65	Israel	173	123	115	(*)	(*)	1
66	Jordan	7	10	4	0	0	0
67	Oman	13	9	1	0	0	0
68	Saudi Arabia	10	15	21	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Other	85	96	93	14	23	23
70	Asia and Pacific	4,735	4,000	5,329	746	794	560
71	Australia	1,041	1,524	1,967	34	327	10
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
73	China	297	448	773	18	15	39
74	Hong Kong	84	68	56	67	-50	-73
75	India	122	117	277	4	2	27
76	Indonesia	53	23	30	(*)	(*)	1
77	Japan	1,792	940	1,202	514	386	226
78	Korea, Republic of	375	417	262	91	94	131
79	Malaysia	51	-8	-1	1	(*)	(*)
80	New Zealand	52	82	444	2	2	(*)
81	Philippines	39	12	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
82	Singapore	361	354	195	3	-1	-24
83	Taiwan	205	19	37	12	10	11
84	Thailand	135	-24	11	1	(*)	(*)
85	Vietnam	12	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
86	Other	115	27	69	(*)	9	212
87	International organizations and unallocated	35	(*)	-31	(*)	-17	-18
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	4,587	5,940	4,369	13,271	10,193	15,613
89	Euro area /6/	2,674	2,266	1,348	10,749	8,015	12,909
90	CAFTA-DR countries	81	75	76	1	1	1
91	NAFTA countries	2,829	2,673	2,634	917	751	305
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	11,599	12,306	11,805	12,387	11,814	13,021
93	Affiliated	5,236	4,468	4,349	63,743	60,773	67,018
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	4,423	3,786	3,689	39,848	38,027	41,891
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	813	682	660	23,895	22,746	25,127

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Direct insurance			Direct insurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	2,966	1,973	1,680	640	745	659
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Direct insurance			Direct insurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	2,701	1,814	1,545	124	144	127
93	Affiliated	265	159	135	516	601	532
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	181	109	93	505	585	520
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	84	50	42	11	16	12

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	13,869	14,801	14,474	75,490	71,842	79,380
2	Canada	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
3	Europe	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Austria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Belgium /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Denmark	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Finland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	France	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Germany	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
15	Greece	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
16	Hungary	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Ireland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Italy	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Luxembourg /5/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Netherlands	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Norway	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Poland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Portugal	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Russia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
31	Spain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
32	Sweden	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
33	Switzerland	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Turkey	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
35	United Kingdom	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
38	South and Central America	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Argentina	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Brazil	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
41	Chile	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Colombia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Costa Rica	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
44	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
46	Honduras	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Mexico	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
49	Panama	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	Peru	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Venezuela	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
53	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Bermuda	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Dominican Republic	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Supplemental detail on insurance transactions			Supplemental detail on insurance transactions		
		Insurance sold to foreigners			Insurance purchased from foreigners		
		Losses paid			Losses recovered		
		Reinsurance			Reinsurance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
59	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
60	Nigeria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
61	South Africa	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
62	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
63	Middle East	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Israel	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
66	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
69	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
70	Asia and Pacific	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Australia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
73	China	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Hong Kong	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	India	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
76	Indonesia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
77	Japan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Malaysia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	New Zealand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
81	Philippines	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Singapore	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Taiwan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Thailand	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	International organizations and unallocated	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	Addenda:						
88	European Union /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
89	Euro area /6/	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
90	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	NAFTA countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	8,898	10,492	10,260	12,263	11,670	12,894
93	Affiliated	4,971	4,309	4,214	63,227	60,172	66,486
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	4,242	3,677	3,596	39,343	37,442	41,371
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	729	632	618	23,884	22,730	25,115

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. Trade in Services, by Type of Service and by Country or Affiliation
[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

1. This category includes business travel other than expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers, and personal travel other than education-related travel and health-related travel.

2. Insurance services transactions are considered to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies because the services are considered to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company. The only insurance services considered to be affiliated are primary insurance transactions between a U.S. company that is not an insurance company and an affiliated foreign insurance company, such as a captive foreign insurance affiliate. Data on these affiliated insurance services are not separately available.

3. This footnote is no longer used.

4. This category includes mining, trade-related services, sports and performing arts, training services, and other business services n.i.e.

5. For the years 1999-2012, data presented in the line for "Belgium" include both Belgium and Luxembourg.

6. For a small portion of transactions, data on individual European countries are not separately available. These transactions, as well as transactions with European regional organizations, are included as part of the "Other" category for Europe. Differences between the European Union and the Euro Area totals and the sum of the individual member countries may result from these transactions and from rounding.

7. This estimate of air passenger transport services is included in the statistics for other countries. Because of limitations in the source data, estimates are in certain cases included indistinguishably in the country of the last foreign airport on international flights to the United States (exports) and in the first foreign destination on international flights from the United States (imports).

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	741,919	753,150	752,368	60,978	54,510	53,957
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	21,149	23,406	25,628	1,652	1,709	2,075
3	Transport	90,729	87,609	84,318	7,422	6,507	6,271
4	Sea transport	18,161	18,044	18,078	313	282	275
5	Freight	4,325	3,816	3,691	207	171	159
6	Port	13,836	14,228	14,386	106	111	116
7	Air transport	68,053	64,944	61,548	4,790	3,858	3,556
8	Passenger	44,071	41,976	38,770	4,368	3,434	3,147
9	Freight	14,261	12,906	12,473	194	176	171
10	Port	9,721	10,062	10,305	228	248	238
11	Other modes of transport	4,515	4,621	4,692	2,319	2,367	2,439
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	191,918	205,418	205,940	20,993	17,229	15,936
13	Of which: Education related	30,958	35,388	39,425	1,045	1,055	1,088
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	149,755	158,166	153,793	19,381	15,587	14,238
15	Insurance services /2/	17,333	16,229	16,348	2,929	1,876	1,892
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	5,859	4,395	3,298	1,967	1,019	728
17	Reinsurance	11,474	11,834	13,050	963	857	1,163
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	12,635	12,113	12,561	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	1,890	1,510	1,260	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	2,807	2,607	2,527	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	106,949	102,595	98,180	6,554	6,042	6,405
22	Brokerage services	10,603	9,632	9,362	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	2,736	2,193	2,235	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	20,172	19,627	20,689	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	49,739	47,966	41,668	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	7,360	7,065	6,728	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	16,339	16,111	17,498	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	129,716	124,442	124,453	8,747	8,432	7,977
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	48,181	45,640	47,512	(D)	1,646	1,610
30	Computer software	39,177	36,761	36,621	2,701	2,377	2,183
31	Trademarks	16,765	15,325	14,601	1,092	1,080	1,071
32	Franchise fees	5,784	5,252	5,268	1,275	(D)	1,193
33	Audio-visual and related products	19,759	21,407	20,369	1,909	2,085	1,879
34	Movies and television programming	16,390	17,755	16,467	1,449	1,458	1,254
35	Books and sound recordings	2,148	2,227	2,441	258	307	361
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,221	1,425	1,461	202	320	264
37	Other intellectual property	51	57	83	(D)	(D)	41
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	47,222	46,817	46,412	4,428	4,534	4,023
39	Affiliated	82,494	77,625	78,041	4,319	3,898	3,954
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	77,525	71,785	69,395	4,014	3,621	3,260
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	4,969	5,840	8,647	305	277	694
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	34,691	35,664	36,455	2,989	3,034	3,202
43	Telecommunications services	13,539	12,587	12,225	676	614	561
44	Computer services	13,991	15,828	17,283	1,668	1,814	2,097
45	Information services	7,160	7,249	6,947	645	606	545

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	128,915	136,622	142,231	9,341	9,326	9,789
47	Research and development services	32,731	34,539	37,176	436	455	391
48	Professional and management consulting services	60,945	66,784	74,021	5,709	5,890	6,885
49	Legal services	9,115	9,076	9,225	753	754	834
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1,395	1,482	1,631	201	203	181
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	39,429	43,376	49,271	2,494	2,235	2,417
52	Advertising	11,007	12,850	13,894	2,262	2,698	3,453
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	35,238	35,299	31,034	3,196	2,981	2,513
54	Architectural and engineering services	11,946	11,341	9,475	1,295	814	573
55	Construction	1,882	2,525	1,404	64	215	205
56	Industrial engineering	3,315	2,484	2,181	372	259	240
57	Operating leasing services	7,261	6,908	6,725	713	861	808
58	Other /4/	10,835	12,040	11,250	752	833	687
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	20,518	21,165	18,814	351	354	412
60	Imports of services	480,761	491,740	504,654	30,121	29,171	29,950
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7,520	9,010	8,810	1,427	1,536	1,465
62	Transport	94,188	97,061	96,827	5,561	5,284	5,356
63	Sea transport	36,254	37,295	35,097	536	541	532
64	Freight	34,013	35,005	32,709	395	396	378
65	Port	2,241	2,290	2,388	141	145	153
66	Air transport	53,697	55,851	57,874	1,167	1,194	1,252
67	Passenger	34,890	35,494	37,198	670	614	674
68	Freight	7,197	7,895	6,951	8	9	7
69	Port	11,610	12,462	13,724	489	571	571
70	Other modes of transport	4,237	3,915	3,856	3,858	3,550	3,572
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	105,668	114,723	123,618	7,408	7,220	7,856
72	Of which: Education related	6,964	7,248	7,584	158	172	169
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	95,830	104,326	112,593	6,619	6,355	6,935
74	Insurance services /2/	51,011	47,822	48,077	559	505	485
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	6,328	5,982	6,241	148	128	136
76	Reinsurance	44,683	41,840	41,835	411	377	349
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	39,137	36,193	36,113	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	1,536	1,844	2,165	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	10,338	9,785	9,799	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	24,883	25,740	25,629	1,897	1,799	2,006
81	Brokerage services	3,695	3,629	3,714	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	752	737	631	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	6,099	6,352	7,152	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	8,863	9,075	7,988	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	2,723	3,097	2,888	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	2,751	2,849	3,256	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	41,983	39,858	44,392	1,069	1,262	1,378
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	23,765	21,178	23,200	491	570	619
89	Computer software	6,714	6,768	7,423	127	141	167
90	Trademarks	3,719	3,708	3,567	68	79	72
91	Franchise fees	174	76	62	(*)	(D)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	7,534	8,017	10,023	374	457	498
93	Movies and television programming	3,276	4,399	4,308	145	(D)	(D)
94	Books and sound recordings	2,616	2,759	3,432	(D)	138	173
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,642	859	2,282	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	78	110	118	8	(D)	21
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	13,635	11,515	13,725	623	815	931
98	Affiliated	28,349	28,342	30,668	447	446	447
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	6,729	6,970	(D)	254	219	207
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	21,620	21,373	(D)	193	227	241
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	36,502	36,270	36,851	5,013	3,997	3,751
102	Telecommunications services	6,757	6,280	5,476	348	432	327
103	Computer services	27,285	27,507	28,989	4,506	3,396	3,249
104	Information services	2,461	2,484	2,386	159	169	176
105	Other business services	94,771	99,665	98,922	6,894	7,274	7,398
106	Research and development services	30,869	32,202	34,243	1,821	1,771	2,025
107	Professional and management consulting services	38,969	40,423	40,169	2,891	2,932	2,919
108	Legal services	2,110	2,143	2,455	162	171	173
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2,668	2,927	3,005	305	346	368
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	30,274	31,343	30,507	2,064	2,115	2,104
111	Advertising	3,917	4,011	4,203	360	301	274
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	24,933	27,040	24,510	2,182	2,571	2,454
113	Architectural and engineering services	5,392	5,555	4,467	608	533	324
114	Construction	2,219	2,915	1,552	90	103	115
115	Industrial engineering	2,690	2,706	2,690	74	61	98
116	Operating leasing services	3,733	3,605	3,618	132	224	142
117	Other /4/	10,899	12,259	12,182	1,278	1,650	1,777
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24,236	21,592	21,528	293	293	254
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	31,313	30,630	31,636	5,555	3,602	3,635
120	Direct insurance	7,206	5,083	3,412	3,532	1,759	1,120
121	Reinsurance	24,108	25,546	28,224	2,023	1,842	2,515
122	Losses paid	16,835	16,774	16,153	2,479	2,285	2,290
123	Direct insurance	2,966	1,973	1,680	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	13,869	14,801	14,474	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	108,158	109,949	119,784	1,048	1,039	1,061
126	Direct insurance	5,129	4,402	4,356	102	88	99
127	Reinsurance	103,029	105,546	115,428	945	951	963
128	Losses recovered	76,131	72,587	80,038	905	739	299
129	Direct insurance	640	745	659	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	75,490	71,842	79,380	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe			Austria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	269,241	275,959	279,470	1,579	1,602	1,515
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	6,915	8,053	9,294	42	33	28
3	Transport	31,185	30,250	28,687	170	161	179
4	Sea transport	7,286	7,301	7,328	55	48	43
5	Freight	1,053	896	851	1	1	1
6	Port	6,233	6,405	6,476	55	47	42
7	Air transport	23,084	22,060	20,596	108	104	127
8	Passenger	12,383	11,959	10,668	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	5,913	5,352	5,172	71	67	65
10	Port	4,788	4,749	4,756	37	37	62
11	Other modes of transport	814	889	763	8	9	8
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	44,931	49,822	47,368	642	696	620
13	Of which: Education related	3,229	3,491	3,676	40	43	45
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	40,760	45,373	42,692	593	644	566
15	Insurance services /2/	3,999	4,636	4,289	8	6	5
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	759	858	557	2	1	(*)
17	Reinsurance	3,240	3,777	3,732	6	5	5
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	35,330	33,852	33,419	166	156	173
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	65,359	62,138	62,659	355	341	286
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	27,464	26,821	27,394	133	146	123
30	Computer software	17,203	15,799	17,240	135	97	97
31	Trademarks	7,214	6,437	6,101	21	17	15
32	Franchise fees	2,034	1,770	1,604	7	5	5
33	Audio-visual and related products	11,424	11,273	10,296	58	75	46
34	Movies and television programming	9,682	9,463	8,342	44	58	36
35	Books and sound recordings	1,308	1,390	1,442	14	16	10
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	435	421	512	1	1	1
37	Other intellectual property	19	37	24	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	13,801	13,565	13,378	133	111	97
39	Affiliated	51,558	48,573	49,281	222	230	189
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	47,578	44,009	42,625	210	216	171
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	3,980	4,565	6,657	12	14	18
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	13,591	13,683	13,735	64	62	79
43	Telecommunications services	3,562	3,006	2,842	13	9	10
44	Computer services	6,247	7,049	7,483	31	32	49
45	Information services	3,782	3,628	3,410	19	22	21

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe			Austria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	65,473	71,005	77,648	118	130	129
47	Research and development services	21,388	21,825	22,991	8	5	10
48	Professional and management consulting services	33,334	38,154	43,443	87	97	88
49	Legal services	4,493	4,355	4,337	20	22	20
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	624	612	647	2	1	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	23,154	26,082	30,796	60	67	57
52	Advertising	5,063	7,104	7,664	5	8	11
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	10,750	11,026	11,213	24	27	30
54	Architectural and engineering services	3,411	3,487	3,468	3	(*)	(D)
55	Construction	485	360	(D)	0	1	0
56	Industrial engineering	992	1,034	1,026	4	7	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	2,744	2,546	2,436	3	4	3
58	Other /4/	3,117	3,599	(D)	14	15	11
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,458	2,521	2,371	14	16	16
60	Imports of services	203,395	207,135	212,002	1,883	1,601	1,584
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,944	4,028	4,729	12	(D)	22
62	Transport	40,280	40,619	40,205	884	621	508
63	Sea transport	16,628	17,098	15,995	488	358	271
64	Freight	16,466	16,934	15,822	488	358	271
65	Port	162	164	173	0	0	0
66	Air transport	23,393	23,271	24,013	395	257	234
67	Passenger	15,365	14,923	15,525	379	241	210
68	Freight	1,975	2,172	1,917	6	2	9
69	Port	6,053	6,176	6,571	10	14	14
70	Other modes of transport	259	251	197	1	6	4
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	35,161	38,223	41,185	575	663	722
72	Of which: Education related	3,970	4,192	4,398	60	70	73
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	30,638	33,437	36,149	509	587	643
74	Insurance services /2/	18,425	16,568	17,885	3	3	20
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,885	2,418	2,277	1	(D)	19
76	Reinsurance	15,540	14,149	15,608	2	(D)	1
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	13,431	13,739	13,094	32	32	39
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	22,373	23,112	24,504	68	55	49
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	10,016	10,218	10,957	(D)	(D)	29
89	Computer software	(D)	(D)	6,389	11	6	7
90	Trademarks	3,350	3,319	(D)	1	1	(D)
91	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe			Austria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	3,172	3,784	3,938	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	(D)	1,212	5	(*)	0
94	Books and sound recordings	1,940	1,922	2,204	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	522	(*)	(*)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	52	(D)	51	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	6,689	7,403	7,759	37	29	26
98	Affiliated	15,683	15,709	16,745	31	26	24
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	3,500	3,634	3,470	17	16	16
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	12,184	12,075	13,275	15	10	7
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,806	9,694	9,790	80	60	57
102	Telecommunications services	2,581	2,257	1,944	12	10	9
103	Computer services	6,373	6,616	7,188	67	49	48
104	Information services	852	821	658	(*)	(*)	(*)
105	Other business services	50,230	51,871	51,100	212	(D)	147
106	Research and development services	16,751	17,862	17,502	109	65	67
107	Professional and management consulting services	21,391	22,178	22,226	87	54	65
108	Legal services	985	1,015	1,214	4	6	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1,335	1,326	1,343	4	(D)	6
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	16,811	17,366	16,982	72	39	48
111	Advertising	2,260	2,470	2,687	7	(D)	5
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	12,087	11,830	11,372	16	(D)	15
113	Architectural and engineering services	2,425	2,356	2,008	6	7	1
114	Construction	848	658	681	0	3	0
115	Industrial engineering	1,818	1,586	1,692	(*)	(*)	3
116	Operating leasing services	3,225	3,092	3,198	(*)	(*)	2
117	Other /4/	3,772	4,139	3,794	9	(D)	10
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	10,745	9,282	9,510	17	21	18
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	7,580	8,884	8,461	15	12	11
120	Direct insurance	774	726	382	3	1	(*)
121	Reinsurance	6,806	8,158	8,079	12	11	10
122	Losses paid	4,725	6,150	4,702	45	4	6
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	38,431	37,726	44,981	5	5	23
126	Direct insurance	2,578	1,999	1,890	1	1	(D)
127	Reinsurance	35,853	35,728	43,091	5	5	(D)
128	Losses recovered	20,532	17,351	25,840	3	2	2
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Belgium			Bulgaria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	5,845	6,217	5,876	451	454	442
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	123	220	108	2	3	4
3	Transport	839	796	737	177	164	150
4	Sea transport	130	126	126	168	156	141
5	Freight	63	58	57	22	14	6
6	Port	67	68	69	146	142	135
7	Air transport	692	652	593	5	4	4
8	Passenger	395	382	332	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	296	266	257	5	4	4
10	Port	1	4	4	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	17	18	18	4	4	4
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	812	905	803	134	137	140
13	Of which: Education related	35	38	43	44	42	39
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	770	860	753	75	81	86
15	Insurance services /2/	60	48	43	(*)	1	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	15	18	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	46	29	30	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	301	354	409	32	32	40
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,328	1,446	886	43	61	43
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	872	981	474	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Computer software	123	104	91	(D)	(D)	12
31	Trademarks	139	161	148	7	4	(D)
32	Franchise fees	23	20	20	(D)	(D)	4
33	Audio-visual and related products	169	179	152	8	9	11
34	Movies and television programming	141	143	125	6	7	6
35	Books and sound recordings	24	32	23	1	1	1
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	4	4	5	1	1	5
37	Other intellectual property	1	(*)	1	(D)	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	273	280	242	15	13	19
39	Affiliated	1,055	1,166	644	28	48	24
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	1,048	1,160	637	28	48	24
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	6	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	417	370	365	8	8	11
43	Telecommunications services	104	93	97	3	3	2
44	Computer services	265	237	231	2	4	6
45	Information services	49	40	38	3	2	3

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Belgium			Bulgaria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	1,941	2,051	2,490	36	35	42
47	Research and development services	939	1,094	(D)	2	3	5
48	Professional and management consulting services	872	836	(D)	10	9	14
49	Legal services	103	93	(D)	2	1	(*)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	47	48	47	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	710	665	947	8	7	13
52	Advertising	12	29	24	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	130	122	131	23	23	24
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	60	78	9	9	8
55	Construction	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	3	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	24	22	11	(D)	14	15
58	Other /4/	33	37	33	(D)	1	1
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	25	27	34	21	14	12
60	Imports of services	5,780	5,881	5,766	505	458	556
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4	17	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Transport	782	813	823	338	254	310
63	Sea transport	322	324	307	335	252	308
64	Freight	290	292	273	335	252	308
65	Port	32	32	34	0	0	0
66	Air transport	456	485	514	2	2	2
67	Passenger	132	143	147	(*)	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	324	342	367	2	2	2
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	366	345	311	91	94	109
72	Of which: Education related	32	33	35	2	1	1
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	315	291	253	89	93	108
74	Insurance services /2/	97	65	66	(*)	(*)	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	82	48	32	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	15	17	34	0	0	1
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	244	257	348	4	5	6
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	307	461	372	6	5	5
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	199	347	253	5	(D)	4
89	Computer software	36	38	41	(*)	(*)	1
90	Trademarks	69	71	73	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	(D)	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Belgium			Bulgaria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	3	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	1	1	(*)	(*)	(D)	0
94	Books and sound recordings	1	2	2	(*)	(D)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	1	2	(*)	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	1	1	1	(*)	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	146	176	173	6	5	5
98	Affiliated	162	285	199	(*)	(*)	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	26	(D)	60	(*)	(*)	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	136	(D)	139	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	244	192	196	13	40	56
102	Telecommunications services	84	78	73	4	3	3
103	Computer services	153	106	117	(D)	32	47
104	Information services	6	8	6	(D)	5	6
105	Other business services	3,438	3,418	3,391	47	51	60
106	Research and development services	1,207	1,202	1,198	24	28	34
107	Professional and management consulting services	2,093	2,030	2,038	18	18	16
108	Legal services	57	52	50	(*)	2	3
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	247	247	247	1	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,697	1,648	1,667	(D)	16	12
111	Advertising	92	83	75	(D)	1	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	138	187	155	5	4	10
113	Architectural and engineering services	73	63	46	(*)	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	(*)	4	4	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	4	10	9	(*)	(*)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	6	2	1	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	55	108	95	5	4	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	299	313	245	6	10	8
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	121	94	85	1	1	(*)
120	Direct insurance	25	30	21	(*)	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	96	64	64	1	(*)	(*)
122	Losses paid	42	56	81	(*)	1	(*)
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	122	(D)	(D)	0	0	2
126	Direct insurance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	(D)	(D)	96	0	0	2
128	Losses recovered	1	41	31	(*)	(*)	7
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Croatia			Cyprus		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	365	363	364	219	174	177
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	2	2	2	3	1
3	Transport	177	192	189	2	2	3
4	Sea transport	174	189	185	2	1	2
5	Freight	71	62	61	(*)	(*)	(*)
6	Port	103	127	124	2	1	2
7	Air transport	0	0	0	1	(*)	1
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Port	0	0	0	1	(*)	1
11	Other modes of transport	3	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	75	82	88	42	43	46
13	Of which: Education related	18	19	20	16	16	16
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	56	63	67	26	27	29
15	Insurance services /2/	1	1	1	2	2	2
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
17	Reinsurance	1	1	(*)	2	1	1
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	31	29	31	65	46	61
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	28	32	21	35	27	15
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	(*)	2
30	Computer software	2	1	2	(D)	1	1
31	Trademarks	13	11	9	5	5	4
32	Franchise fees	1	1	1	7	6	6
33	Audio-visual and related products	12	18	9	(D)	14	2
34	Movies and television programming	11	16	7	3	(D)	1
35	Books and sound recordings	1	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	1
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	1	(*)	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	24	28	21	28	23	10
39	Affiliated	4	5	(*)	7	4	5
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	4	5	(*)	7	4	5
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	12	9	10	22	19	19
43	Telecommunications services	2	2	2	10	12	9
44	Computer services	9	6	6	9	4	5
45	Information services	1	2	1	2	3	4

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Croatia			Cyprus		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	10	9	14	46	29	27
47	Research and development services	2	2	2	1	(*)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	7	7	9	44	26	23
49	Legal services	5	4	3	36	22	19
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3	4	6	7	3	5
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1	(*)	3	2	3	3
54	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
55	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	0	0	(*)	(*)	1	2
58	Other /4/	(*)	-1	2	1	1	2
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	23	7	9	4	4	4
60	Imports of services	223	245	256	170	160	(D)
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	0
62	Transport	40	37	29	5	2	2
63	Sea transport	39	37	29	4	2	1
64	Freight	35	32	24	4	2	1
65	Port	4	5	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
66	Air transport	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Port	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	146	155	180	32	35	31
72	Of which: Education related	6	6	6	5	6	6
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	140	148	174	27	29	25
74	Insurance services /2/	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	7	7	7	2	2	3
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1	1	2	(D)	27	(D)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	1	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Croatia			Cyprus		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	0	(*)	0	0	0	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	0	0	(*)	1	1
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	1	1	2	(D)	27	(D)
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5	7	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Telecommunications services	4	4	3	1	1	1
103	Computer services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Information services	1	3	3	(*)	1	1
105	Other business services	14	15	13	18	(D)	10
106	Research and development services	9	10	6	3	(D)	3
107	Professional and management consulting services	4	4	4	6	5	5
108	Legal services	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	2
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1	1	1	2	1	1
111	Advertising	3	3	3	2	2	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1	1	2	8	1	1
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	0	(D)	0	0
117	Other /4/	1	1	2	(D)	1	1
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	11	24	18	(D)	3	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	1	2	1	4	4	3
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
121	Reinsurance	1	2	1	3	3	2
122	Losses paid	1	1	1	6	1	(*)
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Czech Republic			Denmark		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,198	1,204	1,244	3,968	4,255	4,950
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	26	17	18	49	54	100
3	Transport	209	214	200	975	918	1,039
4	Sea transport	5	3	4	744	697	836
5	Freight	5	3	4	36	29	35
6	Port	0	0	0	707	668	801
7	Air transport	165	171	158	192	187	171
8	Passenger	109	110	107	105	101	92
9	Freight	24	23	20	26	19	20
10	Port	32	39	31	61	68	60
11	Other modes of transport	39	39	38	39	34	32
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	319	354	343	1,043	1,169	1,060
13	Of which: Education related	26	29	29	51	58	57
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	290	322	309	989	1,109	1,000
15	Insurance services /2/	17	13	8	30	18	15
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	1	1	1	1	(*)
17	Reinsurance	16	13	7	29	17	15
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	162	125	202	319	316	350
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	259	258	228	379	279	261
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	28	27	(D)	82	47	50
30	Computer software	88	70	74	173	126	120
31	Trademarks	55	50	(D)	24	22	23
32	Franchise fees	16	15	16	7	6	6
33	Audio-visual and related products	72	96	55	94	78	63
34	Movies and television programming	61	85	41	53	37	22
35	Books and sound recordings	6	6	6	36	35	38
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	5	5	7	6	6	3
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	96	116	86	183	137	118
39	Affiliated	163	142	142	196	142	143
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	155	135	136	192	137	135
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	8	6	6	5	6	8
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	74	96	92	101	115	121
43	Telecommunications services	16	18	17	36	30	29
44	Computer services	42	61	58	33	49	55
45	Information services	16	17	17	33	37	36

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Czech Republic			Denmark		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	120	108	138	1,028	1,322	1,938
47	Research and development services	11	9	13	428	395	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	74	72	78	532	863	(D)
49	Legal services	17	18	13	(D)	(D)	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	1	1	(D)	2	2
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	56	53	64	471	(D)	1,359
52	Advertising	1	1	(*)	8	13	10
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	34	26	47	67	63	69
54	Architectural and engineering services	6	6	6	12	12	10
55	Construction	0	(*)	0	2	(*)	0
56	Industrial engineering	2	1	4	6	(*)	2
57	Operating leasing services	22	12	12	30	33	39
58	Other /4/	4	7	25	18	18	19
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	12	20	15	43	64	65
60	Imports of services	1,003	1,148	1,263	2,278	2,660	2,671
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	40	(D)
62	Transport	41	43	44	873	1,243	1,323
63	Sea transport	0	0	0	652	977	1,074
64	Freight	0	0	0	646	970	1,065
65	Port	0	0	0	7	7	9
66	Air transport	37	40	42	217	263	247
67	Passenger	(*)	/7/	(*)	87	124	128
68	Freight	0	0	0	67	74	50
69	Port	37	40	42	63	65	69
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	2	4	3	2
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	396	479	512	360	392	413
72	Of which: Education related	61	71	75	60	70	73
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	329	402	431	293	315	332
74	Insurance services /2/	6	4	1	1	2	12
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	6	4	1	(*)	(*)	9
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	3
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	64	61	99	40	33	35
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	179	(D)	228	488	451	448
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(D)	(D)	(D)	459	424	(D)
89	Computer software	(D)	94	(D)	6	5	2
90	Trademarks	(D)	(*)	(*)	8	4	5
91	Franchise fees	0	(D)	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Czech Republic			Denmark		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	1	2	3	15	18	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	3	4
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(*)	2	12	14	16
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	1	1	1	1	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	1	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(D)	(D)	(D)	43	(D)	(D)
98	Affiliated	(D)	(D)	(D)	446	(D)	(D)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	2	2	2	61	54	62
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	(D)	385	(D)	(D)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	55	60	67	79	67	103
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	10	10	(D)	20	(D)
103	Computer services	(D)	48	55	(D)	47	(D)
104	Information services	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
105	Other business services	242	270	292	362	413	298
106	Research and development services	146	153	140	201	256	185
107	Professional and management consulting services	60	77	(D)	71	85	58
108	Legal services	3	3	2	7	10	9
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	11	11	(D)	10	11	12
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	36	54	83	46	55	25
111	Advertising	9	9	8	7	10	11
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	37	39	(D)	90	72	56
113	Architectural and engineering services	1	(D)	(D)	21	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	6	5
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	19	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	35	29	16	62	39	32
120	Direct insurance	1	(D)	1	2	1	(*)
121	Reinsurance	34	(D)	15	61	38	32
122	Losses paid	20	18	1	103	33	21
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1	(*)	(*)	3	3	18
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
127	Reinsurance	1	(*)	(*)	3	3	(D)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	2	2
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Estonia			Finland		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	136	135	136	2,174	1,866	2,126
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3	1	2	29	29	34
3	Transport	10	7	7	196	142	163
4	Sea transport	4	2	2	115	89	103
5	Freight	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
6	Port	4	2	2	113	87	102
7	Air transport	6	4	4	77	49	55
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	17	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	6	4	4	45	37	35
10	Port	0	0	0	15	12	20
11	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	4	4	4
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	59	71	68	440	476	449
13	Of which: Education related	8	11	8	25	26	28
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	51	60	60	413	449	419
15	Insurance services /2/	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	3	3
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	0	0	0	3	3	3
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	12	13	15	201	136	149
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	26	17	17	635	472	430
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Computer software	17	9	9	94	70	69
31	Trademarks	1	2	2	18	(D)	(D)
32	Franchise fees	1	1	2	16	(D)	13
33	Audio-visual and related products	5	4	4	(D)	40	37
34	Movies and television programming	5	4	3	(D)	23	19
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	1	17	16	16
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	2
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	(D)	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	15	8	8	486	325	302
39	Affiliated	10	9	8	149	146	127
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	10	9	8	146	143	122
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	3	4	6
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11	10	9	81	72	59
43	Telecommunications services	8	6	5	10	8	7
44	Computer services	1	1	1	38	43	29
45	Information services	2	2	2	32	21	22

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Estonia			Finland		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	8	4	10	552	491	798
47	Research and development services	2	2	2	(D)	337	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	3	1	1	(D)	105	(D)
49	Legal services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	53	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	0	0	(*)	(D)	3	6
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3	(*)	1	77	44	(D)
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	5	(D)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2	1	7	50	49	56
54	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	(*)	(*)	26	(D)	(D)
55	Construction	0	0	0	1	1	(*)
56	Industrial engineering	1	(*)	1	2	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	1	1	4	(D)	9	(D)
58	Other /4/	1	(*)	2	(D)	9	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7	12	9	37	45	42
60	Imports of services	131	106	111	2,272	2,084	2,468
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(*)	(*)	6	4	14
62	Transport	26	20	13	1,002	718	745
63	Sea transport	25	18	11	946	663	657
64	Freight	25	18	11	941	659	652
65	Port	(*)	(*)	(*)	5	4	5
66	Air transport	1	1	1	55	53	86
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	50	50	80
68	Freight	0	0	0	3	1	4
69	Port	1	1	1	2	2	2
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	3	2
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	31	31	45	112	125	149
72	Of which: Education related	3	2	2	6	7	8
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	28	29	43	104	114	138
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	0	0	(*)	1	2
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	2
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	1	2	3	32	32	28
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	612	(D)	(D)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	30
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	26	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Estonia			Finland		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	0	0	0	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	19	(D)	26
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3	2	1	16	60	15
102	Telecommunications services	3	2	1	5	6	4
103	Computer services	(*)	(*)	(*)	10	53	7
104	Information services	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	5
105	Other business services	(D)	(D)	47	(D)	517	996
106	Research and development services	(D)	(D)	44	(D)	278	279
107	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	1	1	(D)	199	682
108	Legal services	(*)	(*)	(*)	7	7	8
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	9	11	8
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(*)	1	(*)	147	178	664
111	Advertising	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	3	3
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1	1	2	41	40	35
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	0	0	0	(D)	3	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	0	(*)	1	(*)
117	Other /4/	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	6
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	(*)	(*)	(*)	7	6	7
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
121	Reinsurance	0	0	0	6	6	6
122	Losses paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	2
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	0	0	(*)	1	7
126	Direct insurance	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	(*)	1	7
128	Losses recovered	0	0	0	1	2	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		France			Germany		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	19,322	19,755	19,674	28,217	29,983	31,638
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,267	1,616	2,106	904	913	1,635
3	Transport	3,192	3,034	3,005	5,117	4,949	4,758
4	Sea transport	584	594	599	1,456	1,476	1,484
5	Freight	37	31	30	128	111	106
6	Port	547	563	569	1,328	1,365	1,378
7	Air transport	2,465	2,368	2,231	3,576	3,388	3,172
8	Passenger	1,428	1,385	1,253	1,855	1,806	1,608
9	Freight	689	624	603	1,141	1,032	996
10	Port	348	359	375	580	550	567
11	Other modes of transport	143	72	175	85	86	102
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	4,723	5,104	4,730	6,440	7,155	6,456
13	Of which: Education related	304	331	344	365	390	406
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	4,387	4,740	4,352	6,025	6,714	5,997
15	Insurance services /2/	265	259	233	298	218	226
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	37	48	45	107	116	70
17	Reinsurance	228	211	188	191	102	156
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	1,846	1,485	1,572	2,357	2,235	2,449
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,211	2,983	3,156	5,972	6,464	7,234
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	918	775	1,035	1,903	2,391	2,736
30	Computer software	733	645	640	1,540	1,490	2,208
31	Trademarks	342	334	345	693	596	598
32	Franchise fees	81	71	64	280	239	233
33	Audio-visual and related products	1,138	1,159	1,070	1,554	1,746	1,459
34	Movies and television programming	820	868	758	1,321	1,524	1,224
35	Books and sound recordings	157	(D)	157	206	207	215
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	161	(D)	155	27	15	21
37	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	1	2	1	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	1,341	1,409	1,584	2,178	2,149	2,467
39	Affiliated	1,869	1,575	1,572	3,794	4,315	4,767
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	1,553	1,372	1,281	2,999	3,368	3,047
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	316	203	291	796	947	1,721
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	883	869	823	1,293	1,320	1,350
43	Telecommunications services	217	197	210	266	199	208
44	Computer services	473	514	462	601	775	854
45	Information services	193	158	151	426	346	288

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		France			Germany		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	3,805	4,190	3,899	5,659	6,520	7,328
47	Research and development services	589	601	517	989	1,145	1,206
48	Professional and management consulting services	1,693	2,229	1,972	3,798	4,497	5,272
49	Legal services	440	420	413	687	643	823
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	29	24	37	68	69	72
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	913	1,219	1,121	2,638	2,960	3,786
52	Advertising	311	565	401	405	824	592
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,523	1,360	1,409	872	879	850
54	Architectural and engineering services	456	514	603	196	242	200
55	Construction	213	(D)	2	21	(D)	148
56	Industrial engineering	79	64	83	225	222	196
57	Operating leasing services	563	600	527	206	(D)	140
58	Other /4/	212	(D)	194	224	164	166
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	130	213	151	178	208	202
60	Imports of services	16,430	16,311	16,451	32,456	31,777	33,395
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	160	292	(D)	299	288	346
62	Transport	4,144	4,124	4,144	7,870	7,813	7,815
63	Sea transport	1,003	1,036	968	2,695	2,759	2,582
64	Freight	1,003	1,036	968	2,691	2,755	2,577
65	Port	0	0	0	4	4	4
66	Air transport	3,017	2,965	3,076	5,157	5,038	5,221
67	Passenger	1,932	1,815	1,892	3,627	3,411	3,554
68	Freight	201	222	183	490	535	492
69	Port	884	928	1,001	1,040	1,092	1,175
70	Other modes of transport	124	123	100	18	17	13
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	4,619	4,943	4,760	2,919	3,044	3,193
72	Of which: Education related	352	370	389	212	228	240
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	4,219	4,520	4,314	2,616	2,718	2,847
74	Insurance services /2/	560	485	505	2,784	2,422	2,599
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	132	65	56	144	71	86
76	Reinsurance	428	420	449	2,641	2,351	2,513
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	770	722	700	583	530	593
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,353	2,460	2,654	4,270	4,578	6,024
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	1,343	1,427	1,712	1,692	1,789	2,099
89	Computer software	96	(D)	135	(D)	(D)	3,395
90	Trademarks	(D)	(D)	606	(D)	(D)	375
91	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		France			Germany		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	187	167	173	106	128	147
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	27	(D)	18	27	(D)
94	Books and sound recordings	108	130	132	80	96	121
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	9	(D)	8	5	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	1	(D)	28	10	6	7
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	451	464	419	835	1,024	1,214
98	Affiliated	1,902	1,996	2,235	3,435	3,554	4,810
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	131	125	139	142	122	165
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	1,771	1,871	2,095	3,293	3,432	4,644
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	568	541	600	1,019	887	927
102	Telecommunications services	124	124	125	116	100	88
103	Computer services	404	392	431	844	746	804
104	Information services	39	25	43	59	41	34
105	Other business services	3,113	(D)	(D)	7,070	7,358	6,830
106	Research and development services	849	(D)	919	3,526	3,699	3,674
107	Professional and management consulting services	1,453	1,366	1,264	1,636	1,880	1,442
108	Legal services	70	60	73	180	179	168
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	105	87	93	115	87	81
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,111	1,066	971	1,199	1,438	1,038
111	Advertising	167	154	126	143	175	155
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	811	372	(D)	1,909	1,779	1,714
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	76	74	(D)	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	1	(D)	17	71	(D)	11
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	67	89	(D)	(D)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	11	7	5	22	(D)	2
117	Other /4/	146	(D)	(D)	293	(D)	277
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	143	(D)	166	5,642	4,856	5,067
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	505	476	426	542	345	398
120	Direct insurance	25	21	19	141	126	61
121	Reinsurance	480	454	407	401	219	337
122	Losses paid	259	252	291	349	113	105
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1,073	1,089	1,264	6,208	6,004	7,003
126	Direct insurance	84	28	(D)	111	58	(D)
127	Reinsurance	989	1,061	(D)	6,097	5,946	(D)
128	Losses recovered	502	525	547	4,777	5,144	7,699
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Greece			Hungary		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,023	940	901	1,000	987	1,091
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	59	27	(D)	19	17	(D)
3	Transport	161	181	188	59	55	61
4	Sea transport	123	137	137	3	3	3
5	Freight	1	1	1	3	3	3
6	Port	122	136	136	0	0	0
7	Air transport	36	43	49	24	21	22
8	Passenger	22	31	36	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	14	12	13	24	21	22
10	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	1	2	2	32	31	36
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	269	290	298	239	272	269
13	Of which: Education related	82	83	88	23	26	30
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	185	205	208	215	245	237
15	Insurance services /2/	22	21	18	2	1	2
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	16	16	13	1	(*)	1
17	Reinsurance	6	4	5	1	1	1
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	125	103	98	70	64	73
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	146	121	103	350	321	338
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	12	11	(D)	72	71	66
30	Computer software	49	35	35	215	183	226
31	Trademarks	37	31	(D)	18	14	11
32	Franchise fees	5	4	5	3	3	4
33	Audio-visual and related products	42	40	28	40	51	31
34	Movies and television programming	35	35	22	36	43	25
35	Books and sound recordings	5	4	5	4	7	4
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	2
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	55	57	48	60	61	52
39	Affiliated	90	64	55	290	259	285
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	88	63	54	289	258	285
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	2	2	2	1	1	1
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	111	104	72	90	83	109
43	Telecommunications services	(D)	12	10	12	13	17
44	Computer services	31	19	16	58	54	77
45	Information services	(D)	73	46	21	16	15

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Greece			Hungary		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	80	62	75	160	162	199
47	Research and development services	2	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	40	32	42	65	(D)	(D)
49	Legal services	18	13	12	14	14	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	3	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	21	17	23	46	(D)	58
52	Advertising	1	1	7	1	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	37	30	33	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Architectural and engineering services	7	9	6	3	(D)	2
55	Construction	0	0	(D)	0	0	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	1	1	1	(D)	4
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1	(D)
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	52	32	(D)	12	11	(D)
60	Imports of services	2,461	2,761	2,933	707	826	939
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Transport	690	869	901	34	(D)	43
63	Sea transport	687	864	895	1	1	1
64	Freight	681	857	888	0	0	0
65	Port	7	7	8	1	1	1
66	Air transport	2	4	4	30	31	40
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	2	4	4	30	31	40
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	1	1	3	(D)	2
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,631	1,772	1,912	261	316	325
72	Of which: Education related	67	79	83	14	16	16
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,560	1,688	1,825	244	297	305
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	24	18	19	24	19	22
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8	(D)	2	27	(D)	49
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	46
89	Computer software	6	(D)	(*)	(D)	2	3
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	(D)	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Greece			Hungary		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	2	1
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	(*)	2	1
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	4	4	2	(D)	(D)	4
98	Affiliated	4	(D)	(*)	(D)	26	45
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	19	26	45
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	4	(D)	0	(D)	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19	20	20	122	99	113
102	Telecommunications services	17	16	16	8	6	6
103	Computer services	1	2	2	113	92	105
104	Information services	1	2	2	(*)	2	2
105	Other business services	67	59	54	223	164	179
106	Research and development services	21	22	22	61	74	63
107	Professional and management consulting services	15	16	14	76	60	(D)
108	Legal services	3	3	3	3	2	2
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2	2	2	11	9	10
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	8	7	5	53	40	(D)
111	Advertising	3	4	3	9	9	6
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	30	20	17	86	30	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	1	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	5	1
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	7	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
117	Other /4/	(D)	11	(D)	(D)	24	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21	(D)	23	(D)	5	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	41	38	33	4	2	4
120	Direct insurance	29	29	22	1	1	1
121	Reinsurance	12	10	11	3	1	3
122	Losses paid	26	27	27	(*)	2	1
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	0	0	0	0	0	0
126	Direct insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
128	Losses recovered	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Ireland			Italy		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	40,417	42,375	46,629	9,104	9,157	8,860
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	155	228	(D)	177	207	219
3	Transport	742	693	641	1,935	1,843	1,713
4	Sea transport	33	28	27	112	106	106
5	Freight	29	24	23	37	30	28
6	Port	4	4	4	75	76	77
7	Air transport	706	663	612	1,815	1,729	1,599
8	Passenger	351	350	297	1,239	1,178	1,048
9	Freight	274	244	236	343	310	300
10	Port	81	70	79	233	241	252
11	Other modes of transport	3	1	2	8	8	8
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,316	1,504	1,486	2,878	3,125	2,972
13	Of which: Education related	44	46	47	160	181	201
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,248	1,435	1,414	2,674	2,898	2,724
15	Insurance services /2/	304	593	473	99	101	71
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	47	46	12	18	25	20
17	Reinsurance	257	547	461	81	76	51
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	2,877	3,052	2,742	842	813	829
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	18,516	17,912	18,713	1,630	1,471	1,445
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	8,878	8,801	8,760	189	149	130
30	Computer software	(D)	(D)	8,980	510	436	443
31	Trademarks	(D)	(D)	885	205	190	200
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	9	96	81	81
33	Audio-visual and related products	73	82	80	628	613	591
34	Movies and television programming	47	49	42	492	473	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	25	31	34	(D)	(D)	88
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	2	1	4	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	(D)	0	0	2	2	1
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	164	170	276	646	649	649
39	Affiliated	18,352	17,742	18,437	984	822	796
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	18,306	17,715	(D)	938	773	744
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	46	27	(D)	46	49	52
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,075	1,131	1,362	570	544	574
43	Telecommunications services	(D)	135	153	160	152	171
44	Computer services	216	(D)	311	189	187	216
45	Information services	(D)	(D)	898	221	205	187

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Ireland			Italy		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	15,396	17,252	21,085	897	956	962
47	Research and development services	7,737	7,426	7,842	152	139	91
48	Professional and management consulting services	7,480	9,429	12,668	472	495	598
49	Legal services	(D)	(D)	70	146	92	93
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(D)	34	15	21	16
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	4,581	5,869	(D)	256	237	244
52	Advertising	(D)	(D)	(D)	55	145	245
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	179	397	575	274	322	273
54	Architectural and engineering services	7	9	5	41	60	(D)
55	Construction	(*)	(*)	0	1	(D)	47
56	Industrial engineering	7	9	2	21	10	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	40	49	(D)	86	(D)	88
58	Other /4/	126	330	(D)	125	138	83
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	36	11	(D)	76	96	75
60	Imports of services	14,262	16,043	16,917	10,581	10,786	11,339
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	14	14	(D)	18	46	(D)
62	Transport	970	(D)	935	1,573	1,589	1,616
63	Sea transport	25	25	23	500	514	481
64	Freight	24	24	22	500	514	481
65	Port	1	1	1	0	0	0
66	Air transport	941	921	911	1,066	1,068	1,130
67	Passenger	766	734	722	623	602	628
68	Freight	48	57	48	25	27	28
69	Port	127	131	141	418	439	474
70	Other modes of transport	4	(D)	1	7	7	5
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,645	1,888	2,110	5,960	6,544	6,786
72	Of which: Education related	192	223	235	655	714	749
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,442	1,653	1,862	5,283	5,806	6,011
74	Insurance services /2/	2,999	2,761	2,815	98	81	60
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	152	149	63	38	22	13
76	Reinsurance	2,848	2,611	2,752	60	59	47
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	251	277	274	310	287	271
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,852	2,069	2,206	128	226	112
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	531	(D)	825	63	84	45
89	Computer software	(D)	1,300	(D)	20	15	16
90	Trademarks	24	(D)	(D)	23	23	21
91	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Ireland			Italy		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	73	92	22	101	29
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	30	36	5	84	9
94	Books and sound recordings	51	42	53	16	17	20
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	1	3	(*)	1	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	238	(D)	413	84	101	67
98	Affiliated	1,614	(D)	1,794	44	124	45
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	1,082	1,090	27	106	25
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	704	18	19	20
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,825	2,298	2,762	320	301	242
102	Telecommunications services	51	77	71	157	154	120
103	Computer services	1,768	2,213	2,682	144	139	117
104	Information services	6	8	8	18	8	5
105	Other business services	4,685	(D)	(D)	990	740	(D)
106	Research and development services	(D)	(D)	(D)	511	254	537
107	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	971	1,413	345	351	339
108	Legal services	18	18	15	22	23	23
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	47	48	65	36	38	37
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	784	831	1,088	202	190	183
111	Advertising	(D)	74	245	86	100	95
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	373	408	240	134	135	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	9	10	4	11	16	17
114	Construction	(D)	2	(*)	8	4	6
115	Industrial engineering	1	1	2	8	3	10
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	1	8	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	233	99	111	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21	15	12	1,184	973	1,109
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	601	1,236	1,006	178	176	116
120	Direct insurance	61	54	8	7	10	5
121	Reinsurance	540	1,181	998	170	166	110
122	Losses paid	1,802	1,514	564	72	63	34
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	6,659	6,659	7,630	163	155	130
126	Direct insurance	(D)	73	(D)	25	6	2
127	Reinsurance	(D)	6,585	(D)	139	149	128
128	Losses recovered	4,940	1,640	3,853	234	168	226
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latvia			Lithuania		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	139	151	160	201	217	224
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	1	2	2	3	2
3	Transport	13	11	12	57	54	63
4	Sea transport	6	6	6	47	42	51
5	Freight	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
6	Port	6	6	6	47	42	51
7	Air transport	7	5	6	10	12	11
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	6	4	4	7	9	8
10	Port	1	1	2	3	2	3
11	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	76	83	81	80	95	94
13	Of which: Education related	10	11	11	10	11	13
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	53	59	56	68	82	80
15	Insurance services /2/	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	20	24	34	14	14	18
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11	11	11	19	21	19
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	0	0	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
30	Computer software	8	7	8	11	8	(D)
31	Trademarks	2	2	1	1	3	4
32	Franchise fees	(*)	1	1	2	2	(D)
33	Audio-visual and related products	1	1	1	5	8	6
34	Movies and television programming	1	1	1	5	7	5
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)	1
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	3	4	4	9	12	10
39	Affiliated	8	7	7	11	10	9
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	8	7	7	10	9	9
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5	5	5	6	8	7
43	Telecommunications services	1	1	(D)	2	2	(D)
44	Computer services	2	2	2	2	2	2
45	Information services	2	2	(D)	2	3	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latvia			Lithuania		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	7	(D)	8	13	12	12
47	Research and development services	(*)	(D)	(*)	1	1	1
48	Professional and management consulting services	2	(D)	3	5	2	2
49	Legal services	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1	(D)	2	4	1	1
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	4	(D)	5	8	10	9
54	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	0	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
55	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	3
57	Operating leasing services	4	(D)	5	6	8	6
58	Other /4/	(*)	(*)	1	1	1	1
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6	(D)	6	9	10	9
60	Imports of services	72	85	95	449	486	494
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
62	Transport	31	38	39	408	440	447
63	Sea transport	31	38	38	408	440	447
64	Freight	31	37	38	408	438	444
65	Port	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	2	2
66	Air transport	(*)	1	1	0	(*)	(*)
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
69	Port	(*)	1	1	0	0	0
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	27	31	35	25	24	27
72	Of which: Education related	1	2	2	3	2	3
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	25	29	33	23	22	24
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)	0
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)	0
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	4	5	7	2	2	3
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	(*)
89	Computer software	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latvia			Lithuania		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	0	0	(*)	0
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	(*)	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1	1	2	3	4	4
102	Telecommunications services	1	1	1	3	2	2
103	Computer services	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
104	Information services	0	(*)	(*)	0	2	2
105	Other business services	5	6	9	8	12	10
106	Research and development services	3	3	5	6	7	6
107	Professional and management consulting services	(*)	1	1	1	2	2
108	Legal services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
111	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1	2	3	(*)	3	2
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
117	Other /4/	1	1	3	(*)	3	2
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3	3	4	3	2	2
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
122	Losses paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	0	0	0	0	0	0
126	Direct insurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	0
128	Losses recovered	0	0	0	0	0	0
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Luxembourg			Malta		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	6,633	6,569	6,003	176	168	180
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	44	69	50	(D)	2	3
3	Transport	142	72	139	10	7	5
4	Sea transport	0	0	0	9	7	5
5	Freight	0	0	0	1	1	1
6	Port	0	0	0	8	6	4
7	Air transport	57	72	79	0	0	0
8	Passenger	(*)	(*)	(*)	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	12	12	12	0	0	0
10	Port	45	60	67	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	85	0	60	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	60	64	59	18	19	18
13	Of which: Education related	4	4	4	2	1	1
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	54	58	53	16	17	17
15	Insurance services /2/	41	44	12	1	1	1
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	5	30	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	36	14	5	1	1	1
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	3,879	4,038	3,506	83	84	78
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,107	1,061	992	14	11	37
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(D)	120	145	4	1	1
30	Computer software	79	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	(*)
31	Trademarks	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	3
33	Audio-visual and related products	25	75	70	4	5	32
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	67	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	8	(D)	4	5	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	295	353	388	11	8	35
39	Affiliated	812	708	604	3	3	3
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	809	705	603	3	3	3
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	3	4	1	0	0	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	210	207	216	5	10	12
43	Telecommunications services	118	115	117	2	5	5
44	Computer services	74	73	84	1	3	3
45	Information services	18	19	14	2	3	3

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Luxembourg			Malta		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	1,146	1,009	1,024	(D)	30	(D)
47	Research and development services	(D)	201	288	(D)	(D)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	791	725	3	(D)	(D)
49	Legal services	113	(D)	76	1	1	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	14	(D)	34	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	510	552	(D)	2	(D)	2
52	Advertising	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	21	18	12	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Architectural and engineering services	4	2	1	(D)	1	(*)
55	Construction	0	0	(*)	0	0	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	7	4	(D)	(*)	0
57	Operating leasing services	5	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other /4/	12	9	6	(*)	1	(*)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5	4	4	3	3	(D)
60	Imports of services	1,645	1,784	2,030	457	680	647
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Transport	167	180	186	2	2	1
63	Sea transport	0	0	0	2	1	1
64	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
65	Port	0	0	0	2	1	1
66	Air transport	167	180	186	(*)	(*)	(*)
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	159	174	179	0	0	0
69	Port	8	6	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	36	37	39	26	26	34
72	Of which: Education related	7	7	8	3	1	1
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	28	28	30	23	25	32
74	Insurance services /2/	94	50	60	6	172	173
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	19	-2	7	0	(D)	0
76	Reinsurance	75	52	53	6	(D)	173
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	180	227	188	17	18	22
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	349	320	516	378	427	370
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(D)	223	381	(*)	(*)	(*)
89	Computer software	18	32	17	(*)	1	1
90	Trademarks	(D)	(D)	99	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	(*)	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Luxembourg			Malta		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(D)	19	378	426	369
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	(D)	426	367
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	3	(D)	(D)	(*)	1
96	Other intellectual property	0	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(D)	20	31	378	427	370
98	Affiliated	(D)	301	485	(*)	(*)	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	250	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	51	(D)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16	7	13	2	1	1
102	Telecommunications services	12	4	3	2	1	1
103	Computer services	2	3	9	1	0	0
104	Information services	1	1	1	0	0	0
105	Other business services	742	(D)	981	17	12	3
106	Research and development services	(D)	21	19	(*)	(*)	(*)
107	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	588	620	11	9	2
108	Legal services	11	11	12	1	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	36	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	188	429	427	(*)	(*)	1
111	Advertising	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	366	(D)	341	6	3	1
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
114	Construction	1	0	0	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	5	3	3	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	358	277	332	1	(*)	0
117	Other /4/	2	(D)	6	4	2	1
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	58	66	46	9	22	43
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	82	(D)	22	2	2	2
120	Direct insurance	6	2	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	76	(D)	10	2	2	2
122	Losses paid	7	7	-22	1	-1	(*)
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	174	131	145	13	(D)	(D)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	1	(*)	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	174	130	144	13	(D)	(D)
128	Losses recovered	94	147	90	-21	149	101
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Netherlands			Norway		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	17,071	16,245	15,569	3,783	3,542	3,059
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	407	527	613	172	129	118
3	Transport	1,840	1,755	1,639	621	575	546
4	Sea transport	246	234	232	405	415	432
5	Freight	125	110	106	12	12	13
6	Port	121	124	126	393	403	419
7	Air transport	1,519	1,446	1,330	203	147	100
8	Passenger	800	771	666	152	93	43
9	Freight	539	488	471	41	42	44
10	Port	180	187	193	10	12	13
11	Other modes of transport	75	76	77	13	13	14
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,708	1,993	1,889	1,373	1,431	1,211
13	Of which: Education related	78	88	98	87	98	97
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,599	1,872	1,758	1,266	1,312	1,092
15	Insurance services /2/	63	54	42	46	49	39
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	29	25	15	22	21	20
17	Reinsurance	34	29	26	25	27	19
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	2,182	2,144	1,862	355	236	227
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,684	3,539	3,876	265	251	226
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	2,913	2,130	2,681	(D)	78	78
30	Computer software	577	588	533	78	61	56
31	Trademarks	166	145	242	25	22	19
32	Franchise fees	19	17	15	(D)	6	6
33	Audio-visual and related products	1,009	657	405	77	84	66
34	Movies and television programming	936	570	329	43	49	38
35	Books and sound recordings	65	79	69	32	33	27
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	7	8	7	2	2	1
37	Other intellectual property	0	1	0	(D)	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	550	599	620	107	116	97
39	Affiliated	4,134	2,939	3,257	158	135	129
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	(D)	2,677	(D)	158	135	129
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	(D)	262	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	570	584	719	185	173	144
43	Telecommunications services	173	154	149	26	18	15
44	Computer services	297	332	378	98	99	82
45	Information services	100	99	191	61	57	47

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Netherlands			Norway		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	5,501	5,535	4,814	670	569	404
47	Research and development services	2,153	2,211	2,009	83	71	64
48	Professional and management consulting services	2,918	2,776	2,127	219	150	131
49	Legal services	221	238	217	62	33	27
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	27	32	45	3	5	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	2,368	1,965	1,576	145	99	(D)
52	Advertising	301	541	288	9	13	(D)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	429	547	678	369	348	209
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	104	(D)	133	64	20
55	Construction	3	2	1	(*)	0	(*)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	1	(D)	4	7	3
57	Operating leasing services	183	173	187	48	26	27
58	Other /4/	141	267	(D)	183	251	159
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	116	115	113	97	129	145
60	Imports of services	9,628	10,237	9,794	2,733	2,589	2,738
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	364	441	487	29	22	14
62	Transport	2,036	2,154	2,175	1,479	1,589	1,715
63	Sea transport	406	415	390	1,345	1,379	1,435
64	Freight	386	395	369	1,338	1,372	1,427
65	Port	20	20	21	7	7	7
66	Air transport	1,626	1,736	1,782	128	203	273
67	Passenger	812	868	904	112	187	256
68	Freight	215	238	200	0	0	0
69	Port	599	630	678	16	16	17
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	6	6	6
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	949	990	1,085	335	413	436
72	Of which: Education related	53	60	63	14	16	16
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	847	876	962	318	394	416
74	Insurance services /2/	70	73	67	54	19	4
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	12	17	8	47	13	(*)
76	Reinsurance	58	56	60	7	6	3
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	237	293	244	40	32	40
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	796	865	774	19	23	46
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	292	194	168	9	8	7
89	Computer software	50	76	71	3	5	5
90	Trademarks	371	416	245	2	2	2
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Netherlands			Norway		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	83	179	289	4	9	32
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	11	15	(*)	0	5
94	Books and sound recordings	54	(D)	(D)	4	9	26
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	1	1	0	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	213	296	402	14	20	39
98	Affiliated	584	569	372	5	3	7
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	320	208	179	3	2	6
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	264	361	193	1	1	1
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	705	683	563	65	22	23
102	Telecommunications services	464	330	276	10	6	4
103	Computer services	181	218	223	53	15	14
104	Information services	60	135	64	2	1	5
105	Other business services	4,368	4,641	4,329	681	437	428
106	Research and development services	1,426	1,673	1,371	168	107	184
107	Professional and management consulting services	2,406	2,444	2,523	178	127	121
108	Legal services	42	43	38	8	5	12
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	114	109	132	7	6	6
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	2,213	2,203	2,298	159	112	97
111	Advertising	37	89	56	3	4	6
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	536	523	434	336	202	124
113	Architectural and engineering services	67	96	44	143	67	19
114	Construction	148	49	142	26	33	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	6	5	12	(D)	4	3
116	Operating leasing services	18	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
117	Other /4/	297	350	(D)	87	(D)	58
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	102	97	71	31	32	32
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	120	103	78	91	97	74
120	Direct insurance	48	40	20	(D)	(D)	(D)
121	Reinsurance	72	63	57	(D)	(D)	(D)
122	Losses paid	40	34	28	26	-57	10
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	149	159	172	66	30	(D)
126	Direct insurance	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(D)	(D)	164	(D)	(D)	(D)
128	Losses recovered	64	66	61	5	-61	28
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Poland			Portugal		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	2,403	2,449	2,438	1,215	1,151	1,119
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	78	76	(D)	72	44	86
3	Transport	664	732	692	209	193	191
4	Sea transport	531	576	556	98	85	77
5	Freight	54	38	30	2	1	1
6	Port	477	538	527	96	84	76
7	Air transport	90	104	87	108	104	111
8	Passenger	(*)	/7/	/7/	66	63	60
9	Freight	37	35	32	28	27	27
10	Port	53	69	55	14	14	25
11	Other modes of transport	43	51	48	3	3	3
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	556	585	610	356	375	394
13	Of which: Education related	53	54	56	33	35	37
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	501	529	550	321	338	356
15	Insurance services /2/	5	4	5	11	17	12
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	1	1	1	(*)	1	1
17	Reinsurance	4	4	5	10	16	11
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	216	215	233	81	80	88
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	605	556	508	304	278	187
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	98	68	72	172	(D)	79
30	Computer software	202	199	188	34	26	24
31	Trademarks	109	73	(D)	30	24	(D)
32	Franchise fees	58	59	(D)	24	(D)	(D)
33	Audio-visual and related products	138	157	118	43	56	38
34	Movies and television programming	120	130	96	33	47	27
35	Books and sound recordings	15	22	18	6	7	8
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	4	4	4	3	2	3
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	3	1	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	158	183	175	91	67	77
39	Affiliated	447	372	332	214	211	110
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	444	370	330	211	209	108
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	3	3	3	2	2	2
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	74	106	92	63	62	61
43	Telecommunications services	22	(D)	16	11	9	9
44	Computer services	34	(D)	55	16	(D)	23
45	Information services	19	24	20	36	(D)	30

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Poland			Portugal		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	133	114	(D)	109	91	85
47	Research and development services	18	15	30	16	12	7
48	Professional and management consulting services	80	63	81	29	33	31
49	Legal services	15	12	14	8	6	7
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	58	45	62	18	24	20
52	Advertising	6	4	3	3	3	3
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	35	37	(D)	63	46	46
54	Architectural and engineering services	9	10	5	1	7	7
55	Construction	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	0
56	Industrial engineering	6	3	5	1	(*)	1
57	Operating leasing services	8	6	(D)	37	(D)	22
58	Other /4/	11	17	14	24	(D)	17
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	72	62	(D)	12	11	16
60	Imports of services	1,737	1,803	1,891	1,623	1,545	1,740
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	6	3	5	7	2	2
62	Transport	825	930	904	937	818	772
63	Sea transport	638	704	679	631	601	469
64	Freight	629	695	671	626	597	466
65	Port	8	9	8	4	4	4
66	Air transport	184	222	223	305	216	301
67	Passenger	114	135	157	295	206	287
68	Freight	49	61	39	3	1	5
69	Port	21	26	27	7	9	9
70	Other modes of transport	4	5	3	(*)	2	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	331	331	436	506	567	814
72	Of which: Education related	10	13	13	7	9	10
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	317	315	420	498	556	803
74	Insurance services /2/	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	2	2	2	(*)	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	86	81	64	16	15	21
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	13	17	20	6	5	5
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	4	4	4	5	3	3
89	Computer software	1	4	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
90	Trademarks	1	2	2	(*)	(*)	1
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Poland			Portugal		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	6	7	(D)	1	1	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	6	7	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	11	13	17	5	1	2
98	Affiliated	2	4	3	2	3	3
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	1	3	3	2	3	3
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	1	1	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	107	91	81	43	39	40
102	Telecommunications services	16	16	14	15	13	12
103	Computer services	70	58	53	26	24	26
104	Information services	21	18	13	2	2	3
105	Other business services	341	326	355	51	53	61
106	Research and development services	196	204	194	21	22	19
107	Professional and management consulting services	100	90	97	23	23	30
108	Legal services	5	4	5	2	2	4
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	20	16	20	2	3	2
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	56	54	60	15	14	22
111	Advertising	18	15	14	4	4	4
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	45	32	64	8	8	12
113	Architectural and engineering services	6	5	2	1	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	1	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	24	16	17	(*)	(*)	2
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	15	11	45	7	7	10
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	26	22	24	56	45	25
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	10	8	11	23	(D)	24
120	Direct insurance	1	1	1	1	1	1
121	Reinsurance	9	8	10	22	(D)	24
122	Losses paid	3	10	9	23	15	26
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	5	4	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	5	4	4	(*)	0	0
128	Losses recovered	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Romania			Russia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	936	950	863	6,598	4,731	4,505
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	17	14	(D)	120	122	108
3	Transport	323	365	262	652	527	475
4	Sea transport	295	339	238	117	107	91
5	Freight	36	29	24	72	60	56
6	Port	259	310	214	45	47	35
7	Air transport	10	10	8	450	419	384
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	317	315	292
9	Freight	10	10	8	97	71	59
10	Port	0	0	0	37	33	33
11	Other modes of transport	18	16	16	85	1	(*)
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	241	246	266	1,541	1,198	1,164
13	Of which: Education related	46	44	42	159	177	178
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	184	193	209	1,374	1,012	978
15	Insurance services /2/	2	2	1	19	15	22
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	1	5	3	5
17	Reinsurance	2	1	1	14	12	18
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	59	55	59	1,223	865	862
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	142	135	109	1,354	687	652
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(D)	(D)	32	416	57	55
30	Computer software	(D)	(D)	16	91	67	79
31	Trademarks	33	27	(D)	420	235	211
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	(D)	86	53	53
33	Audio-visual and related products	45	38	20	340	275	253
34	Movies and television programming	39	34	14	321	264	243
35	Books and sound recordings	4	3	4	14	10	8
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	2	1	1	5	1	1
37	Other intellectual property	(D)	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	43	40	41	396	311	309
39	Affiliated	99	95	68	958	376	343
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	99	95	67	954	(D)	340
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	(D)	3
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	24	22	24	285	255	255
43	Telecommunications services	8	4	3	64	45	36
44	Computer services	5	6	8	116	119	133
45	Information services	11	12	12	105	91	87

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Romania			Russia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	103	89	(D)	1,338	1,007	900
47	Research and development services	(D)	8	8	32	23	53
48	Professional and management consulting services	30	(D)	(D)	224	196	191
49	Legal services	1	(D)	(D)	105	106	110
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	5	3	3
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	29	28	29	99	73	72
52	Advertising	1	(*)	1	15	14	7
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,083	788	656
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	312	(D)
55	Construction	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	8
56	Industrial engineering	5	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	(*)	0	415	242	243
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	125	124
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	25	23	33	65	55	66
60	Imports of services	1,190	1,364	1,060	2,616	2,358	2,334
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8	(D)	1	5	3	3
62	Transport	670	784	448	391	390	366
63	Sea transport	651	765	430	84	91	66
64	Freight	651	765	430	82	89	64
65	Port	0	0	0	2	2	2
66	Air transport	18	18	18	306	298	299
67	Passenger	/7/	2	(*)	261	250	249
68	Freight	0	0	0	14	16	14
69	Port	18	16	17	30	33	36
70	Other modes of transport	2	1	1	1	1	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	199	247	253	440	440	398
72	Of which: Education related	5	3	3	28	25	26
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	195	244	250	368	370	325
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	0	0	2	1	2
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	0	0	0	1	1	1
76	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	1	(*)	1
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	14	12	16	274	219	224
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3	4	3	53	53	83
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	3	(D)
89	Computer software	3	2	3	10	10	4
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	2
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Romania			Russia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	5	5	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	1	3	1	52	51	82
98	Affiliated	2	1	2	1	2	1
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	2	1	2	1	2	1
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	68	72	72	147	122	140
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	12	(D)	43	33	24
103	Computer services	44	44	(D)	92	68	91
104	Information services	(D)	16	16	13	21	25
105	Other business services	215	224	248	1,048	1,078	1,056
106	Research and development services	45	49	62	172	166	153
107	Professional and management consulting services	127	137	167	221	(D)	(D)
108	Legal services	8	9	13	30	26	25
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	4	5	(D)	(D)	13	14
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	121	(D)	133	105	75
111	Advertising	(D)	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	44	38	19	655	(D)	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	0	(*)	1	(D)	30	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	2	3	4	23	5	3
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	(*)	1	(*)	1
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	14	73	42	35
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	12	(D)	18	256	52	62
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	4	3	2	39	32	46
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	1	9	5	8
121	Reinsurance	3	3	1	30	27	39
122	Losses paid	(*)	1	1	13	14	3
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	0	0	1	1	2
126	Direct insurance	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	1	1	2
128	Losses recovered	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Slovakia			Slovenia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	343	360	376	192	201	187
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	15	4	(D)	(D)	2	4
3	Transport	9	11	11	16	22	16
4	Sea transport	1	(*)	(*)	12	20	13
5	Freight	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
6	Port	0	0	0	12	19	12
7	Air transport	8	9	9	3	2	2
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	8	9	9	3	2	2
10	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	1	2	2	1	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	131	146	143	67	80	70
13	Of which: Education related	13	14	14	7	9	10
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	116	131	128	60	70	59
15	Insurance services /2/	1	1	(*)	1	1	3
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	1	(*)	(*)	1	1	3
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	27	29	31	19	19	25
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	108	105	106	40	45	31
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	19	17	24	1	1	1
30	Computer software	57	63	58	20	14	13
31	Trademarks	10	6	9	3	3	2
32	Franchise fees	4	3	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
33	Audio-visual and related products	17	15	10	15	27	14
34	Movies and television programming	16	13	8	14	26	13
35	Books and sound recordings	1	1	2	1	1	1
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	42	49	45	22	31	20
39	Affiliated	66	57	60	18	14	11
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	(D)	55	60	18	14	10
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	(D)	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	23	26	19	12	9	8
43	Telecommunications services	7	9	8	(D)	2	3
44	Computer services	9	9	5	6	4	4
45	Information services	6	7	6	(D)	2	1

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Slovakia			Slovenia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	22	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Research and development services	3	4	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	16	14	23	1	(*)	1
49	Legal services	6	2	2	1	(*)	(*)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	7	(*)	0	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	10	11	14	1	(*)	(*)
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Architectural and engineering services	2	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
57	Operating leasing services	0	2	3	0	0	1
58	Other /4/	(*)	(D)	1	(*)	(*)	1
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7	7	12	4	(D)	(D)
60	Imports of services	129	149	(D)	91	80	88
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	(D)	(D)	2	1	(D)
62	Transport	3	(D)	5	32	26	23
63	Sea transport	0	0	0	31	24	21
64	Freight	0	0	0	30	23	20
65	Port	0	0	0	1	1	1
66	Air transport	3	4	4	1	1	2
67	Passenger	1	1	1	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	1	2	3	1	1	2
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(D)	1	(*)	1	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	47	40	40	34	31	33
72	Of which: Education related	1	2	2	2	1	1
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	46	38	39	32	30	32
74	Insurance services /2/	1	1	1	(*)	1	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	1	1	1	0	(*)	0
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	(*)	1	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	5	5	6	5	5	4
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	26	34	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	0	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	0
89	Computer software	(D)	26	33	(*)	(*)	0
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Slovakia			Slovenia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
93	Movies and television programming	0	(D)	(*)	0	(*)	0
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(D)	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
98	Affiliated	2	24	33	(*)	(*)	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	0	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	2	24	32	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	10	(D)
102	Telecommunications services	1	1	(D)	10	9	(D)
103	Computer services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	(D)
104	Information services	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
105	Other business services	30	37	45	5	5	5
106	Research and development services	16	12	16	2	2	3
107	Professional and management consulting services	5	5	6	2	2	2
108	Legal services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1	1	1	1	(*)	1
111	Advertising	2	2	2	1	1	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	9	20	24	1	1	1
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	1	(*)	1	0	0
114	Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	0	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	1	(D)	(D)	(*)	1	1
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1	1	1	2	2	3
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	3	1	1	3	2	6
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	2	1	1	3	2	6
122	Losses paid	(*)	(*)	1	-2	8	-1
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1	1	1	1	1	1
126	Direct insurance	1	1	1	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	1	1	1
128	Losses recovered	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Spain			Sweden		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	6,814	6,793	6,803	6,394	6,065	5,879
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	150	230	(D)	54	59	83
3	Transport	1,100	1,106	1,073	706	630	575
4	Sea transport	52	44	43	190	198	207
5	Freight	46	38	37	24	26	28
6	Port	6	6	6	166	172	179
7	Air transport	1,045	1,060	1,027	513	427	364
8	Passenger	752	802	763	296	213	148
9	Freight	191	170	164	123	118	116
10	Port	102	88	100	94	96	99
11	Other modes of transport	3	1	2	3	4	4
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,012	2,098	2,191	1,757	1,847	1,751
13	Of which: Education related	202	237	264	152	162	164
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,778	1,829	1,895	1,570	1,649	1,550
15	Insurance services /2/	253	253	291	13	16	11
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	23	24	21	3	4	1
17	Reinsurance	231	230	271	10	11	9
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	747	688	734	344	346	400
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,365	1,323	1,164	1,172	759	712
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	327	287	152	571	122	94
30	Computer software	(D)	270	278	236	243	205
31	Trademarks	114	90	99	37	37	49
32	Franchise fees	(D)	83	81	10	8	8
33	Audio-visual and related products	505	592	553	318	349	355
34	Movies and television programming	422	(D)	(D)	255	288	288
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	68	48	55	55	59
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	6	9
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	556	576	570	900	500	443
39	Affiliated	809	747	594	272	259	269
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	797	736	590	269	254	253
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	12	11	4	3	5	16
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	310	328	365	631	583	516
43	Telecommunications services	90	83	112	288	(D)	120
44	Computer services	140	171	184	264	(D)	329
45	Information services	80	73	69	79	85	67

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Spain			Sweden		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	779	717	686	1,658	1,793	1,802
47	Research and development services	102	67	60	1,061	(D)	1,194
48	Professional and management consulting services	342	326	338	351	(D)	402
49	Legal services	124	107	93	(D)	(D)	120
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	10	11	12	(D)	26	16
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	166	162	180	202	201	213
52	Advertising	42	46	52	36	47	53
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	335	324	289	245	220	207
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	129	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Construction	0	7	23	0	(*)	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	16
57	Operating leasing services	161	114	112	18	14	(D)
58	Other /4/	34	53	47	(D)	(D)	36
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	97	49	(D)	59	32	30
60	Imports of services	5,662	5,837	6,296	3,227	3,279	3,059
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	16	19	21	29	(D)	51
62	Transport	771	722	693	694	(D)	776
63	Sea transport	154	153	144	434	446	454
64	Freight	150	149	139	432	444	452
65	Port	4	4	4	2	2	2
66	Air transport	603	564	545	256	296	317
67	Passenger	445	399	367	127	160	175
68	Freight	11	14	15	79	84	90
69	Port	147	151	163	50	51	52
70	Other modes of transport	14	5	4	4	(D)	4
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,920	3,320	3,696	358	399	457
72	Of which: Education related	585	617	646	21	24	26
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,314	2,682	3,027	329	366	422
74	Insurance services /2/	249	252	284	76	68	57
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	17	19	16	17	15	14
76	Reinsurance	232	233	268	59	53	43
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	237	221	256	140	162	120
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	111	237	164	941	876	642
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	29	32	24	708	524	264
89	Computer software	11	5	2	78	89	50
90	Trademarks	5	5	12	84	110	107
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Spain			Sweden		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	66	(D)	122	70	150	220
93	Movies and television programming	2	4	9	3	3	3
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	66	144	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	4	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(D)	3	1	3	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	88	214	134	617	611	427
98	Affiliated	23	23	29	324	266	215
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	20	21	(D)	54	52	48
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	3	1	(D)	270	214	168
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	344	249	235	274	288	227
102	Telecommunications services	145	63	60	103	132	102
103	Computer services	49	57	59	168	153	124
104	Information services	150	129	115	4	3	1
105	Other business services	661	553	633	707	703	721
106	Research and development services	252	183	(D)	315	253	287
107	Professional and management consulting services	272	241	280	321	369	383
108	Legal services	23	19	21	15	19	42
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	19	23	(D)	58	45	20
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	182	142	155	230	288	303
111	Advertising	48	56	(D)	18	17	18
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	137	129	(D)	71	81	52
113	Architectural and engineering services	4	5	(D)	8	3	10
114	Construction	6	5	7	(*)	(*)	2
115	Industrial engineering	67	(D)	(D)	(D)	12	11
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	60	(D)	76	45	65	28
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	353	263	315	9	9	8
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	513	533	610	24	31	21
120	Direct insurance	28	36	23	4	(D)	1
121	Reinsurance	485	497	587	20	(D)	20
122	Losses paid	3	160	206	3	17	17
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	545	598	747	155	148	133
126	Direct insurance	10	10	6	18	(D)	(D)
127	Reinsurance	536	589	741	137	(D)	(D)
128	Losses recovered	156	132	299	13	37	16
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Switzerland			Turkey		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	29,215	31,216	32,584	2,803	3,111	3,093
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	230	313	346	215	379	299
3	Transport	2,181	2,198	2,235	262	313	175
4	Sea transport	975	1,000	1,040	88	79	68
5	Freight	4	4	4	58	48	45
6	Port	971	996	1,036	30	31	24
7	Air transport	1,149	1,140	1,135	174	147	107
8	Passenger	793	776	755	30	31	/7/
9	Freight	231	237	246	77	57	47
10	Port	125	128	133	67	60	59
11	Other modes of transport	57	58	61	(*)	86	(*)
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,919	2,029	1,859	1,103	1,161	1,196
13	Of which: Education related	54	57	60	408	420	435
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,836	1,942	1,769	690	736	757
15	Insurance services /2/	266	246	150	41	37	43
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	140	115	47	4	3	3
17	Reinsurance	127	131	104	37	34	40
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	1,308	1,224	1,299	296	298	364
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,807	11,012	10,965	449	465	407
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	7,261	8,035	8,465	65	83	72
30	Computer software	998	944	940	135	134	120
31	Trademarks	2,406	1,859	1,411	160	149	132
32	Franchise fees	11	10	9	30	33	26
33	Audio-visual and related products	131	164	139	58	65	51
34	Movies and television programming	93	127	(D)	53	61	44
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	19	3	2	5
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	3
37	Other intellectual property	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	6
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	1,301	1,367	1,093	118	125	124
39	Affiliated	9,506	9,645	9,872	330	340	284
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	7,455	7,326	6,883	(D)	324	271
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	2,051	2,318	2,990	(D)	16	13
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,358	1,610	1,712	96	99	116
43	Telecommunications services	111	83	79	19	15	20
44	Computer services	1,014	1,270	1,455	32	38	49
45	Information services	233	257	178	44	46	48

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Switzerland			Turkey		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	11,094	12,539	13,962	258	266	391
47	Research and development services	5,151	5,562	6,326	9	2	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	4,292	5,105	5,711	67	64	(D)
49	Legal services	381	417	371	15	14	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	98	77	57	1	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3,375	4,165	4,840	40	36	45
52	Advertising	438	445	444	11	13	15
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,651	1,872	1,924	182	200	208
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	42
55	Construction	0	5	4	(D)	2	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	134	166	199	(D)	118	(D)
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	51	45	57	83	93	103
60	Imports of services	21,914	21,527	23,763	2,108	2,035	1,889
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	37	110	533	2	1	10
62	Transport	2,448	2,377	2,341	681	656	558
63	Sea transport	1,940	1,940	1,940	168	182	132
64	Freight	1,940	1,940	1,940	164	177	127
65	Port	0	0	0	5	5	5
66	Air transport	504	433	396	512	474	426
67	Passenger	327	250	206	438	393	343
68	Freight	16	17	19	29	32	29
69	Port	161	165	172	45	49	54
70	Other modes of transport	4	4	4	1	1	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,009	1,014	1,160	661	706	685
72	Of which: Education related	43	43	45	51	46	48
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	926	928	1,070	608	657	634
74	Insurance services /2/	6,342	5,584	7,024	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	171	206	139	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	6,171	5,378	6,885	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	402	503	526	54	54	50
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,320	4,935	5,437	17	26	61
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	2,445	2,625	3,343	16	16	(D)
89	Computer software	(D)	(D)	762	1	1	1
90	Trademarks	1,483	1,252	1,134	1	1	3
91	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Switzerland			Turkey		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	92	(D)	(*)	8	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	4	(D)	68	(*)	1	2
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	23	32	(*)	7	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	5	1	2	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	783	807	977	2	10	41
98	Affiliated	4,537	4,128	4,460	16	16	20
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	398	332	534	15	16	20
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	4,139	3,797	3,926	(*)	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	690	666	360	31	25	26
102	Telecommunications services	62	58	45	28	21	19
103	Computer services	529	544	259	2	1	5
104	Information services	99	64	55	2	3	2
105	Other business services	5,466	6,131	6,185	311	300	290
106	Research and development services	828	1,050	1,072	23	25	29
107	Professional and management consulting services	2,109	2,437	2,455	182	164	136
108	Legal services	24	25	28	6	9	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	48	62	76	4	5	4
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,775	1,983	1,884	164	132	112
111	Advertising	262	367	467	9	18	15
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,529	2,644	2,657	107	111	124
113	Architectural and engineering services	29	49	22	8	7	13
114	Construction	4	10	31	(D)	(D)	88
115	Industrial engineering	1	1	4	3	2	2
116	Operating leasing services	2,314	2,363	2,463	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	180	221	138	(D)	(D)	20
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	200	209	199	350	266	210
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	322	309	235	85	79	91
120	Direct insurance	56	24	10	8	5	(D)
121	Reinsurance	267	284	225	77	73	(D)
122	Losses paid	48	199	260	38	26	31
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	14,336	13,622	19,020	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(D)	(D)	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(D)	(D)	19,015	(*)	(*)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	7,255	7,221	10,201	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		United Kingdom			Europe, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	64,410	67,560	65,729	4,895	5,011	5,078
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,228	2,507	2,577	235	203	220
3	Transport	8,229	8,089	7,378	190	237	169
4	Sea transport	419	403	400	89	90	70
5	Freight	170	146	139	14	12	11
6	Port	249	257	260	75	78	59
7	Air transport	7,776	7,480	6,941	95	90	97
8	Passenger	3,643	3,535	3,140	12	19	29
9	Freight	1,527	1,382	1,335	19	14	12
10	Port	2,606	2,563	2,466	63	57	57
11	Other modes of transport	33	206	37	6	57	2
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	11,119	13,397	12,920	1,382	1,592	1,626
13	Of which: Education related	382	422	470	289	308	321
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	10,355	12,587	12,061	918	1,104	1,103
15	Insurance services /2/	2,100	2,595	2,515	24	17	42
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	274	354	251	8	4	8
17	Reinsurance	1,826	2,241	2,264	16	13	34
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	14,539	14,070	13,908	533	464	497
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9,697	9,424	9,250	306	249	232
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	1,841	1,868	1,704	(D)	6	8
30	Computer software	1,573	1,542	1,551	25	23	25
31	Trademarks	1,013	966	1,024	142	105	70
32	Franchise fees	597	581	488	(D)	50	72
33	Audio-visual and related products	4,661	4,438	4,468	67	64	56
34	Movies and television programming	4,143	3,874	3,761	58	56	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	452	483	570	(D)	(D)	2
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	67	81	137	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	12	30	14	(D)	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	3,422	3,600	3,250	81	87	96
39	Affiliated	6,276	5,825	6,000	225	162	135
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	5,779	5,171	5,452	(D)	(D)	133
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	496	654	548	(D)	(D)	2
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,760	4,666	4,295	164	118	114
43	Telecommunications services	1,536	1,353	1,176	78	32	24
44	Computer services	2,094	2,209	2,257	46	44	52
45	Information services	1,130	1,105	862	39	41	38

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		United Kingdom			Europe, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	11,482	12,613	12,705	1,241	1,239	1,399
47	Research and development services	793	967	919	241	222	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	8,452	9,230	9,482	264	240	(D)
49	Legal services	1,599	1,598	1,551	64	61	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	242	230	246	2	3	3
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	6,087	6,569	6,620	189	158	(D)
52	Advertising	524	833	1,065	10	18	(D)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,238	2,416	2,304	735	777	987
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	944	986	481	504	630
55	Construction	123	(D)	119	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	226	184	4	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	449	(D)	413	(D)	109	(D)
58	Other /4/	639	638	602	52	(D)	56
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	256	199	180	820	893	780
60	Imports of services	52,414	53,589	51,698	4,556	4,862	5,120
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,836	2,502	2,443	5	17	5
62	Transport	7,908	8,010	8,091	1,527	1,624	1,413
63	Sea transport	1,033	1,063	996	950	1,027	746
64	Freight	1,013	1,043	975	924	1,001	718
65	Port	20	20	21	26	26	27
66	Air transport	6,854	6,927	7,079	550	571	650
67	Passenger	4,527	4,641	4,821	311	311	397
68	Freight	396	439	351	163	178	163
69	Port	1,931	1,847	1,907	76	81	91
70	Other modes of transport	21	20	15	28	26	17
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	7,195	7,705	8,512	918	1,078	1,487
72	Of which: Education related	1,394	1,408	1,475	17	18	19
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	5,669	6,156	6,887	874	1,030	1,433
74	Insurance services /2/	4,963	4,515	4,121	15	6	8
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,038	1,791	1,809	5	-3	1
76	Reinsurance	2,925	2,724	2,312	10	9	7
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	9,235	9,515	8,763	94	87	93
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,012	4,075	3,653	21	29	28
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	1,734	1,634	1,125	4	4	(D)
89	Computer software	483	511	486	4	3	(*)
90	Trademarks	339	342	350	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	(D)	3	3	0	(D)	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		United Kingdom			Europe, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	1,580	1,683	(D)	(D)	18
93	Movies and television programming	677	698	658	(D)	1	1
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	31	5	5	(*)	(D)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	1,861	1,892	2,115	21	28	28
98	Affiliated	2,151	2,183	1,538	(*)	1	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	1,040	1,069	838	(*)	1	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	1,111	1,114	700	0	(*)	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,654	2,509	2,285	157	153	139
102	Telecommunications services	967	895	730	68	51	41
103	Computer services	1,376	1,363	1,382	43	34	35
104	Information services	311	251	173	45	68	63
105	Other business services	13,660	13,931	13,058	920	957	1,051
106	Research and development services	2,784	2,597	2,406	116	141	160
107	Professional and management consulting services	7,766	7,917	7,455	358	(D)	(D)
108	Legal services	420	468	633	11	7	11
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	405	443	422	(D)	2	1
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	6,127	6,135	5,526	83	78	57
111	Advertising	814	872	873	(D)	(D)	(D)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	3,110	3,417	3,198	446	(D)	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	479	730	571	(D)	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	376	255	127	(D)	(D)	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	127	85	74	(D)	6	3
116	Operating leasing services	311	(D)	269	(D)	(D)	(D)
117	Other /4/	1,817	(D)	2,157	(D)	46	41
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	952	828	772	900	912	896
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	4,094	5,123	5,014	48	34	85
120	Direct insurance	260	284	114	(D)	(D)	12
121	Reinsurance	3,834	4,840	4,901	(D)	(D)	73
122	Losses paid	1,792	3,593	2,976	6	39	23
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	8,722	8,559	8,043	27	25	(D)
126	Direct insurance	1,974	(D)	1,666	5	1	1
127	Reinsurance	6,749	(D)	6,377	22	23	(D)
128	Losses recovered	2,502	2,138	2,677	1	-1	-3
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	159,397	159,639	148,780	98,427	101,346	97,720
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,235	2,644	2,382	2,025	2,342	2,083
3	Transport	19,958	19,557	18,952	17,557	17,226	16,620
4	Sea transport	1,557	1,489	1,482	935	868	858
5	Freight	1,017	934	921	792	720	707
6	Port	540	555	561	143	148	150
7	Air transport	18,147	17,644	17,115	16,400	15,966	15,499
8	Passenger	13,669	13,401	12,954	12,451	12,237	11,861
9	Freight	2,945	2,665	2,576	2,689	2,435	2,354
10	Port	1,533	1,578	1,585	1,260	1,294	1,284
11	Other modes of transport	253	424	355	221	392	263
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	44,638	47,094	46,767	41,160	43,213	42,580
13	Of which: Education related	2,492	3,019	3,048	2,117	2,601	2,618
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	33,701	35,113	34,032	30,812	31,885	30,611
15	Insurance services /2/	5,749	5,187	4,527	2,024	2,026	1,800
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,541	2,054	1,541	482	527	438
17	Reinsurance	3,208	3,133	2,986	1,542	1,499	1,362
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	44,750	42,414	37,371	6,024	5,565	6,118
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,279	14,258	13,033	10,965	11,162	10,495
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	2,699	2,365	2,387	1,712	1,809	(D)
30	Computer software	6,310	6,147	5,320	4,619	4,121	3,643
31	Trademarks	1,945	1,874	1,739	1,632	1,532	(D)
32	Franchise fees	630	586	682	584	539	634
33	Audio-visual and related products	2,689	3,286	2,900	2,412	3,161	2,804
34	Movies and television programming	2,170	2,772	(D)	(D)	2,681	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	160	155	(D)	(D)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	6	1	6	6	1	6
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	5,736	5,740	5,114	5,232	5,359	4,752
39	Affiliated	8,544	8,518	7,919	5,733	5,803	5,743
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	8,267	8,042	7,282	5,460	(D)	(D)
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	276	476	637	273	(D)	(D)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,807	9,859	10,079	9,277	9,344	9,476
43	Telecommunications services	7,622	7,440	7,291	7,290	7,274	7,129
44	Computer services	1,677	1,959	2,396	1,509	1,652	1,990
45	Information services	508	459	392	478	418	357

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	16,622	17,223	14,149	8,160	9,204	7,172
47	Research and development services	5,162	4,559	3,791	352	248	237
48	Professional and management consulting services	5,035	5,670	6,009	2,626	3,334	3,672
49	Legal services	619	729	774	406	508	544
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	185	229	306	80	83	177
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3,393	3,823	3,852	1,369	1,919	1,982
52	Advertising	837	890	1,077	771	824	970
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	6,426	6,994	4,349	5,181	5,621	3,263
54	Architectural and engineering services	1,919	1,799	936	(D)	1,665	862
55	Construction	822	(D)	250	699	(D)	229
56	Industrial engineering	641	(D)	194	(D)	(D)	187
57	Operating leasing services	856	808	749	777	709	676
58	Other /4/	2,187	2,622	2,220	1,329	1,509	1,309
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,359	1,402	1,520	1,237	1,265	1,376
60	Imports of services	96,216	100,412	100,219	46,301	51,035	51,202
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,746	1,890	769	1,724	1,872	735
62	Transport	9,833	10,636	11,091	6,895	7,634	8,118
63	Sea transport	2,721	2,785	2,721	1,238	1,262	1,273
64	Freight	1,691	1,733	1,623	425	432	408
65	Port	1,030	1,052	1,098	813	830	866
66	Air transport	7,083	7,824	8,350	5,632	6,348	6,827
67	Passenger	4,185	4,790	5,220	3,343	3,942	4,339
68	Freight	532	583	544	432	473	439
69	Port	2,366	2,451	2,586	1,857	1,933	2,049
70	Other modes of transport	28	27	20	25	23	18
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	34,383	38,311	41,152	22,399	24,940	26,950
72	Of which: Education related	1,437	1,489	1,550	1,217	1,248	1,298
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	32,769	36,630	39,392	21,040	23,535	25,479
74	Insurance services /2/	30,904	29,371	28,351	156	121	213
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,714	2,580	3,003	120	95	154
76	Reinsurance	28,190	26,791	25,347	36	26	58
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	3,194	3,112	3,195	1,249	1,097	1,157
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,211	3,295	3,489	2,501	3,151	3,319
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	711	165	150	114	(D)	(D)
89	Computer software	79	(D)	62	23	25	25
90	Trademarks	32	(D)	39	30	(D)	38
91	Franchise fees	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	2,375	2,987	3,199	2,322	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	2,117	2,695	2,733	2,104	2,676	2,714
94	Books and sound recordings	81	(D)	(D)	42	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	177	(D)	(D)	176	(D)	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	13	(D)	37	12	(D)	37
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	822	753	984	767	(D)	874
98	Affiliated	2,389	2,542	2,505	1,734	(D)	2,444
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	2,368	2,525	2,477	1,714	2,454	2,416
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	21	17	28	21	(D)	28
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,231	3,205	3,076	2,576	2,568	2,486
102	Telecommunications services	1,918	1,790	1,487	1,396	1,368	1,165
103	Computer services	1,202	1,245	1,397	1,071	1,055	1,147
104	Information services	112	170	192	109	145	174
105	Other business services	9,066	9,982	8,427	8,257	9,134	7,669
106	Research and development services	1,760	1,622	1,813	1,501	1,416	1,650
107	Professional and management consulting services	3,661	3,441	3,709	3,402	3,192	3,480
108	Legal services	190	163	161	176	135	136
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	254	253	247	231	227	222
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	2,796	2,651	2,905	2,593	2,477	2,738
111	Advertising	420	374	396	402	353	383
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	3,645	4,919	2,905	3,353	4,525	2,539
113	Architectural and engineering services	827	1,017	451	782	981	428
114	Construction	806	1,650	233	765	1,619	124
115	Industrial engineering	314	369	322	310	367	322
116	Operating leasing services	134	84	92	39	19	19
117	Other /4/	1,565	1,799	1,807	1,458	1,538	1,646
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	648	610	669	545	518	555
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	8,619	8,612	7,637	4,076	4,149	3,675
120	Direct insurance	1,879	1,854	1,177	836	919	727
121	Reinsurance	6,739	6,758	6,460	3,240	3,230	2,948
122	Losses paid	4,458	3,922	3,493	2,258	1,923	1,865
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	67,370	69,794	72,161	92	70	216
126	Direct insurance	2,389	2,242	2,253	8	4	54
127	Reinsurance	64,981	67,551	69,908	84	66	162
128	Losses recovered	53,906	53,664	53,287	87	682	-9
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Argentina			Brazil		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	7,273	8,373	8,598	28,707	27,646	24,338
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	138	215	187	655	633	549
3	Transport	1,433	1,407	1,324	4,625	4,602	4,522
4	Sea transport	17	15	15	59	53	51
5	Freight	17	15	15	59	53	51
6	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Air transport	1,412	1,388	1,305	4,558	4,541	4,463
8	Passenger	1,237	1,216	1,134	3,480	3,532	3,466
9	Freight	133	121	117	818	740	716
10	Port	42	51	55	260	269	281
11	Other modes of transport	4	4	4	8	8	8
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,570	3,005	3,467	10,642	10,400	7,912
13	Of which: Education related	66	74	81	471	779	676
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,441	2,866	3,320	10,106	9,554	7,166
15	Insurance services /2/	104	121	119	465	465	383
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	22	25	21	88	73	47
17	Reinsurance	81	97	98	377	392	336
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	431	444	513	1,997	1,702	1,712
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	779	891	812	4,067	3,743	3,245
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	119	155	139	479	404	269
30	Computer software	262	268	215	2,255	1,798	1,608
31	Trademarks	160	198	152	293	233	232
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	40	187	125	124
33	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(D)	266	853	1,183	1,013
34	Movies and television programming	173	179	(D)	685	1,029	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	8	12	24	(D)	(D)	58
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	1	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	364	353	351	2,070	1,994	1,656
39	Affiliated	416	538	461	1,997	1,749	1,589
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	400	491	437	1,965	1,716	1,543
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	16	47	24	32	33	46
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,297	1,595	1,591	4,598	4,173	4,138
43	Telecommunications services	1,180	1,468	1,448	3,806	3,373	3,324
44	Computer services	75	89	116	636	660	682
45	Information services	42	38	27	157	139	132

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Argentina			Brazil		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	476	632	519	1,443	1,749	1,717
47	Research and development services	33	29	23	89	93	72
48	Professional and management consulting services	176	240	219	581	949	1,122
49	Legal services	(D)	(D)	33	72	113	162
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(D)	26	8	12	19
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	46	63	43	334	622	694
52	Advertising	86	117	117	168	203	247
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	267	363	277	773	707	523
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	43	(D)	128	96	75
55	Construction	25	(D)	60	(*)	(*)	4
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	124	49	32
57	Operating leasing services	61	64	101	175	157	153
58	Other /4/	73	162	71	346	405	258
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	45	62	66	215	180	160
60	Imports of services	1,670	2,052	2,164	8,265	7,834	6,797
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	7	4	1,448	1,534	391
62	Transport	(D)	225	231	729	759	785
63	Sea transport	(D)	44	43	97	95	96
64	Freight	(D)	36	34	55	51	50
65	Port	8	8	8	42	44	46
66	Air transport	174	178	186	622	654	681
67	Passenger	70	72	74	173	195	204
68	Freight	3	3	7	13	14	18
69	Port	101	103	105	436	445	459
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	11	10	8
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	551	582	630	962	893	856
72	Of which: Education related	81	74	80	80	76	80
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	469	506	548	875	810	768
74	Insurance services /2/	7	6	36	43	28	43
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	6	6	35	35	18	17
76	Reinsurance	1	1	(*)	8	11	26
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	50	45	55	496	431	469
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	269	529	498	1,253	1,438	1,425
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	12	(D)	9	46	51	(D)
89	Computer software	2	2	(*)	11	7	18
90	Trademarks	1	1	1	3	7	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Argentina			Brazil		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	253	509	468	1,191	1,373	1,364
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	425	(D)	1,163	1,342	1,336
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	27
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
96	Other intellectual property	2	(D)	21	1	1	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	22	53	37	71	76	66
98	Affiliated	247	476	461	1,182	1,362	1,359
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	247	476	461	(D)	1,362	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	(D)	(*)	(D)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	79	65	64	472	513	485
102	Telecommunications services	37	(D)	16	121	206	182
103	Computer services	(D)	(D)	39	349	294	297
104	Information services	(D)	9	9	3	12	6
105	Other business services	466	583	632	2,804	2,192	2,294
106	Research and development services	149	163	165	567	421	557
107	Professional and management consulting services	218	239	289	1,707	1,352	1,365
108	Legal services	22	13	13	64	49	52
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	30	28	36	92	85	66
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	118	138	170	1,412	1,104	1,126
111	Advertising	47	60	70	140	114	122
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	99	180	179	529	420	371
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	11	(D)	23	(D)
114	Construction	(D)	2	(*)	(D)	1	3
115	Industrial engineering	2	(D)	9	58	57	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	6	4	3
117	Other /4/	57	143	158	411	335	326
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	11	10	14	57	44	50
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	210	252	249	925	972	805
120	Direct insurance	39	43	34	131	127	78
121	Reinsurance	171	209	214	793	845	727
122	Losses paid	82	147	101	1,223	801	675
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	2	2	32	21	28	74
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(D)	2	1	(D)
127	Reinsurance	2	2	(D)	19	26	(D)
128	Losses recovered	3	1	1	68	1	13
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Chile			Colombia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	3,703	4,045	4,309	6,717	6,389	6,211
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	70	95	98	130	184	216
3	Transport	721	741	757	1,389	1,240	990
4	Sea transport	165	168	170	103	103	81
5	Freight	29	27	27	100	100	79
6	Port	136	141	143	3	3	3
7	Air transport	469	486	469	1,274	1,127	897
8	Passenger	168	194	194	710	640	548
9	Freight	136	123	119	392	323	230
10	Port	165	169	157	173	163	119
11	Other modes of transport	87	87	117	12	11	12
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	986	1,218	1,315	2,724	2,674	2,634
13	Of which: Education related	82	85	92	240	243	273
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	884	1,112	1,200	2,481	2,428	2,356
15	Insurance services /2/	190	193	188	220	208	220
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	27	46	39	49	53	45
17	Reinsurance	163	147	149	170	155	175
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	393	327	378	314	308	407
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	558	567	621	604	629	562
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	51	53	57	69	63	69
30	Computer software	282	266	252	319	323	274
31	Trademarks	63	59	56	68	60	57
32	Franchise fees	53	(D)	156	13	11	11
33	Audio-visual and related products	109	(D)	100	134	172	151
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	89	(D)	91	126	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	6	9	9	(D)	(D)	8
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	319	331	291	367	373	340
39	Affiliated	239	236	330	237	256	222
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	233	225	321	227	240	213
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	6	11	8	9	16	8
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	339	386	416	582	587	616
43	Telecommunications services	235	272	266	432	432	431
44	Computer services	72	87	125	98	111	153
45	Information services	32	26	25	51	44	32

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Chile			Colombia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	419	496	507	569	390	373
47	Research and development services	7	7	6	11	8	18
48	Professional and management consulting services	234	(D)	363	160	130	184
49	Legal services	(D)	(D)	38	15	22	25
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	2	1	(D)	4	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	37	96	107	121	82	78
52	Advertising	(D)	185	217	(D)	22	77
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	178	(D)	138	398	252	171
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	28	(D)	154	43	31
55	Construction	11	4	1	(D)	(D)	1
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	5
57	Operating leasing services	44	38	10	(D)	30	23
58	Other /4/	79	68	72	148	151	111
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	27	22	28	186	168	194
60	Imports of services	1,420	1,534	1,737	2,847	3,131	3,009
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3	6	6	11	8	(D)
62	Transport	650	684	679	1,182	1,261	1,150
63	Sea transport	283	291	274	166	182	167
64	Freight	265	273	255	24	27	24
65	Port	18	18	19	142	155	144
66	Air transport	364	391	403	1,014	1,077	982
67	Passenger	235	255	270	568	645	644
68	Freight	56	61	56	144	147	107
69	Port	73	74	77	302	285	231
70	Other modes of transport	3	3	2	2	2	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	380	444	463	951	1,112	1,185
72	Of which: Education related	89	84	88	12	18	19
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	286	355	371	935	1,089	1,162
74	Insurance services /2/	10	10	30	14	11	13
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	9	10	30	14	10	13
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	49	39	52	48	49	48
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	75	124	129	77	138	155
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	2	3	4	2	3	3
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	5	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	1	14	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Chile			Colombia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	71	119	123	61	112	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	71	119	122	60	111	122
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	1	1	1	2
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	2	2	1	(*)	(D)	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	7	5	10	19	29	46
98	Affiliated	68	118	119	58	109	109
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	68	118	119	58	109	109
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	58	46	29	101	101	94
102	Telecommunications services	29	24	16	(D)	(D)	(D)
103	Computer services	26	21	12	(D)	23	(D)
104	Information services	3	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Other business services	187	171	338	367	387	279
106	Research and development services	63	55	68	73	59	60
107	Professional and management consulting services	63	68	67	133	134	135
108	Legal services	7	6	7	5	6	7
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	12	12	(D)	7	8
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	33	34	36	90	101	95
111	Advertising	(D)	16	13	(D)	20	25
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	61	48	202	162	194	84
113	Architectural and engineering services	19	10	11	11	31	5
114	Construction	6	3	1	83	(D)	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	1	1	1	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	35	34	188	67	(D)	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9	9	11	95	64	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	390	398	387	447	426	454
120	Direct insurance	49	81	65	90	94	75
121	Reinsurance	342	317	322	357	333	379
122	Losses paid	173	194	165	90	62	196
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1	1	(D)	2	3	1
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(*)	1	1	2	3	1
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Costa Rica			El Salvador		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,739	1,872	2,115	877	1,072	1,134
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9	17	18	22	51	44
3	Transport	702	680	682	209	243	249
4	Sea transport	29	26	23	16	15	16
5	Freight	29	26	23	16	15	16
6	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Air transport	671	653	657	192	227	233
8	Passenger	561	555	546	165	200	205
9	Freight	98	98	89	26	26	23
10	Port	12	0	23	2	1	5
11	Other modes of transport	2	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	613	695	859	427	565	620
13	Of which: Education related	36	38	40	42	49	57
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	571	653	812	356	485	533
15	Insurance services /2/	28	37	38	25	26	21
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	9	20	19	19	20	16
17	Reinsurance	19	18	19	6	6	6
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	88	102	110	43	44	52
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	120	134	138	46	47	48
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	32	31	34	(D)	(D)	5
30	Computer software	(D)	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
31	Trademarks	17	14	(D)	11	12	(D)
32	Franchise fees	15	13	17	8	9	9
33	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	38	30	7	8	10
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	28	(D)	3	3	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	9	(D)	4	5	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	71	81	93	34	34	36
39	Affiliated	49	53	45	12	13	12
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	47	48	42	12	(D)	11
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	2	5	3	(*)	(D)	1
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	44	57	73	15	14	17
43	Telecommunications services	18	19	(D)	9	6	(D)
44	Computer services	24	37	51	6	7	11
45	Information services	2	1	(D)	1	(*)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Costa Rica			El Salvador		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	118	130	175	61	48	43
47	Research and development services	16	9	(D)	(D)	5	2
48	Professional and management consulting services	70	90	(D)	(D)	22	16
49	Legal services	5	5	(D)	5	5	5
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	0
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	58	79	108	9	16	10
52	Advertising	(D)	6	6	(D)	1	1
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	32	31	33	22	21	25
54	Architectural and engineering services	5	7	7	4	3	3
55	Construction	0	0	0	1	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	2	(*)	2	1	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	6	9	11	3	1	(D)
58	Other /4/	19	14	13	13	17	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	18	19	21	28	35	39
60	Imports of services	2,292	2,585	2,884	745	778	726
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	5	(D)	(D)	57	(D)
62	Transport	(D)	100	80	(D)	61	51
63	Sea transport	(D)	22	21	(D)	11	11
64	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
65	Port	(D)	22	21	(D)	11	11
66	Air transport	82	77	59	110	50	40
67	Passenger	6	/7/	(*)	97	34	28
68	Freight	22	23	15	3	4	3
69	Port	54	55	44	10	12	9
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,746	1,909	2,124	446	458	396
72	Of which: Education related	230	250	255	6	8	8
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,513	1,654	1,865	439	450	387
74	Insurance services /2/	4	2	3	1	1	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	3	2	3	1	1	1
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	9	11	12	14	15	16
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
89	Computer software	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	0
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Costa Rica			El Salvador		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	141	143	176	80	85	77
102	Telecommunications services	22	(D)	21	80	84	65
103	Computer services	(D)	45	(D)	0	0	3
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	1	9
105	Other business services	276	410	477	57	84	109
106	Research and development services	17	26	25	6	5	5
107	Professional and management consulting services	217	329	373	41	54	(D)
108	Legal services	1	1	2	(D)	(*)	1
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	3	2	2	(D)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	211	321	366	(D)	53	(D)
111	Advertising	2	4	3	(D)	1	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	42	56	80	9	25	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	8	8	10	2	2	(*)
114	Construction	1	3	1	(*)	(D)	1
115	Industrial engineering	2	2	1	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	31	44	62	7	(D)	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	5	(D)	17	18	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	57	73	72	47	48	38
120	Direct insurance	16	34	32	34	35	26
121	Reinsurance	40	38	40	13	13	12
122	Losses paid	5	11	12	13	9	9
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
127	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Guatemala			Honduras		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,501	1,523	1,597	986	1,053	1,152
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	11	8	1	2	4
3	Transport	448	420	400	288	291	289
4	Sea transport	34	36	36	32	28	24
5	Freight	34	36	36	31	28	24
6	Port	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Air transport	413	383	363	255	261	264
8	Passenger	362	334	322	239	236	246
9	Freight	51	50	40	17	25	17
10	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	769	795	872	514	574	653
13	Of which: Education related	42	41	44	59	60	69
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	626	663	718	431	495	558
15	Insurance services /2/	22	25	25	32	33	29
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	7	8	7	23	24	19
17	Reinsurance	14	17	17	9	10	10
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	56	63	72	29	32	34
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	75	74	76	44	45	46
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	13	(D)	14	(D)	(D)	4
30	Computer software	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
31	Trademarks	(D)	11	(D)	21	20	(D)
32	Franchise fees	17	21	22	5	5	6
33	Audio-visual and related products	10	11	12	(D)	4	5
34	Movies and television programming	6	(D)	7	(D)	2	3
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	3	(D)	5	2	2	2
37	Other intellectual property	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	43	42	43	33	33	35
39	Affiliated	32	33	33	11	12	11
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	32	31	32	9	10	8
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	2	1	1	2	3
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	31	34	44	17	12	16
43	Telecommunications services	16	16	(D)	12	8	(D)
44	Computer services	14	17	22	4	4	6
45	Information services	1	1	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Guatemala			Honduras		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	60	61	60	34	33	52
47	Research and development services	(D)	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	25	24	18	16	26
49	Legal services	5	5	3	2	2	2
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	14	18	17	15	14	13
52	Advertising	(D)	2	3	(*)	(*)	11
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	27	35	36	15	17	25
54	Architectural and engineering services	2	3	4	1	1	1
55	Construction	0	0	0	(*)	0	2
56	Industrial engineering	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
58	Other /4/	22	31	(D)	13	16	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	34	39	40	28	31	30
60	Imports of services	1,027	1,009	997	672	659	634
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Transport	62	66	60	49	53	46
63	Sea transport	30	32	32	28	27	23
64	Freight	0	0	0	2	2	2
65	Port	30	32	32	25	25	21
66	Air transport	32	33	28	22	25	22
67	Passenger	/7/	(*)	/7/	(*)	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	32	33	28	22	25	22
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	619	599	601	446	436	416
72	Of which: Education related	58	59	61	20	19	19
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	561	540	540	426	417	397
74	Insurance services /2/	2	2	2	2	1	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2	2	2	1	1	1
76	Reinsurance	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	9	10	12	8	9	10
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	1	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
89	Computer software	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Guatemala			Honduras		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	1	1	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	1	(*)
98	Affiliated	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	285	(D)	277	105	(D)	91
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	(D)	(D)	105	(D)	(D)
103	Computer services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	1
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	(D)
105	Other business services	40	38	35	16	28	27
106	Research and development services	18	9	11	1	(D)	1
107	Professional and management consulting services	17	17	(D)	10	(D)	7
108	Legal services	2	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	13	14	(D)	9	(D)	6
111	Advertising	1	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	5	11	(D)	5	(D)	19
113	Architectural and engineering services	(*)	0	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
114	Construction	1	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
117	Other /4/	4	9	(D)	3	(D)	18
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	9	45	(D)	42
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	43	51	48	59	62	52
120	Direct insurance	13	14	11	(D)	41	31
121	Reinsurance	30	37	37	(D)	21	21
122	Losses paid	13	13	9	26	17	19
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
127	Reinsurance	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Mexico			Nicaragua		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	30,149	31,604	32,045	410	450	443
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	612	809	717	1	7	1
3	Transport	4,150	4,140	3,886	164	177	167
4	Sea transport	272	234	224	4	4	6
5	Freight	272	234	224	4	4	6
6	Port	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Air transport	3,793	3,650	3,576	160	171	160
8	Passenger	3,062	2,953	2,875	145	154	146
9	Freight	398	362	350	15	18	14
10	Port	333	335	350	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	85	256	87	1	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	15,722	16,732	17,459	177	199	210
13	Of which: Education related	523	601	617	15	14	14
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	7,772	8,221	8,360	147	169	180
15	Insurance services /2/	527	451	413	7	8	8
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	90	96	79	3	4	3
17	Reinsurance	437	355	334	4	4	5
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	1,474	1,388	1,507	15	17	16
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,241	3,491	3,748	14	12	14
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	800	932	1,303	2	2	3
30	Computer software	930	920	870	(*)	1	1
31	Trademarks	775	729	691	6	4	4
32	Franchise fees	170	185	187	2	2	2
33	Audio-visual and related products	561	726	692	4	3	4
34	Movies and television programming	454	618	(D)	3	2	3
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	42	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	2
37	Other intellectual property	4	(*)	6	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	1,207	1,213	1,280	6	6	7
39	Affiliated	2,034	2,278	2,468	8	6	7
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	1,844	2,013	1,982	8	5	6
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	190	266	485	(*)	1	1
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	905	1,015	1,086	11	6	4
43	Telecommunications services	328	379	337	8	5	3
44	Computer services	449	507	643	1	1	2
45	Information services	128	129	106	1	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Mexico			Nicaragua		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	3,134	3,169	2,734	13	15	13
47	Research and development services	144	80	89	(*)	(*)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	1,007	1,080	1,218	4	5	4
49	Legal services	139	156	154	(*)	(*)	1
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	39	40	124	(*)	0	0
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	608	685	740	3	5	3
52	Advertising	221	200	200	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,983	2,008	1,427	9	9	8
54	Architectural and engineering services	951	1,075	500	1	1	1
55	Construction	19	17	36	2	2	0
56	Industrial engineering	231	148	78	(*)	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	371	341	305	(*)	(*)	0
58	Other /4/	411	428	507	6	6	7
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	384	407	495	10	10	10
60	Imports of services	19,891	22,878	24,569	590	615	631
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	213	228	254	1	(*)	(*)
62	Transport	2,096	2,685	3,077	19	29	20
63	Sea transport	182	186	194	4	4	5
64	Freight	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
65	Port	182	186	194	3	4	5
66	Air transport	1,910	2,496	2,880	15	24	15
67	Passenger	1,475	2,012	2,328	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	9	10	7	0	0	0
69	Port	426	474	545	15	24	15
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	12,668	14,675	16,152	452	474	505
72	Of which: Education related	273	285	294	50	52	54
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	12,283	14,266	15,720	402	422	451
74	Insurance services /2/	45	29	29	1	1	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	21	18	23	(*)	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	24	12	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	344	316	356	2	2	3
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	678	555	746	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	50	56	64	0	0	(*)
89	Computer software	3	2	2	0	0	0
90	Trademarks	8	(D)	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Mexico			Nicaragua		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	617	475	661	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	459	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	12	15	14	0	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	146	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(D)	10	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	623	(D)	690	(*)	(*)	(*)
98	Affiliated	55	(D)	56	(*)	(*)	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	45	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,004	1,008	978	46	34	29
102	Telecommunications services	553	536	427	46	34	28
103	Computer services	437	454	532	(*)	(D)	1
104	Information services	13	18	19	0	(D)	0
105	Other business services	2,724	3,259	2,848	64	70	69
106	Research and development services	533	610	695	1	(D)	(*)
107	Professional and management consulting services	688	686	843	55	(D)	(D)
108	Legal services	38	35	35	(D)	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	68	69	74	(D)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	501	514	658	(D)	(D)	(D)
111	Advertising	81	68	77	(D)	1	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,504	1,964	1,310	7	(D)	(D)
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	0
114	Construction	(D)	(D)	5	3	(D)	4
115	Industrial engineering	247	296	(D)	(*)	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	30	(D)	10	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	520	(D)	664	4	(D)	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	120	123	129	5	4	5
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	1,076	931	851	13	16	15
120	Direct insurance	157	165	129	(D)	7	5
121	Reinsurance	919	766	722	(D)	9	10
122	Losses paid	351	388	344	1	1	1
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	61	30	19	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	5	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	56	29	18	(*)	(*)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	13	12	6	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Panama			Peru		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,566	1,703	1,521	3,081	3,937	2,702
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	73	65	33	77	94	121
3	Transport	345	355	280	591	552	462
4	Sea transport	59	49	32	52	46	48
5	Freight	59	49	32	51	46	48
6	Port	0	0	0	1	1	1
7	Air transport	285	305	248	533	499	408
8	Passenger	228	230	199	297	271	239
9	Freight	46	61	40	139	127	104
10	Port	11	14	9	97	101	64
11	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	7	7	6
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	489	549	558	831	950	999
13	Of which: Education related	48	47	54	88	93	114
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	440	502	503	694	803	833
15	Insurance services /2/	51	45	40	74	83	67
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	13	12	10	21	20	17
17	Reinsurance	38	33	30	53	62	49
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	221	203	210	311	317	345
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	104	142	135	279	303	272
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	10	33	35	40	43	43
30	Computer software	24	23	27	127	132	117
31	Trademarks	27	32	24	46	43	41
32	Franchise fees	16	17	17	16	14	14
33	Audio-visual and related products	26	37	31	50	71	56
34	Movies and television programming	20	29	23	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	1	1	1	1	1	3
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	5	8	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	67	85	86	188	202	181
39	Affiliated	37	57	48	91	101	90
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	30	48	40	86	92	84
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	9	8	5	9	6
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	49	42	49	144	149	150
43	Telecommunications services	40	29	24	110	111	106
44	Computer services	6	10	21	18	24	33
45	Information services	3	2	3	16	14	11

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Panama			Peru		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	221	289	202	736	(D)	246
47	Research and development services	(D)	1	1	(D)	2	3
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	150	102	(D)	(D)	79
49	Legal services	16	21	18	(D)	16	23
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	1	1	(*)	(D)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	28	125	73	45	38	33
52	Advertising	(D)	3	11	3	3	23
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	(D)	138	99	(D)	(D)	164
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	19	(D)	56	25
55	Construction	(D)	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	1	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
58	Other /4/	77	63	(D)	20	23	31
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	13	15	14	38	(D)	40
60	Imports of services	1,257	1,252	1,255	2,173	2,915	1,632
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	(D)	3	4	5	3
62	Transport	508	523	551	319	333	237
63	Sea transport	32	29	19	48	44	43
64	Freight	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	4	3
65	Port	32	28	19	44	40	40
66	Air transport	476	494	532	270	287	194
67	Passenger	450	463	510	7	10	10
68	Freight	6	7	5	93	102	60
69	Port	19	24	17	170	176	124
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	543	545	560	838	904	977
72	Of which: Education related	30	29	30	91	94	98
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	510	512	525	745	809	877
74	Insurance services /2/	3	3	3	7	9	10
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	3	3	3	7	9	10
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	59	15	14	37	36	49
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8	9	8	19	34	39
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
89	Computer software	6	8	4	(*)	(*)	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	4	6
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Panama			Peru		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	(*)	3	15	30	33
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	(*)	15	30	32
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	1	(*)	1	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	8	9	8	3	4	9
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	15	30	30
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	15	30	30
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	(*)	0	(*)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16	8	8	22	22	21
102	Telecommunications services	10	7	5	15	15	15
103	Computer services	3	(D)	1	6	6	6
104	Information services	2	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
105	Other business services	104	124	94	903	(D)	268
106	Research and development services	6	8	11	35	36	36
107	Professional and management consulting services	63	80	63	(D)	(D)	55
108	Legal services	2	2	2	6	4	5
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	13	17	16	3	4	4
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	41	57	44	(D)	(D)	40
111	Advertising	7	4	1	4	7	6
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	35	36	20	(D)	(D)	177
113	Architectural and engineering services	21	10	11	5	2	1
114	Construction	3	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(D)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
117	Other /4/	11	(D)	5	(D)	211	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	11	(D)	15	25	(D)	29
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	102	91	80	149	170	136
120	Direct insurance	23	19	15	38	36	29
121	Reinsurance	79	71	65	111	134	107
122	Losses paid	38	22	30	41	39	44
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
127	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
128	Losses recovered	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Venezuela			South and Central America, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	6,875	6,528	6,054	4,843	5,151	5,503
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	143	70	35	87	89	50
3	Transport	1,542	1,476	1,539	950	903	1,072
4	Sea transport	43	41	42	52	49	90
5	Freight	43	41	42	49	46	87
6	Port	0	0	0	3	3	4
7	Air transport	1,491	1,426	1,490	894	849	968
8	Passenger	1,248	1,203	1,269	550	520	472
9	Freight	208	188	183	214	173	311
10	Port	35	35	38	131	157	184
11	Other modes of transport	8	8	8	5	5	15
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,685	2,580	2,601	2,011	2,276	2,420
13	Of which: Education related	239	279	302	166	199	185
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,285	2,134	2,125	1,580	1,801	1,946
15	Insurance services /2/	127	128	66	154	202	187
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	39	45	40	71	84	77
17	Reinsurance	88	83	26	83	119	109
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	261	216	192	392	401	569
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	677	713	416	356	370	363
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	58	39	11	31	(D)	(D)
30	Computer software	156	127	44	178	(D)	148
31	Trademarks	81	69	7	(D)	49	(D)
32	Franchise fees	18	8	7	(D)	25	23
33	Audio-visual and related products	364	471	346	69	85	86
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	461	343	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	1	1	1	1	1	(D)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	8	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	(D)	(*)	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	261	406	159	203	206	193
39	Affiliated	417	307	257	154	164	170
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	416	307	256	151	(D)	(D)
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	(*)	1	3	(D)	(D)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	999	1,007	1,005	246	267	272
43	Telecommunications services	912	944	933	183	211	200
44	Computer services	65	56	69	41	41	57
45	Information services	22	7	3	22	14	14

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Venezuela			South and Central America, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	398	269	165	477	(D)	367
47	Research and development services	18	10	7	(D)	2	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	131	132	85	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Legal services	56	54	43	23	25	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	1
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	25	12	(D)	52	50
52	Advertising	(D)	53	29	(D)	28	28
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	248	127	73	396	368	264
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	36	19	(D)	(D)	123
55	Construction	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1	(*)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	(D)	20	18	(D)
58	Other /4/	38	48	13	64	77	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	43	69	35	169	(D)	203
60	Imports of services	679	811	799	2,773	2,982	3,368
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5	5	1	2	(D)	5
62	Transport	333	327	341	(D)	529	810
63	Sea transport	198	202	209	(D)	93	136
64	Freight	20	20	19	(D)	19	20
65	Port	178	182	190	75	74	115
66	Air transport	135	125	132	406	435	673
67	Passenger	58	47	51	203	209	220
68	Freight	0	0	0	83	102	162
69	Port	77	78	81	120	124	291
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	1	1	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	91	69	70	1,706	1,839	2,014
72	Of which: Education related	1	1	1	195	200	212
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	87	65	66	1,511	1,639	1,802
74	Insurance services /2/	9	8	9	9	8	32
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	8	8	9	8	7	8
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	24
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	35	32	27	88	87	35
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	95	270	267	26	53	50
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	1	1	(*)	1	(D)	1
89	Computer software	1	(*)	(*)	1	2	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	(*)	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Venezuela			South and Central America, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	93	268	267	21	(D)	47
93	Movies and television programming	93	268	267	(D)	(D)	46
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	0	(D)	(D)	1
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	4	4	2
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	4	1	1	8	9	6
98	Affiliated	91	269	267	18	45	44
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	91	269	267	18	45	44
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	22	33	22	145	(D)	136
102	Telecommunications services	16	(D)	16	81	(D)	71
103	Computer services	6	(D)	5	64	(D)	(D)
104	Information services	(*)	1	1	(*)	4	(D)
105	Other business services	83	59	54	167	(D)	145
106	Research and development services	17	9	2	14	(D)	16
107	Professional and management consulting services	25	20	35	(D)	(D)	102
108	Legal services	5	5	4	23	10	8
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	1	2	1	1	2
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	14	9	26	(D)	(D)	33
111	Advertising	5	5	3	68	53	60
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	40	31	17	(D)	(D)	27
113	Architectural and engineering services	11	8	10	(D)	(D)	8
114	Construction	(D)	1	(*)	2	(*)	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
117	Other /4/	(D)	22	7	(D)	(D)	19
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7	8	7	(D)	(D)	140
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	255	257	122	303	403	366
120	Direct insurance	70	78	66	(D)	147	130
121	Reinsurance	185	179	56	(D)	256	236
122	Losses paid	80	54	27	123	164	231
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1	1	1	2	2	(D)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	1	1	1	2	2	(D)
128	Losses recovered	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	667	-31
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Other Western Hemisphere			Bermuda		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	60,970	58,293	51,060	11,120	11,371	10,566
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	210	303	299	1	1	2
3	Transport	2,401	2,331	2,332	412	412	470
4	Sea transport	622	620	624	306	314	317
5	Freight	225	213	214	0	0	0
6	Port	397	407	411	306	314	317
7	Air transport	1,747	1,678	1,615	74	66	61
8	Passenger	1,218	1,164	1,093	61	55	50
9	Freight	256	230	222	13	12	11
10	Port	273	284	301	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	32	32	92	32	32	92
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	3,478	3,881	4,187	191	193	182
13	Of which: Education related	374	418	431	15	17	14
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,889	3,228	3,421	162	162	154
15	Insurance services /2/	3,725	3,161	2,726	2,884	2,351	2,105
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,059	1,527	1,103	1,574	1,050	855
17	Reinsurance	1,666	1,634	1,623	1,311	1,301	1,250
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	38,726	36,849	31,254	2,146	2,069	1,807
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,315	3,096	2,538	2,189	2,575	2,068
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	988	556	(D)	364	418	(D)
30	Computer software	1,691	2,026	1,677	1,567	(D)	1,541
31	Trademarks	312	343	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Franchise fees	46	47	48	(*)	(*)	(*)
33	Audio-visual and related products	277	124	96	(D)	11	(D)
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	91	54	1	(D)	1
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	(D)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	1
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	504	381	362	63	(D)	46
39	Affiliated	2,811	2,715	2,176	2,126	(D)	2,022
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	2,807	(D)	(D)	2,126	2,459	2,022
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	3	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	530	515	603	96	229	326
43	Telecommunications services	332	166	163	23	23	25
44	Computer services	168	307	405	62	195	290
45	Information services	30	41	35	11	11	10

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Other Western Hemisphere			Bermuda		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	8,463	8,019	6,977	3,200	3,539	3,605
47	Research and development services	4,810	4,310	3,554	2,243	2,266	2,255
48	Professional and management consulting services	2,408	2,336	2,337	930	1,233	1,327
49	Legal services	213	220	230	78	90	102
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	105	146	129	58	112	108
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	2,024	1,903	1,870	794	1,032	1,108
52	Advertising	66	67	108	(*)	(*)	9
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,245	1,373	1,087	27	40	22
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	133	74	1	1	1
55	Construction	123	24	21	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	4	7	0	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	79	99	73	5	15	8
58	Other /4/	858	1,113	911	22	25	13
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	122	138	144	1	1	1
60	Imports of services	49,915	49,377	49,016	26,050	25,053	24,629
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	21	17	34	(*)	(*)	(*)
62	Transport	2,938	3,003	2,973	1,125	1,155	1,081
63	Sea transport	1,483	1,523	1,447	1,097	1,127	1,053
64	Freight	1,266	1,301	1,215	1,097	1,127	1,053
65	Port	217	222	232	0	0	0
66	Air transport	1,451	1,476	1,523	26	26	27
67	Passenger	842	848	881	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	100	110	105	0	0	0
69	Port	509	518	537	26	26	27
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	2	2	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	11,984	13,372	14,202	304	323	368
72	Of which: Education related	221	241	252	9	7	8
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	11,729	13,095	13,913	275	294	339
74	Insurance services /2/	30,749	29,250	28,138	23,732	22,598	22,126
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,594	2,485	2,849	2,059	1,969	2,163
76	Reinsurance	28,154	26,765	25,289	21,673	20,629	19,963
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	1,946	2,015	2,038	582	578	621
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	710	144	171	(D)	16	16
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	598	(D)	(D)	(*)	8	16
89	Computer software	56	(D)	37	(*)	2	0
90	Trademarks	2	1	2	(*)	0	0
91	Franchise fees	(*)	1	1	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Other Western Hemisphere			Bermuda		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	53	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	13	19	19	0	0	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	40	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(D)	2	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	55	(D)	110	(*)	10	16
98	Affiliated	655	(D)	61	(D)	6	0
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	654	71	61	(D)	6	0
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	655	636	590	67	149	191
102	Telecommunications services	522	422	322	66	(D)	(D)
103	Computer services	130	189	250	1	(D)	(D)
104	Information services	3	25	18	0	(D)	(*)
105	Other business services	809	848	758	206	231	220
106	Research and development services	259	206	163	(D)	146	(D)
107	Professional and management consulting services	258	249	229	(D)	70	(D)
108	Legal services	14	28	24	(D)	5	(D)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	23	26	25	(D)	7	(D)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	203	173	167	57	58	69
111	Advertising	18	21	13	(*)	(*)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	292	394	366	27	15	22
113	Architectural and engineering services	45	36	24	2	2	1
114	Construction	42	31	109	0	0	3
115	Industrial engineering	4	2	(*)	0	(*)	0
116	Operating leasing services	95	65	73	(D)	6	7
117	Other /4/	107	261	160	(D)	8	11
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	103	92	113	(D)	2	5
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	4,543	4,463	3,962	3,376	3,235	2,887
120	Direct insurance	1,044	934	450	623	425	182
121	Reinsurance	3,499	3,528	3,512	2,754	2,809	2,705
122	Losses paid	2,200	1,999	1,629	1,810	1,504	1,216
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	67,279	69,724	71,945	51,846	53,781	56,750
126	Direct insurance	2,381	2,238	2,199	1,898	1,772	1,685
127	Reinsurance	64,898	67,485	69,746	49,948	52,009	55,064
128	Losses recovered	53,819	52,982	53,296	42,397	41,951	40,525
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Dominican Republic			United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,560	1,607	1,773	41,404	37,788	31,593
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	36	32	46	41	163	(D)
3	Transport	559	534	517	82	77	70
4	Sea transport	82	74	77	0	0	0
5	Freight	82	74	77	0	0	0
6	Port	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Air transport	477	460	439	82	77	70
8	Passenger	386	367	346	67	62	55
9	Freight	91	93	94	5	5	4
10	Port	0	0	0	10	10	10
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	650	745	830	180	181	168
13	Of which: Education related	59	52	53	10	12	12
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	586	689	773	168	169	156
15	Insurance services /2/	46	44	46	423	396	281
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	7	8	7	242	242	107
17	Reinsurance	39	37	39	181	154	174
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	97	68	79	35,468	33,225	28,261
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	70	73	76	816	207	128
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	13	(D)	13	602	(D)	37
30	Computer software	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	3
31	Trademarks	(D)	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	54
32	Franchise fees	6	7	8	2	2	2
33	Audio-visual and related products	12	14	15	(D)	63	33
34	Movies and television programming	7	7	7	(D)	62	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	5	6	7	1	1	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	49	50	54	(D)	69	44
39	Affiliated	20	23	21	(D)	138	85
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	19	19	19	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	2	3	2	0	(D)	(D)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	33	31	37	79	82	75
43	Telecommunications services	26	19	(D)	13	12	10
44	Computer services	6	11	15	61	57	56
45	Information services	1	1	(D)	5	12	9

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Dominican Republic			United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	59	64	84	4,314	3,455	(D)
47	Research and development services	(D)	2	(D)	2,540	2,017	1,247
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	45	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Legal services	10	16	(D)	79	77	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	6	5	7	1,041	687	(D)
52	Advertising	21	24	23	1	1	1
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	20	17	25	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Architectural and engineering services	4	7	6	(*)	4	1
55	Construction	1	1	6	(*)	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	3	(*)	1	0	0	0
57	Operating leasing services	(*)	0	(*)	3	(D)	(*)
58	Other /4/	13	9	12	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	10	17	59	(*)	1	(D)
60	Imports of services	3,848	4,327	4,551	7,457	6,803	5,991
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3	2	4	1	2	(D)
62	Transport	284	295	325	106	122	137
63	Sea transport	38	40	47	0	0	0
64	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
65	Port	38	40	47	0	0	0
66	Air transport	244	254	277	106	122	137
67	Passenger	(*)	1	/7/	96	112	127
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	244	254	277	10	10	10
70	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	3,400	3,867	4,066	507	562	620
72	Of which: Education related	46	58	60	9	14	15
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	3,350	3,805	4,001	495	543	601
74	Insurance services /2/	3	2	3	4,783	4,691	3,824
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	3	2	3	487	494	656
76	Reinsurance	0	0	(*)	4,296	4,196	3,169
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	19	12	20	1,135	1,162	1,108
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1	2	1	615	60	(D)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	597	(D)	(D)
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	0
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	2
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Dominican Republic			United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	1	2	2
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	2	1	(D)	(D)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	1	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	1	2	1	47	52	(D)
98	Affiliated	(*)	0	0	568	8	(D)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	0	0	568	8	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	104	113	92	27	34	30
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	21	(D)
103	Computer services	(D)	8	(*)	3	4	(D)
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	8	(*)
105	Other business services	32	31	27	274	162	160
106	Research and development services	3	6	6	(D)	1	(D)
107	Professional and management consulting services	7	8	5	(D)	78	(D)
108	Legal services	1	1	(*)	(D)	14	(D)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3	5	3	65	41	45
111	Advertising	3	2	1	10	(D)	1
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	21	17	17	91	83	72
113	Architectural and engineering services	2	3	2	1	(D)	(*)
114	Construction	9	1	5	(*)	0	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	0	0	(*)	3	1	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(D)	(*)	58	(D)	59
117	Other /4/	11	(D)	9	29	(D)	13
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3	2	13	9	9	9
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	93	89	91	508	536	430
120	Direct insurance	11	10	7	129	203	54
121	Reinsurance	82	79	84	380	333	376
122	Losses paid	23	24	25	199	339	186
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	1	(*)	(*)	10,380	11,048	9,236
126	Direct insurance	1	(*)	(*)	460	465	512
127	Reinsurance	0	0	(*)	9,920	10,583	8,724
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	7,849	8,904	9,161
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Other Western Hemisphere, other			Africa		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	6,886	7,527	7,128	14,212	14,566	13,799
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	131	107	(D)	744	909	611
3	Transport	1,348	1,307	1,276	1,427	1,399	1,334
4	Sea transport	234	232	230	128	115	112
5	Freight	143	139	136	116	103	100
6	Port	91	93	94	12	12	12
7	Air transport	1,114	1,075	1,045	1,285	1,270	1,207
8	Passenger	704	680	642	896	909	854
9	Freight	147	121	112	233	209	202
10	Port	263	274	291	156	152	151
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	13	14	14
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,457	2,762	3,006	4,304	4,603	4,767
13	Of which: Education related	290	337	352	1,296	1,451	1,581
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,972	2,209	2,339	2,898	3,043	3,058
15	Insurance services /2/	371	369	295	98	111	109
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	236	228	135	11	14	11
17	Reinsurance	135	142	160	87	97	97
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	1,015	1,488	1,108	988	1,045	1,026
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	240	241	266	1,193	1,159	1,124
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	9	14	17	200	201	225
30	Computer software	96	94	(D)	339	321	358
31	Trademarks	49	58	(D)	(D)	291	258
32	Franchise fees	38	39	38	(D)	(D)	133
33	Audio-visual and related products	47	37	(D)	176	199	150
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	(D)	(D)	149	168	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(D)	1	(D)	16	13
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	1
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	(D)	(D)	218	379	391	354
39	Affiliated	(D)	(D)	47	815	768	771
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	(D)	(D)	47	803	756	758
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	2	2	(*)	11	11	12
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	322	173	165	741	671	626
43	Telecommunications services	270	112	(D)	212	161	147
44	Computer services	38	44	44	360	341	307
45	Information services	14	17	(D)	168	169	171

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Other Western Hemisphere, other			Africa		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	889	961	(D)	3,927	3,768	3,453
47	Research and development services	(D)	25	(D)	328	311	279
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,605	1,459	1,429
49	Legal services	46	38	(D)	108	96	63
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	13	14
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	184	179	(D)	1,450	1,318	1,317
52	Advertising	44	42	75	31	32	36
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,995	1,998	1,744
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	122	66	(D)	679	563
55	Construction	122	23	15	43	(D)	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	4	6	(D)	(D)	16
57	Operating leasing services	72	(D)	65	198	204	(D)
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	819	886	845
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	112	119	(D)	791	901	751
60	Imports of services	12,559	13,195	13,846	8,398	8,279	8,552
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	17	13	(D)	25	11	6
62	Transport	1,423	1,431	1,429	1,312	(D)	1,395
63	Sea transport	348	356	347	178	180	182
64	Freight	169	174	162	54	53	51
65	Port	179	182	185	124	127	131
66	Air transport	1,074	1,074	1,081	1,130	1,182	1,211
67	Passenger	746	736	754	782	813	845
68	Freight	100	110	105	107	117	109
69	Port	229	228	222	241	252	257
70	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	4	(D)	3
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	7,773	8,620	9,148	3,774	3,783	3,942
72	Of which: Education related	157	161	169	251	216	226
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	7,610	8,453	8,972	3,487	3,530	3,678
74	Insurance services /2/	2,230	1,959	2,184	42	48	46
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	45	20	28	10	11	6
76	Reinsurance	2,185	1,940	2,157	32	37	40
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	210	262	289	240	260	232
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	66	(D)	38	(D)	48
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	1	(D)	8	7	(D)
89	Computer software	(D)	44	37	3	7	1
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	(*)	1	1	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Other Western Hemisphere, other			Africa		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	20	22	(D)	36	18
93	Movies and television programming	12	18	18	(D)	29	13
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	2	3	2	5	1
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(*)	1	5	2	4
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	8	(D)	(D)	34	(D)	40
98	Affiliated	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	8	8
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	57	(D)	3	8	4
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	(D)	(*)	1	0	4
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	458	341	276	317	249	208
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	(D)	164	255	176	145
103	Computer services	(D)	(D)	(D)	52	58	49
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	15	13
105	Other business services	297	425	350	2,047	1,948	2,104
106	Research and development services	56	53	25	353	340	386
107	Professional and management consulting services	89	92	71	802	834	682
108	Legal services	3	8	9	20	24	19
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2	(D)	2	18	23	17
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	78	69	49	742	762	625
111	Advertising	5	(D)	11	21	26	20
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	152	279	255	893	774	1,036
113	Architectural and engineering services	40	(D)	21	(D)	167	307
114	Construction	32	29	101	54	67	155
115	Industrial engineering	1	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	7	49	(D)	(D)
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	127	556	480	516
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	79	87	603	560	570
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	565	603	553	202	234	229
120	Direct insurance	281	297	207	19	24	19
121	Reinsurance	283	306	346	183	210	210
122	Losses paid	169	132	202	103	144	139
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	5,052	4,895	5,959	79	100	112
126	Direct insurance	22	1	2	5	6	2
127	Reinsurance	5,030	4,894	5,957	73	94	110
128	Losses recovered	3,573	2,126	3,610	26	31	48
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Morocco			Nigeria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	554	630	569	2,492	2,661	2,476
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	68	57	51	115	188	105
3	Transport	40	37	53	396	376	324
4	Sea transport	24	18	27	25	23	13
5	Freight	24	18	27	23	21	10
6	Port	0	0	0	2	2	3
7	Air transport	15	18	26	370	353	311
8	Passenger	/7/	(*)	/7/	319	309	279
9	Freight	6	7	10	32	28	20
10	Port	9	11	16	18	15	11
11	Other modes of transport	(*)	1	1	1	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	173	186	196	1,137	1,272	1,272
13	Of which: Education related	44	47	53	262	326	378
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	129	139	143	873	943	891
15	Insurance services /2/	3	3	3	16	14	16
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	2	2
17	Reinsurance	3	3	3	14	12	14
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	46	55	59	90	145	146
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	46	54	70	19	11	16
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	2	10
30	Computer software	4	(D)	2	5	4	3
31	Trademarks	(D)	22	(D)	8	3	2
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	2	2	2	1
33	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
34	Movies and television programming	0	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	6	5	5	10	7	6
39	Affiliated	40	49	65	9	3	10
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	40	49	65	9	3	10
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	24	14	21	121	113	109
43	Telecommunications services	19	9	15	26	24	23
44	Computer services	2	3	3	83	74	72
45	Information services	3	2	2	11	15	14

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Morocco			Nigeria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	104	170	43	527	469	410
47	Research and development services	4	(*)	(*)	118	116	97
48	Professional and management consulting services	21	(D)	7	183	130	131
49	Legal services	2	2	1	(D)	5	5
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	4	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	18	(D)	6	163	107	107
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	15	16
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	79	(D)	36	225	223	182
54	Architectural and engineering services	1	1	2	59	55	25
55	Construction	0	(*)	0	1	1	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	1	(*)	(*)	6	6	3
57	Operating leasing services	4	6	8	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other /4/	73	(D)	25	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	50	54	73	71	74	78
60	Imports of services	559	614	625	485	464	411
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
62	Transport	135	156	198	71	61	69
63	Sea transport	16	13	15	26	25	39
64	Freight	0	0	0	5	5	9
65	Port	16	13	15	21	20	29
66	Air transport	119	143	183	45	35	30
67	Passenger	100	121	137	18	11	11
68	Freight	16	19	22	1	1	2
69	Port	2	2	24	26	23	18
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	249	301	335	224	202	174
72	Of which: Education related	13	13	14	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	235	288	321	220	198	170
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	1	(*)	2	2	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	1	(*)	2	2	1
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	8	11	14	30	34	28
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	5	2	(*)	1	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Morocco			Nigeria		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	5	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	5	2	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(D)	5	2	(*)	1	(*)
98	Affiliated	(D)	0	(*)	0	0	0
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	74	51	41	18	21	13
102	Telecommunications services	73	50	41	12	15	11
103	Computer services	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	3	2
104	Information services	(*)	1	1	2	3	0
105	Other business services	70	80	24	119	125	102
106	Research and development services	3	1	1	31	31	29
107	Professional and management consulting services	16	23	11	59	64	46
108	Legal services	(*)	(*)	1	2	2	2
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	14	22	10	52	55	38
111	Advertising	1	1	(*)	5	6	5
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	52	56	11	28	30	27
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
114	Construction	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	1	0
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	0	0	2	4	1
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	0	1	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	11	25	25	25
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	10	10	20	18	24
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	6	7	7	32	29	34
120	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	4	3
121	Reinsurance	6	7	6	29	25	31
122	Losses paid	3	3	6	5	6	17
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		South Africa			Africa, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	3,071	3,068	2,889	8,095	8,207	7,865
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	45	46	34	515	618	421
3	Transport	415	411	384	576	575	573
4	Sea transport	0	0	0	79	74	73
5	Freight	0	0	0	69	64	63
6	Port	0	0	0	10	10	9
7	Air transport	407	403	376	493	496	495
8	Passenger	319	323	297	258	277	278
9	Freight	63	56	54	132	118	117
10	Port	25	24	24	103	101	99
11	Other modes of transport	8	8	8	4	5	5
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	638	682	669	2,356	2,463	2,630
13	Of which: Education related	65	71	73	926	1,007	1,076
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	502	542	509	1,394	1,419	1,515
15	Insurance services /2/	45	48	43	34	45	46
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	1	1	1	7	10	9
17	Reinsurance	43	47	42	28	35	38
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	329	337	332	522	508	489
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	779	743	675	348	351	363
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	162	(D)	159	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Computer software	259	232	237	72	(D)	117
31	Trademarks	82	66	(D)	212	201	(D)
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	(D)	35	(D)	(D)
33	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	188	125	10	11	24
34	Movies and television programming	138	159	(D)	9	9	21
35	Books and sound recordings	13	15	10	(*)	(*)	2
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	14	(D)	1	1	1
37	Other intellectual property	0	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	292	308	231	70	70	111
39	Affiliated	487	435	444	278	281	252
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	480	426	434	275	278	250
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	8	10	4	3	2
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	247	247	214	349	298	281
43	Telecommunications services	23	15	14	144	114	95
44	Computer services	167	167	136	108	97	97
45	Information services	57	64	64	97	87	90

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		South Africa			Africa, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	506	529	513	2,791	2,600	2,488
47	Research and development services	20	28	29	186	168	153
48	Professional and management consulting services	138	128	130	1,263	(D)	1,161
49	Legal services	43	32	12	(D)	57	45
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2	3	3	10	(D)	7
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	79	81	98	1,189	(D)	1,106
52	Advertising	12	13	16	(D)	4	4
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	349	373	354	1,341	(D)	1,173
54	Architectural and engineering services	303	336	317	(D)	286	219
55	Construction	5	3	1	38	(D)	(D)
56	Industrial engineering	1	4	2	(D)	(D)	11
57	Operating leasing services	23	7	12	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other /4/	16	24	22	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	67	24	25	603	749	574
60	Imports of services	1,614	1,611	1,819	5,740	5,591	5,697
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	1	1	23	10	4
62	Transport	273	260	267	833	(D)	861
63	Sea transport	20	18	18	116	124	111
64	Freight	20	18	18	30	30	24
65	Port	0	0	0	87	94	87
66	Air transport	253	242	249	714	762	748
67	Passenger	189	177	183	475	504	514
68	Freight	4	4	4	86	93	81
69	Port	60	61	63	154	165	153
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	3	(D)	2
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	717	757	812	2,584	2,523	2,622
72	Of which: Education related	97	103	108	140	99	104
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	617	651	701	2,414	2,393	2,486
74	Insurance services /2/	1	-1	(*)	38	47	44
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	1	-1	(*)	6	10	5
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	32	37	40
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	93	100	87	109	116	103
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8	9	6	(D)	(D)	40
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	2	4	(D)	6	3	(D)
89	Computer software	1	2	1	2	6	(*)
90	Trademarks	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		South Africa			Africa, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	2	1	2	(D)	30	14
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	1	(*)	(D)	23	11
94	Books and sound recordings	2	1	1	(*)	5	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	5	2	3
96	Other intellectual property	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	1
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	5	5	5	(D)	(D)	33
98	Affiliated	3	4	1	(D)	4	6
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	3	4	1	(*)	4	3
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	0	(*)	(D)	0	4
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	40	37	31	185	140	122
102	Telecommunications services	24	19	14	145	93	80
103	Computer services	14	16	14	34	39	33
104	Information services	2	3	3	5	9	10
105	Other business services	459	429	590	1,399	1,315	1,389
106	Research and development services	86	78	100	233	231	256
107	Professional and management consulting services	225	237	220	502	511	405
108	Legal services	9	12	11	9	9	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	12	17	10	6	6	7
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	197	202	194	479	483	383
111	Advertising	7	6	5	8	13	9
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	148	114	270	664	573	728
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(D)	117	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	1	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	154
115	Industrial engineering	2	(*)	(*)	9	(D)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	2	2	1	46	(D)	(D)
117	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	362	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22	20	25	(D)	511	511
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	93	104	92	70	94	96
120	Direct insurance	3	2	2	12	18	14
121	Reinsurance	91	102	91	58	76	82
122	Losses paid	75	105	76	19	30	39
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	1	(*)	78	99	111
126	Direct insurance	(*)	1	(*)	4	5	1
127	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	73	94	110
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	26	31	48
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Middle East			Bahrain		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	27,487	29,145	29,397	341	297	271
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,423	2,867	2,549	38	49	41
3	Transport	3,039	2,997	2,957	23	27	18
4	Sea transport	758	698	680	8	15	6
5	Freight	416	347	326	7	12	5
6	Port	342	351	354	1	2	1
7	Air transport	2,243	2,261	2,239	14	13	12
8	Passenger	652	611	510	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	638	576	557	14	13	12
10	Port	953	1,074	1,172	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	37	38	38	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	7,680	8,326	8,461	60	64	65
13	Of which: Education related	2,736	3,164	3,544	15	16	16
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	4,765	4,977	4,725	45	48	49
15	Insurance services /2/	335	166	144	39	3	3
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	173	19	20	38	1	(*)
17	Reinsurance	162	148	124	1	2	2
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	2,413	2,577	2,556	47	41	49
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,096	1,049	1,144	20	18	14
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	350	277	307	3	3	3
30	Computer software	250	248	243	2	2	2
31	Trademarks	183	189	186	7	7	4
32	Franchise fees	138	145	137	5	4	3
33	Audio-visual and related products	175	189	268	2	2	1
34	Movies and television programming	162	177	(D)	2	2	1
35	Books and sound recordings	8	6	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	6	5	(D)	(*)	0	0
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	3	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	550	575	570	14	14	11
39	Affiliated	545	474	573	6	4	3
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	543	472	569	5	3	2
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	3	3	4	1	1	1
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,063	1,145	1,149	36	15	13
43	Telecommunications services	217	199	179	(D)	3	2
44	Computer services	454	535	560	11	8	7
45	Information services	393	411	410	(D)	4	4

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Middle East			Bahrain		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	5,808	5,586	5,535	62	66	58
47	Research and development services	440	544	517	3	2	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	1,956	1,899	2,038	25	32	29
49	Legal services	404	406	411	17	18	13
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	10	14	12	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,432	1,356	1,490	8	14	15
52	Advertising	110	123	126	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	3,412	3,143	2,980	33	32	29
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	1,179	1,152	6	6	1
55	Construction	154	136	(D)	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	116	171	20	19	20
57	Operating leasing services	460	417	(D)	6	5	5
58	Other /4/	1,203	1,294	(D)	2	2	4
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,631	4,431	4,903	18	14	10
60	Imports of services	15,984	16,632	17,246	1,086	1,104	1,024
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	69	38	60	(D)	(D)	(*)
62	Transport	4,716	4,841	4,885	(D)	(D)	8
63	Sea transport	935	963	920	(D)	11	5
64	Freight	765	790	739	4	7	3
65	Port	170	173	182	(D)	4	2
66	Air transport	3,777	3,875	3,962	3	3	3
67	Passenger	3,030	3,081	3,190	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	233	256	221	0	0	0
69	Port	514	538	551	3	3	3
70	Other modes of transport	4	3	3	(*)	(D)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	3,092	3,319	3,431	18	17	19
72	Of which: Education related	103	109	112	(*)	(*)	(*)
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,864	3,079	3,182	18	16	19
74	Insurance services /2/	66	49	26	1	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	47	25	7	1	(*)	(*)
76	Reinsurance	19	24	19	0	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	355	399	408	6	9	9
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	316	380	333	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	36	35	(D)	0	0	(*)
89	Computer software	(D)	193	115	0	(*)	0
90	Trademarks	(D)	4	7	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	(D)	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Middle East			Bahrain		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	149	(D)	0	0	0
93	Movies and television programming	1	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	4	1	1	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	235	278	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
98	Affiliated	81	102	(D)	0	0	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	59	80	(D)	0	0	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	22	23	(D)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	884	882	1,014	41	41	41
102	Telecommunications services	216	213	223	40	40	39
103	Computer services	658	658	778	1	1	1
104	Information services	11	11	14	0	0	0
105	Other business services	3,321	3,593	4,140	(D)	(D)	(D)
106	Research and development services	1,725	1,980	2,287	0	0	0
107	Professional and management consulting services	746	773	775	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Legal services	68	88	86	(*)	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	32	36	33	(D)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	552	573	601	(D)	(D)	(D)
111	Advertising	95	76	55	(*)	(*)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	850	840	1,079	2	1	2
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	427	709	1	(*)	1
114	Construction	148	137	73	(*)	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	15	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	244	251	263	(*)	(*)	1
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,166	3,129	2,948	875	868	(D)
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	651	348	298	71	7	5
120	Direct insurance	311	30	(D)	69	2	1
121	Reinsurance	340	318	(D)	2	5	5
122	Losses paid	301	273	231	12	20	-2
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	49	67	60	1	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	6	6	6	1	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	43	61	54	0	0	0
128	Losses recovered	15	24	22	1	1	-2
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Israel			Jordan		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	4,839	4,837	5,135	652	679	698
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	177	224	188	70	85	66
3	Transport	1,220	1,203	1,158	54	62	87
4	Sea transport	263	268	270	17	16	27
5	Freight	9	7	7	17	16	27
6	Port	254	261	263	0	0	0
7	Air transport	926	903	857	37	46	60
8	Passenger	483	447	381	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	194	175	169	10	10	10
10	Port	249	281	306	27	36	50
11	Other modes of transport	31	32	32	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,207	1,331	1,367	212	244	254
13	Of which: Education related	78	78	82	68	73	82
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,091	1,214	1,244	143	171	171
15	Insurance services /2/	116	104	75	11	1	1
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	-1	6	7	10	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	117	97	68	1	1	1
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	376	377	408	42	42	44
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	527	397	478	13	16	19
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	271	155	223	2	1	1
30	Computer software	162	151	142	1	1	1
31	Trademarks	46	33	37	1	5	8
32	Franchise fees	7	6	6	8	8	9
33	Audio-visual and related products	41	52	71	1	1	(*)
34	Movies and television programming	35	47	65	1	1	(*)
35	Books and sound recordings	5	5	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	186	154	165	6	6	5
39	Affiliated	341	243	313	7	10	14
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	340	241	311	7	10	14
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	1	2	0	0	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	176	186	214	23	22	38
43	Telecommunications services	30	26	30	(D)	6	6
44	Computer services	92	110	128	2	5	22
45	Information services	54	51	56	(D)	11	11

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Israel			Jordan		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	699	688	777	125	136	121
47	Research and development services	141	160	153	3	1	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	431	423	489	57	50	48
49	Legal services	137	113	135	(D)	2	2
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	2	2	0	0	0
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	245	258	290	(D)	48	45
52	Advertising	47	50	63	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	127	105	135	66	85	73
54	Architectural and engineering services	10	6	33	19	18	6
55	Construction	20	20	(D)	6	(D)	4
56	Industrial engineering	7	6	2	2	(*)	(*)
57	Operating leasing services	34	31	(D)	20	(D)	(D)
58	Other /4/	57	43	40	20	20	(D)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	341	329	470	101	70	68
60	Imports of services	5,730	6,168	6,576	552	595	594
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9	9	21	1	2	(*)
62	Transport	1,218	1,289	1,256	232	243	243
63	Sea transport	531	548	513	1	2	2
64	Freight	529	546	511	0	0	0
65	Port	2	2	2	1	2	2
66	Air transport	687	741	743	230	242	241
67	Passenger	467	507	516	173	160	162
68	Freight	74	81	70	53	75	71
69	Port	146	153	156	5	6	8
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,417	1,524	1,598	220	222	221
72	Of which: Education related	60	69	70	22	21	22
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,344	1,440	1,512	197	202	199
74	Insurance services /2/	41	18	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	41	18	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
76	Reinsurance	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	46	40	40	6	7	7
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	302	335	308	(*)	6	2
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	32	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
89	Computer software	(D)	182	113	(*)	5	(*)
90	Trademarks	3	(*)	1	(*)	1	1
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Israel			Jordan		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	1	1	(*)	0	0	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	1	1	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	223	241	173	(*)	1	2
98	Affiliated	78	94	135	(*)	5	(*)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	71	112	(*)	5	(*)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	23	23	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	613	648	749	8	8	7
102	Telecommunications services	26	25	16	8	7	7
103	Computer services	582	615	723	(*)	1	(*)
104	Information services	4	8	10	0	0	0
105	Other business services	2,047	2,273	2,569	65	72	90
106	Research and development services	1,670	1,931	2,242	1	7	7
107	Professional and management consulting services	283	261	250	32	28	31
108	Legal services	18	23	20	8	9	10
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	11	24	17	(*)	(*)	1
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	198	179	199	24	17	20
111	Advertising	56	35	14	(*)	1	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	94	82	76	31	38	52
113	Architectural and engineering services	3	2	8	17	12	(D)
114	Construction	23	20	(D)	5	15	3
115	Industrial engineering	6	10	6	(*)	1	0
116	Operating leasing services	5	3	(*)	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	57	47	(D)	8	10	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	37	31	36	21	34	23
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	241	217	155	21	3	2
120	Direct insurance	-6	8	7	18	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	247	210	148	3	3	2
122	Losses paid	173	123	115	7	10	4
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
127	Reinsurance	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0	0
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	1	0	0	0
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Oman			Saudi Arabia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	420	435	469	9,239	9,806	9,678
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	59	75	98	842	1,059	918
3	Transport	32	33	30	221	224	219
4	Sea transport	11	17	13	74	65	60
5	Freight	11	17	13	56	47	42
6	Port	0	0	0	18	19	18
7	Air transport	21	16	17	141	152	153
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	21	16	17	34	31	28
10	Port	0	0	0	107	121	125
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	6	6	6
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	98	126	153	3,820	4,056	4,031
13	Of which: Education related	48	72	100	1,714	1,964	2,160
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	50	54	52	2,025	2,008	1,783
15	Insurance services /2/	15	1	2	20	24	20
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	14	(*)	1	4	4	5
17	Reinsurance	1	1	1	16	19	15
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	49	67	73	826	897	832
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8	10	22	209	245	242
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	1	3	7	43	78	52
30	Computer software	2	2	1	18	27	27
31	Trademarks	1	1	1	70	71	(D)
32	Franchise fees	4	3	4	31	34	30
33	Audio-visual and related products	1	1	9	46	36	(D)
34	Movies and television programming	1	1	9	45	35	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	7	8	15	109	128	95
39	Affiliated	1	2	7	101	117	147
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	1	2	7	100	117	147
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	41	20	24	215	170	154
43	Telecommunications services	4	3	4	46	33	35
44	Computer services	9	7	12	61	65	56
45	Information services	27	10	9	107	71	64

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Oman			Saudi Arabia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	80	60	36	1,697	1,704	1,793
47	Research and development services	(D)	1	(*)	(D)	145	148
48	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	2	4	(D)	667	761
49	Legal services	(D)	2	2	72	70	71
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	1	1	(D)	(D)	684
52	Advertising	(*)	0	(*)	8	(D)	6
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	59	56	32	918	891	885
54	Architectural and engineering services	15	19	6	428	310	(D)
55	Construction	0	(*)	0	(D)	(D)	12
56	Industrial engineering	(*)	1	4	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	(D)	(D)	79	84	84
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	(D)	356	417	389
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	37	42	32	1,389	1,428	1,468
60	Imports of services	337	324	315	1,270	1,117	1,163
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(*)	39	17	17
62	Transport	(D)	(D)	13	136	136	140
63	Sea transport	(D)	5	7	68	70	68
64	Freight	0	0	0	23	24	21
65	Port	(D)	5	7	45	47	47
66	Air transport	6	5	5	68	66	72
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	61	58	64
68	Freight	0	0	0	0	0	0
69	Port	6	5	5	7	8	8
70	Other modes of transport	(*)	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	27	28	22	314	297	312
72	Of which: Education related	1	2	2	1	(*)	(*)
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	26	26	20	292	274	288
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	0	(*)	8	1	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	0	(*)	1	1	1
76	Reinsurance	0	0	0	7	0	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	8	12	18	77	96	109
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	3	5
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	0	0	3	2	4
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
90	Trademarks	0	0	(*)	(*)	1	1
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Oman			Saudi Arabia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	0	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	1	3
98	Affiliated	0	0	0	1	3	2
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	0	0	0	1	3	2
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2	2	1	26	32	31
102	Telecommunications services	2	2	1	21	27	26
103	Computer services	(*)	(*)	0	5	5	5
104	Information services	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
105	Other business services	18	16	17	316	183	166
106	Research and development services	(*)	(*)	(*)	9	12	9
107	Professional and management consulting services	2	12	13	32	27	34
108	Legal services	(D)	(D)	13	(D)	8	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	2	3
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	(D)	(*)	10	13	19
111	Advertising	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	3	6
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	16	3	4	275	145	122
113	Architectural and engineering services	13	2	2	222	103	78
114	Construction	(*)	(*)	0	12	13	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	(*)	(D)	1	1	(*)	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	0	0	2	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	3	(D)	1	37	27	24
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	271	(D)	244	351	351	383
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	28	3	4	40	50	42
120	Direct insurance	26	(*)	1	7	8	9
121	Reinsurance	3	3	3	33	42	33
122	Losses paid	13	9	1	10	15	21
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	0	0	(*)	(D)	1	1
126	Direct insurance	0	0	(*)	1	1	1
127	Reinsurance	0	0	0	(D)	0	(*)
128	Losses recovered	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Middle East, other			Asia and Pacific		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	11,996	13,091	13,146	208,019	216,962	224,632
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,237	1,376	1,239	7,149	7,188	8,701
3	Transport	1,489	1,448	1,445	27,640	26,839	26,056
4	Sea transport	385	316	304	8,058	8,100	8,140
5	Freight	316	246	232	1,515	1,366	1,334
6	Port	69	69	72	6,543	6,734	6,806
7	Air transport	1,104	1,132	1,141	18,504	17,850	16,835
8	Passenger	169	164	129	12,103	11,662	10,637
9	Freight	364	331	320	4,338	3,927	3,794
10	Port	570	637	691	2,063	2,261	2,404
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	1,078	889	1,081
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,282	2,505	2,591	69,373	78,345	82,642
13	Of which: Education related	814	962	1,103	20,160	23,208	26,488
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,410	1,483	1,425	48,250	54,073	55,048
15	Insurance services /2/	133	33	43	4,129	4,191	5,347
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	108	7	7	354	384	414
17	Reinsurance	25	26	36	3,775	3,807	4,933
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	1,074	1,154	1,151	16,845	16,630	17,379
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	319	363	368	39,035	37,407	38,516
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	29	36	20	15,708	14,330	15,589
30	Computer software	66	66	72	12,373	11,868	11,276
31	Trademarks	57	72	(D)	6,005	5,453	5,246
32	Franchise fees	83	91	85	1,556	1,373	1,520
33	Audio-visual and related products	84	97	(D)	3,385	4,375	4,876
34	Movies and television programming	77	91	(D)	2,779	3,717	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	458
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	2	8	7	9
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	229	265	279	22,323	22,012	22,973
39	Affiliated	90	98	89	16,713	15,395	15,542
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	90	98	88	16,318	14,886	14,900
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	(*)	2	395	509	642
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	574	732	706	6,499	7,272	7,665
43	Telecommunications services	122	128	103	1,250	1,167	1,205
44	Computer services	278	339	336	3,585	4,129	4,440
45	Information services	174	266	267	1,664	1,976	2,020

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Middle East, other			Asia and Pacific		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	3,144	2,933	2,749	27,737	29,705	31,650
47	Research and development services	212	235	215	4,975	6,840	9,202
48	Professional and management consulting services	723	724	708	13,303	13,710	14,216
49	Legal services	169	201	188	2,738	2,736	2,807
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	9	11	9	360	412	473
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	491	(D)	455	7,502	8,560	9,399
52	Advertising	55	(D)	57	2,703	2,002	1,538
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,209	1,974	1,825	9,460	9,156	8,232
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	822	(D)	3,139	3,384	2,783
55	Construction	(D)	86	(D)	314	317	198
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	963	579	534
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	248	(D)	2,290	2,072	2,154
58	Other /4/	(D)	(D)	715	2,754	2,805	2,562
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,744	2,547	2,855	9,612	9,386	6,677
60	Imports of services	7,008	7,324	7,573	125,385	129,895	135,273
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	9	21	1,308	1,508	1,782
62	Transport	3,111	3,149	3,226	32,299	34,119	33,712
63	Sea transport	325	327	325	15,071	15,537	14,567
64	Freight	209	213	204	14,457	14,908	13,917
65	Port	116	114	121	614	629	650
66	Air transport	2,783	2,819	2,898	17,147	18,505	19,086
67	Passenger	2,329	2,356	2,448	10,858	11,273	11,744
68	Freight	106	99	80	4,342	4,758	4,153
69	Port	347	364	371	1,947	2,474	3,189
70	Other modes of transport	3	3	2	81	77	59
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,095	1,231	1,259	21,850	23,866	26,052
72	Of which: Education related	19	17	18	1,044	1,070	1,130
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	987	1,121	1,144	19,453	21,295	23,257
74	Insurance services /2/	16	31	25	1,006	1,283	1,308
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	5	7	6	524	819	811
76	Reinsurance	11	24	19	482	464	497
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	212	236	225	5,734	6,426	6,685
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11	35	18	13,948	11,740	13,397
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	1	(D)	(D)	12,503	10,183	11,408
89	Computer software	2	5	1	696	686	689
90	Trademarks	(D)	2	4	234	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	(D)	0	0	7	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Middle East, other			Asia and Pacific		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	6	(D)	(D)	505	605	971
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(D)	(*)	90	116	(D)
94	Books and sound recordings	4	(D)	(D)	394	454	755
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	3	(*)	(*)	22	35	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	3	4	7
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	10	35	(D)	4,203	2,209	2,587
98	Affiliated	1	(*)	(D)	9,745	9,531	10,810
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	(*)	(D)	545	501	621
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	0	(D)	9,200	9,031	10,189
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	195	151	186	17,250	18,243	19,011
102	Telecommunications services	119	112	134	1,439	1,411	1,350
103	Computer services	69	36	48	14,494	15,534	16,328
104	Information services	6	3	4	1,316	1,297	1,333
105	Other business services	(D)	(D)	(D)	23,210	24,997	25,749
106	Research and development services	45	31	28	8,459	8,626	10,230
107	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	(D)	(D)	9,475	10,265	9,859
108	Legal services	35	(D)	36	685	682	803
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	9	12	723	943	997
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,308	7,876	7,289
111	Advertising	35	36	35	759	764	771
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	432	571	822	5,276	6,106	5,660
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	308	(D)	891	1,054	667
114	Construction	108	88	41	273	301	296
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	(D)	449	649	539
116	Operating leasing services	7	(D)	(D)	180	162	136
117	Other /4/	139	(D)	163	3,484	3,940	4,022
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,610	(D)	(D)	8,780	7,712	7,577
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	249	69	89	8,523	8,837	11,303
120	Direct insurance	197	12	(D)	591	608	(D)
121	Reinsurance	52	56	(D)	7,933	8,229	(D)
122	Losses paid	85	96	93	4,735	4,000	5,329
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(D)	66	58	1,161	1,231	1,479
126	Direct insurance	5	5	5	48	61	106
127	Reinsurance	(D)	61	53	1,113	1,170	1,373
128	Losses recovered	14	23	23	746	794	560
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Australia			Brunei		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	21,423	22,344	21,977	93	77	69
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	775	882	898	35	32	20
3	Transport	1,454	1,387	1,317	5	3	3
4	Sea transport	102	89	85	1	(*)	(*)
5	Freight	90	77	73	1	(*)	(*)
6	Port	12	12	12	0	0	0
7	Air transport	1,316	1,262	1,195	3	2	2
8	Passenger	862	840	790	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	284	257	249	3	2	2
10	Port	170	165	156	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	36	36	36	1	1	1
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	7,706	8,561	7,937	9	9	8
13	Of which: Education related	163	176	192	2	3	2
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	7,491	8,327	7,686	7	7	6
15	Insurance services /2/	854	1,046	1,423	0	(*)	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	99	141	184	0	(*)	(*)
17	Reinsurance	755	906	1,238	0	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	3,381	3,383	3,448	25	24	23
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,864	2,759	2,557	6	4	9
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	652	518	451	3	2	7
30	Computer software	785	746	688	1	1	(*)
31	Trademarks	433	419	424	(*)	(*)	(*)
32	Franchise fees	154	142	126	2	1	1
33	Audio-visual and related products	840	935	867	(*)	(*)	(*)
34	Movies and television programming	670	774	665	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	Books and sound recordings	130	123	158	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	40	38	44	(*)	0	0
37	Other intellectual property	1	(*)	2	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	1,021	1,144	1,181	6	4	6
39	Affiliated	1,843	1,615	1,376	(*)	1	3
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	1,801	1,577	1,365	(*)	1	3
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	42	39	10	0	0	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,213	1,278	1,329	3	2	2
43	Telecommunications services	145	149	126	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	Computer services	687	682	765	(D)	(*)	(*)
45	Information services	380	447	437	(D)	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Australia			Brunei		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	2,834	2,704	2,657	7	1	1
47	Research and development services	287	266	291	(*)	(*)	(*)
48	Professional and management consulting services	1,152	1,230	1,405	1	1	(*)
49	Legal services	154	148	156	(*)	(*)	(*)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	37	49	30	0	0	0
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	871	894	1,041	1	(*)	(*)
52	Advertising	90	139	178	(*)	(*)	(*)
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,395	1,208	961	6	(*)	(*)
54	Architectural and engineering services	280	180	171	0	(*)	(*)
55	Construction	47	11	13	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	71	25	12	4	(*)	0
57	Operating leasing services	84	71	75	0	0	0
58	Other /4/	914	922	689	2	(*)	(*)
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	341	343	412	2	3	3
60	Imports of services	6,481	7,203	7,274	14	10	9
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	34	30	38	(*)	0	0
62	Transport	958	1,017	1,032	1	1	1
63	Sea transport	61	64	62	1	(*)	(*)
64	Freight	53	56	54	0	0	0
65	Port	8	8	8	1	(*)	(*)
66	Air transport	844	903	932	1	1	1
67	Passenger	632	655	677	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	132	146	123	(*)	(*)	(*)
69	Port	80	102	132	1	(*)	1
70	Other modes of transport	53	50	38	(*)	(*)	(*)
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,520	1,637	1,831	1	2	3
72	Of which: Education related	237	250	262	0	1	1
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,261	1,364	1,544	1	1	3
74	Insurance services /2/	121	454	439	(*)	0	(*)
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	107	437	417	0	0	(*)
76	Reinsurance	14	16	23	(*)	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	730	780	820	3	3	3
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	421	484	685	6	3	0
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	269	349	528	6	3	0
89	Computer software	40	25	34	0	0	0
90	Trademarks	36	36	37	(*)	0	0
91	Franchise fees	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Australia			Brunei		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	75	73	85	0	0	0
93	Movies and television programming	26	7	(D)	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	42	58	64	0	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	7	8	(D)	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	1	1	1	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	223	224	251	(*)	0	0
98	Affiliated	198	260	434	6	3	0
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	98	60	65	6	3	0
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	100	200	369	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	322	306	298	(*)	(*)	(*)
102	Telecommunications services	72	75	62	(*)	(*)	(*)
103	Computer services	228	213	212	0	0	0
104	Information services	21	18	24	0	0	0
105	Other business services	2,206	2,319	1,867	(*)	(*)	(*)
106	Research and development services	311	290	297	0	0	0
107	Professional and management consulting services	648	677	624	(*)	(*)	(*)
108	Legal services	79	77	82	(*)	(*)	(*)
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	57	57	70	(*)	(*)	(*)
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	429	463	394	(*)	(*)	(*)
111	Advertising	82	80	78	0	0	0
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,246	1,352	945	(*)	(*)	(*)
113	Architectural and engineering services	204	209	67	0	(*)	0
114	Construction	(D)	7	9	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	46	43	15	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	1	2	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	947	1,092	852	(*)	(*)	(*)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	169	177	263	1	(*)	1
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	1,755	2,189	2,975	(*)	(*)	1
120	Direct insurance	170	228	297	(*)	(*)	(*)
121	Reinsurance	1,586	1,961	2,678	0	(*)	1
122	Losses paid	1,041	1,524	1,967	(*)	(*)	(*)
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(D)	68	94	(*)	0	0
126	Direct insurance	(D)	27	31	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	33	41	63	(*)	0	0
128	Losses recovered	34	327	10	0	0	0
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		China			Hong Kong		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	44,280	48,537	54,157	9,874	9,842	10,053
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,248	1,456	1,730	175	214	231
3	Transport	5,144	5,054	4,927	2,079	1,973	1,979
4	Sea transport	1,036	1,037	1,042	857	874	881
5	Freight	252	232	229	37	33	31
6	Port	784	805	813	820	841	850
7	Air transport	3,928	3,823	3,681	1,062	1,030	1,038
8	Passenger	2,681	2,609	2,452	155	145	110
9	Freight	897	813	786	618	559	541
10	Port	350	401	443	289	326	387
11	Other modes of transport	180	195	204	159	70	59
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	23,717	27,677	30,720	794	827	825
13	Of which: Education related	9,732	11,149	12,551	284	293	300
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	13,906	16,432	18,059	488	512	501
15	Insurance services /2/	178	330	642	80	65	65
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	21	25	18	19	24	19
17	Reinsurance	157	305	624	61	41	46
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	2,953	3,040	3,368	1,394	1,394	1,439
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,583	5,991	7,960	3,337	3,285	3,300
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	3,338	2,557	4,192	373	(D)	356
30	Computer software	813	929	1,103	(D)	(D)	(D)
31	Trademarks	1,598	1,480	1,283	(D)	281	(D)
32	Franchise fees	435	453	414	39	32	44
33	Audio-visual and related products	396	570	963	90	146	145
34	Movies and television programming	374	534	(D)	72	109	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	10	16	27	(D)	7	8
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	13	20	(D)	(D)	29	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	2	2	4	2	2	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	2,638	2,532	4,544	(D)	2,761	2,832
39	Affiliated	3,945	3,458	3,416	(D)	523	468
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	3,919	3,410	3,293	612	479	415
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	26	49	123	(D)	45	53
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	598	669	655	432	475	497
43	Telecommunications services	114	100	86	154	164	(D)
44	Computer services	326	389	429	215	222	228
45	Information services	158	179	141	62	89	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		China			Hong Kong		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	3,453	3,753	3,653	1,566	1,588	1,697
47	Research and development services	136	175	162	6	14	12
48	Professional and management consulting services	894	1,008	1,118	1,175	1,256	1,355
49	Legal services	315	360	412	291	311	389
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	37	36	29	(D)	21	22
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	503	560	612	676	768	808
52	Advertising	40	52	66	(D)	157	136
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,423	2,570	2,373	386	318	330
54	Architectural and engineering services	972	1,209	918	(D)	49	57
55	Construction	4	(*)	(D)	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	197	144	126	(D)	36	35
57	Operating leasing services	803	752	(D)	129	88	96
58	Other /4/	447	464	531	131	144	142
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	405	568	501	17	20	19
60	Imports of services	14,017	15,064	16,139	8,506	8,838	8,748
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	222	328	519	18	(D)	(D)
62	Transport	4,281	4,505	4,384	3,521	3,712	(D)
63	Sea transport	2,099	2,166	2,039	1,482	1,527	(D)
64	Freight	1,958	2,021	1,886	1,466	1,511	(D)
65	Port	141	145	152	16	16	17
66	Air transport	2,182	2,339	2,345	2,039	2,185	2,301
67	Passenger	867	836	868	1,314	1,366	1,423
68	Freight	956	1,048	892	551	598	593
69	Port	359	455	586	174	221	285
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	3,700	4,123	4,508	1,314	1,317	1,292
72	Of which: Education related	266	257	273	31	30	31
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	3,396	3,826	4,193	1,283	1,287	1,261
74	Insurance services /2/	56	47	50	19	16	33
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	40	30	27	6	6	17
76	Reinsurance	16	17	24	13	10	16
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	469	567	602	1,510	1,639	1,400
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	282	333	545	93	83	95
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	93	117	85	24	24	14
89	Computer software	(D)	48	47	13	8	5
90	Trademarks	13	(D)	(D)	1	2	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		China			Hong Kong		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	55	49	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	9
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	1	1	(*)	(D)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	1	3	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	225	264	461	80	65	77
98	Affiliated	57	70	84	13	18	18
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	46	67	81	13	18	18
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	11	3	3	(*)	(*)	1
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	968	928	899	256	215	231
102	Telecommunications services	194	192	177	178	162	171
103	Computer services	716	685	683	50	35	48
104	Information services	57	51	39	28	18	13
105	Other business services	3,965	4,132	4,530	1,726	(D)	(D)
106	Research and development services	2,316	2,363	2,594	111	109	(D)
107	Professional and management consulting services	1,194	1,359	1,463	998	996	941
108	Legal services	145	151	193	78	65	91
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	102	128	146	39	60	55
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	827	918	950	813	829	751
111	Advertising	120	163	174	68	42	44
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	455	410	473	616	(D)	836
113	Architectural and engineering services	118	111	78	9	12	16
114	Construction	36	(D)	10	(D)	(D)	2
115	Industrial engineering	82	67	85	(D)	5	4
116	Operating leasing services	8	4	5	(D)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	212	(D)	295	600	(D)	814
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	74	100	103	51	51	33
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	367	705	1,376	162	129	130
120	Direct insurance	37	40	25	33	41	30
121	Reinsurance	330	665	1,351	129	87	100
122	Losses paid	297	448	773	84	68	56
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	51	52	73	30	26	(D)
126	Direct insurance	(D)	9	8	1	(*)	(D)
127	Reinsurance	(D)	43	65	30	26	45
128	Losses recovered	18	15	39	67	-50	-73
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		India			Indonesia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	15,325	18,374	20,632	2,475	2,527	2,361
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	392	380	373	116	113	79
3	Transport	2,126	2,058	1,668	84	77	75
4	Sea transport	152	130	124	76	69	68
5	Freight	152	130	124	74	67	66
6	Port	0	0	0	2	2	2
7	Air transport	1,958	1,910	1,525	8	7	7
8	Passenger	1,748	1,716	1,309	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	129	117	113	8	7	7
10	Port	81	77	103	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	16	18	19	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	8,330	10,327	12,075	875	890	914
13	Of which: Education related	3,808	5,090	6,543	279	301	333
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	4,115	4,774	5,042	587	579	574
15	Insurance services /2/	82	73	127	37	33	30
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	6	6	8	5	4	3
17	Reinsurance	75	67	118	32	28	26
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	802	888	879	276	280	280
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,098	1,859	2,489	287	266	269
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	203	205	315	35	43	35
30	Computer software	570	791	1,026	50	50	33
31	Trademarks	156	176	234	74	73	78
32	Franchise fees	35	29	36	60	40	65
33	Audio-visual and related products	134	657	878	67	60	59
34	Movies and television programming	99	(D)	(D)	63	56	54
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	3	3	2	2	3
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	0	0	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	454	583	744	148	133	150
39	Affiliated	644	1,276	1,744	139	133	119
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	626	1,255	1,727	137	132	119
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	19	21	17	1	1	1
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	901	1,077	1,277	116	109	124
43	Telecommunications services	134	149	199	19	19	14
44	Computer services	632	771	916	74	74	94
45	Information services	135	157	162	23	17	16

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		India			Indonesia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	1,162	1,322	1,367	590	667	529
47	Research and development services	108	92	63	95	83	69
48	Professional and management consulting services	508	729	875	194	203	172
49	Legal services	82	81	86	12	12	7
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	179	(D)	3	3	1
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	274	446	(D)	176	185	158
52	Advertising	(D)	22	27	3	3	5
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	546	501	429	301	381	288
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	184	95	136	135
55	Construction	19	26	2	8	6	4
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	(D)	47	11	7	9
57	Operating leasing services	78	58	79	126	168	111
58	Other /4/	138	134	117	61	64	29
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	432	391	378	94	92	61
60	Imports of services	22,431	24,610	25,808	718	791	908
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	20	13	47	(D)	10	1
62	Transport	522	539	558	52	53	53
63	Sea transport	118	121	117	50	51	50
64	Freight	94	97	92	3	3	3
65	Port	24	24	25	47	48	47
66	Air transport	404	418	441	2	2	3
67	Passenger	331	330	340	/7/	/7/	/7/
68	Freight	22	25	18	0	0	0
69	Port	51	63	84	2	2	3
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,889	3,039	3,197	366	448	557
72	Of which: Education related	90	90	97	11	12	12
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,788	2,937	3,088	355	436	537
74	Insurance services /2/	50	37	84	1	(*)	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	46	28	62	1	(*)	1
76	Reinsurance	4	9	22	(*)	0	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	428	513	543	69	69	79
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	374	382	377	2	4	5
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	63	111	93	1	3	3
89	Computer software	266	222	221	1	1	(*)
90	Trademarks	11	14	26	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		India			Indonesia		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	33	33	35	(*)	(*)	1
93	Movies and television programming	(D)	5	9	(*)	(*)	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	27	25	23	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	4	3	0	0	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	1	1	1	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	100	(D)	127	2	3	3
98	Affiliated	274	(D)	249	(*)	1	2
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(D)	194	(D)	(*)	1	2
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	12,910	14,149	14,639	17	17	15
102	Telecommunications services	348	413	404	13	12	11
103	Computer services	12,034	13,232	13,730	3	2	2
104	Information services	527	504	505	1	3	3
105	Other business services	5,191	5,893	6,314	139	163	176
106	Research and development services	2,714	3,006	3,482	34	34	37
107	Professional and management consulting services	1,690	1,968	1,872	46	54	60
108	Legal services	69	82	82	6	6	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	297	418	483	2	2	2
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,285	1,429	1,275	34	44	49
111	Advertising	40	38	32	4	2	3
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	787	919	960	59	75	79
113	Architectural and engineering services	188	184	172	11	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	16	11	9	10	8	3
115	Industrial engineering	188	230	234	(*)	(*)	1
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	395	493	545	37	(D)	(D)
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	47	46	49	(D)	28	22
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	165	152	263	76	69	62
120	Direct insurance	7	7	10	9	8	6
121	Reinsurance	158	145	253	67	61	57
122	Losses paid	122	117	277	53	23	30
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	12	25	62	1	(*)	(*)
126	Direct insurance	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	10	24	61	1	0	0
128	Losses recovered	4	2	27	(*)	(*)	1
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Japan			Korea, Republic of		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	46,847	44,746	44,154	20,214	20,645	21,055
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	914	1,093	1,187	687	588	748
3	Transport	10,053	9,814	9,608	2,225	2,335	2,348
4	Sea transport	2,359	2,377	2,389	1,211	1,242	1,255
5	Freight	347	307	295	64	63	64
6	Port	2,012	2,070	2,094	1,147	1,179	1,191
7	Air transport	7,582	7,323	6,983	876	949	945
8	Passenger	6,111	6,000	5,726	159	155	134
9	Freight	1,161	1,052	1,016	378	342	331
10	Port	310	271	241	339	452	480
11	Other modes of transport	112	114	235	137	143	148
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	11,220	11,660	10,887	7,237	8,129	8,492
13	Of which: Education related	605	609	636	2,308	2,269	2,251
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	10,521	10,954	10,151	4,887	5,818	6,198
15	Insurance services /2/	2,079	1,857	2,208	273	188	234
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	75	40	51	14	2	7
17	Reinsurance	2,004	1,817	2,157	259	187	228
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	4,001	3,482	3,331	913	912	989
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8,635	7,446	6,799	6,089	5,978	5,848
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	2,045	2,137	1,636	3,869	3,167	3,318
30	Computer software	3,513	2,550	2,194	1,198	1,751	1,474
31	Trademarks	1,875	1,735	1,784	585	529	511
32	Franchise fees	201	132	230	116	88	120
33	Audio-visual and related products	998	890	956	320	444	425
34	Movies and television programming	771	681	705	285	405	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	168	145	194	(D)	23	22
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	59	63	57	(D)	16	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	2	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	4,657	4,077	3,626	4,733	4,692	4,573
39	Affiliated	3,978	3,369	3,173	1,357	1,286	1,276
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	3,807	3,139	2,864	1,315	1,240	1,228
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	171	231	309	41	46	47
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,265	1,432	1,509	320	317	310
43	Telecommunications services	227	181	235	88	62	50
44	Computer services	611	799	839	137	164	178
45	Information services	427	452	436	95	91	82

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Japan			Korea, Republic of		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	8,066	7,478	8,022	2,227	1,905	1,791
47	Research and development services	2,831	2,466	3,100	275	312	304
48	Professional and management consulting services	4,408	4,018	3,761	1,056	857	803
49	Legal services	1,045	1,086	1,103	403	(D)	286
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	62	56	56	(D)	(D)	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	1,519	1,708	1,930	(D)	311	433
52	Advertising	1,782	1,168	671	(D)	(D)	80
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	827	994	1,162	896	736	683
54	Architectural and engineering services	187	145	108	497	453	376
55	Construction	73	(D)	102	55	(D)	25
56	Industrial engineering	126	194	183	38	23	19
57	Operating leasing services	209	(D)	282	227	(D)	165
58	Other /4/	233	271	487	80	89	98
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	613	484	603	243	292	295
60	Imports of services	31,190	29,519	31,004	10,717	11,237	10,974
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	69	126	90	40	30	24
62	Transport	7,942	8,400	8,326	5,590	5,886	5,704
63	Sea transport	5,101	5,257	4,917	2,441	2,515	2,354
64	Freight	5,051	5,205	4,862	2,386	2,459	2,295
65	Port	50	52	55	55	56	59
66	Air transport	2,820	3,123	3,394	3,149	3,371	3,350
67	Passenger	1,278	1,268	1,324	2,115	2,223	2,330
68	Freight	611	673	548	966	1,061	909
69	Port	931	1,182	1,522	68	87	111
70	Other modes of transport	21	20	15	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,776	2,806	2,966	1,294	1,196	1,230
72	Of which: Education related	125	129	134	65	71	75
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,555	2,574	2,720	1,226	1,121	1,151
74	Insurance services /2/	430	378	368	99	94	92
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	88	82	68	27	4	5
76	Reinsurance	342	295	301	71	91	87
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	1,108	1,265	1,470	264	258	278
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	12,445	9,972	11,029	152	284	300
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	11,866	9,369	10,420	97	156	146
89	Computer software	275	290	265	(D)	26	26
90	Trademarks	157	173	(D)	3	2	(D)
91	Franchise fees	7	7	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Japan			Korea, Republic of		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	139	132	157	(D)	100	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	8	8	5	(D)	(D)	23
94	Books and sound recordings	131	123	149	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	3,389	1,253	1,267	70	(D)	162
98	Affiliated	9,056	8,719	9,762	82	(D)	138
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	82	77	90	(D)	41	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	8,974	8,642	9,672	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	382	364	479	113	69	55
102	Telecommunications services	102	103	134	49	43	36
103	Computer services	247	220	303	60	23	17
104	Information services	32	41	42	3	2	2
105	Other business services	3,076	3,033	2,794	693	962	1,106
106	Research and development services	1,389	1,049	1,253	239	269	268
107	Professional and management consulting services	1,290	1,459	1,125	301	371	479
108	Legal services	151	142	119	67	63	113
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	58	78	64	13	16	13
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	955	1,134	779	180	240	312
111	Advertising	126	106	162	41	51	41
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	397	525	417	152	322	358
113	Architectural and engineering services	27	22	16	42	122	59
114	Construction	(D)	(D)	5	12	71	158
115	Industrial engineering	78	224	116	13	22	29
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	33	23	3	1	1
117	Other /4/	222	(D)	258	83	106	111
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,962	3,176	3,483	2,473	2,458	2,184
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	4,317	3,962	4,719	568	404	502
120	Direct insurance	106	43	63	24	1	(D)
121	Reinsurance	4,211	3,918	4,656	545	403	(D)
122	Losses paid	1,792	940	1,202	375	417	262
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	804	760	875	168	232	244
126	Direct insurance	15	15	(D)	3	3	3
127	Reinsurance	789	745	(D)	165	229	241
128	Losses recovered	514	386	226	91	94	131
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Malaysia			New Zealand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	2,777	2,844	3,053	2,267	2,422	2,545
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	244	236	585	57	65	82
3	Transport	165	157	152	196	166	166
4	Sea transport	94	93	92	1	1	1
5	Freight	49	44	44	1	1	1
6	Port	45	49	49	0	0	0
7	Air transport	71	64	60	195	165	165
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	71	35	28
9	Freight	71	64	60	14	13	12
10	Port	0	0	0	110	118	125
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	681	688	719	1,084	1,253	1,229
13	Of which: Education related	241	266	299	47	54	61
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	434	415	413	1,007	1,168	1,137
15	Insurance services /2/	33	28	33	46	57	137
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2	2	3	13	29	25
17	Reinsurance	31	26	31	33	28	112
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	264	268	284	234	223	330
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	627	659	553	326	289	272
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	255	281	179	49	43	52
30	Computer software	169	195	183	80	56	38
31	Trademarks	80	81	81	(D)	31	(D)
32	Franchise fees	59	33	51	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Audio-visual and related products	64	69	60	121	(D)	116
34	Movies and television programming	47	53	46	98	(D)	94
35	Books and sound recordings	5	4	5	(D)	12	13
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	12	12	8	(D)	13	9
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	354	337	238	160	160	174
39	Affiliated	273	322	315	166	129	98
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	271	321	314	159	121	98
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	1	(*)	7	8	(*)
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	163	173	165	109	111	113
43	Telecommunications services	40	43	42	20	13	15
44	Computer services	103	110	106	55	56	59
45	Information services	20	20	18	34	42	39

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Malaysia			New Zealand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	562	602	529	202	245	202
47	Research and development services	108	85	68	2	4	5
48	Professional and management consulting services	195	206	196	92	94	88
49	Legal services	9	13	14	39	12	25
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	3	2	2	1	2	1
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	178	186	175	48	72	51
52	Advertising	6	5	5	4	8	12
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	258	312	264	107	146	109
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	147	153	21	(D)	9
55	Construction	20	(D)	(D)	6	1	(*)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	2	12	6	(D)	1
57	Operating leasing services	59	(D)	(D)	58	72	70
58	Other /4/	72	74	38	16	20	30
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	40	33	33	13	13	14
60	Imports of services	1,732	1,816	1,920	1,796	1,976	2,230
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	4	25
62	Transport	(D)	204	(D)	851	926	954
63	Sea transport	(D)	140	(D)	1	1	1
64	Freight	114	119	(D)	0	0	0
65	Port	(D)	21	21	1	1	1
66	Air transport	69	64	83	849	925	953
67	Passenger	19	/7/	/7/	784	850	876
68	Freight	0	0	0	45	49	43
69	Port	50	64	83	20	26	33
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	1	1	1
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	185	197	219	581	657	786
72	Of which: Education related	3	3	4	99	108	113
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	150	160	188	474	539	663
74	Insurance services /2/	9	8	3	5	6	108
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	5	1	1	3	5	107
76	Reinsurance	5	7	1	1	1	1
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	80	(D)	68	28	34	38
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	18	21	24	28	18	24
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	9	(D)	(D)	18	(D)	6
89	Computer software	(D)	2	1	1	1	1
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	(*)	(D)	(*)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Malaysia			New Zealand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	(D)	11	8	(D)	17
93	Movies and television programming	0	1	5	(*)	(*)	4
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	1	8	9	13
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	5	(*)	(D)	1
96	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	12	16	10	17	15	20
98	Affiliated	7	5	14	10	3	4
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	7	5	14	10	3	4
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	285	261	315	44	37	31
102	Telecommunications services	29	27	25	24	21	16
103	Computer services	254	232	285	15	13	6
104	Information services	2	3	6	6	4	9
105	Other business services	707	704	745	233	274	244
106	Research and development services	350	(D)	386	27	27	33
107	Professional and management consulting services	183	158	167	56	57	69
108	Legal services	6	5	5	5	5	6
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	8	8	10	3	4	4
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	165	140	148	38	41	52
111	Advertising	5	5	4	10	8	7
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	174	(D)	191	150	191	142
113	Architectural and engineering services	30	(D)	14	(D)	(D)	2
114	Construction	12	66	57	0	(*)	(*)
115	Industrial engineering	4	1	2	(*)	(*)	2
116	Operating leasing services	1	1	1	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	127	(D)	118	(D)	(D)	139
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	15	14	11	11	20	20
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	69	59	72	92	110	279
120	Direct insurance	3	3	4	24	51	(D)
121	Reinsurance	66	56	67	69	59	(D)
122	Losses paid	51	-8	-1	52	82	444
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	11	17	4	3	2	3
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
127	Reinsurance	11	17	4	3	2	3
128	Losses recovered	1	(*)	(*)	2	2	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Philippines			Singapore		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	2,396	2,487	2,641	11,790	14,323	16,940
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	25	21	35	1,035	913	1,203
3	Transport	247	216	202	696	663	635
4	Sea transport	64	61	60	221	216	217
5	Freight	47	43	42	88	80	79
6	Port	17	18	18	133	136	138
7	Air transport	184	155	141	469	441	411
8	Passenger	64	33	16	10	9	6
9	Freight	36	32	31	382	346	335
10	Port	84	90	95	77	86	70
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	5	6	6
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,001	1,102	1,187	918	975	953
13	Of which: Education related	110	111	110	163	175	186
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	832	918	1,017	748	793	759
15	Insurance services /2/	38	41	39	216	326	271
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	14	15	18	23	40	34
17	Reinsurance	24	26	21	193	286	238
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	191	212	217	1,068	1,058	1,168
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	325	373	406	3,110	2,558	2,844
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	45	61	52	1,679	1,456	2,075
30	Computer software	56	52	40	637	481	316
31	Trademarks	98	111	157	(D)	306	(D)
32	Franchise fees	62	59	72	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Audio-visual and related products	64	90	84	101	(D)	100
34	Movies and television programming	59	85	78	75	83	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	3	4	5	(D)	(D)	7
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	2	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	120	134	134	345	306	345
39	Affiliated	205	238	272	2,765	2,252	2,499
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	198	(D)	261	2,749	2,222	2,452
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	(D)	12	16	30	47
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	134	151	142	716	992	1,052
43	Telecommunications services	54	62	50	125	116	115
44	Computer services	63	73	75	437	538	490
45	Information services	17	16	17	154	338	448

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Philippines			Singapore		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	343	306	339	3,776	6,634	8,621
47	Research and development services	12	23	(D)	932	3,154	4,931
48	Professional and management consulting services	137	158	(D)	2,319	2,910	3,274
49	Legal services	7	8	(D)	139	165	164
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	15	15	(D)	30	26	33
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	110	131	(D)	2,010	2,502	2,755
52	Advertising	5	4	3	141	217	322
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	194	125	119	525	570	416
54	Architectural and engineering services	104	78	84	260	391	233
55	Construction	5	5	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	1	5	(D)	37	27
57	Operating leasing services	3	1	2	64	48	50
58	Other /4/	(D)	40	29	(D)	93	106
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	92	65	75	255	204	192
60	Imports of services	5,077	5,502	6,148	6,083	6,713	7,258
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8	3	5	580	537	608
62	Transport	1,254	1,381	1,545	1,154	1,243	1,213
63	Sea transport	49	51	48	577	592	558
64	Freight	30	31	29	534	548	511
65	Port	19	19	19	43	44	46
66	Air transport	1,205	1,330	1,497	577	651	655
67	Passenger	1,143	1,256	1,416	179	200	209
68	Freight	31	34	30	306	334	295
69	Port	31	40	52	92	117	152
70	Other modes of transport	1	1	1	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,401	1,651	1,897	497	529	551
72	Of which: Education related	7	8	8	22	21	22
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,380	1,629	1,874	455	487	507
74	Insurance services /2/	58	20	19	114	190	96
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	58	20	19	107	180	81
76	Reinsurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	7	10	15
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	63	63	78	697	811	900
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4	11	12	70	89	201
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	2	5	7	24	13	71
89	Computer software	(*)	1	(*)	25	55	75
90	Trademarks	1	(*)	(*)	10	12	30
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Philippines			Singapore		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	1	5	5	11	8	24
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	3	2	1	(D)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	1	(*)	3	4	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	4	1	5	3	3
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	3	8	8	48	(D)	124
98	Affiliated	1	3	5	22	(D)	77
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	1	3	5	17	11	72
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	(*)	0	0	5	(D)	5
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,237	1,228	1,363	375	385	430
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	183	(D)	76	72	60
103	Computer services	475	(D)	599	271	295	351
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	27	18	18
105	Other business services	1,003	1,104	1,186	2,441	2,805	3,109
106	Research and development services	(D)	70	83	(D)	(D)	(D)
107	Professional and management consulting services	(D)	845	916	(D)	1,596	(D)
108	Legal services	(D)	14	16	25	27	47
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	44	35	(D)	111	91
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	742	777	856	1,253	1,340	1,188
111	Advertising	8	10	9	132	118	(D)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	139	189	187	388	(D)	495
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	17	21	161	235	131
114	Construction	1	1	(*)	(D)	10	2
115	Industrial engineering	(D)	6	6	14	11	9
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	42	25
117	Other /4/	116	165	160	163	(D)	328
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	49	41	44	156	123	149
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	76	82	76	446	681	575
120	Direct insurance	26	26	31	39	61	55
121	Reinsurance	50	57	46	407	620	520
122	Losses paid	39	12	6	361	354	195
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	1	1	18	27	44
126	Direct insurance	1	1	1	2	1	2
127	Reinsurance	-1	(*)	(*)	16	26	42
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	-1	-24
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Taiwan			Thailand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	12,474	12,269	11,697	2,806	2,692	2,701
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	965	881	953	146	98	164
3	Transport	2,089	2,111	2,143	215	160	168
4	Sea transport	1,568	1,602	1,620	63	57	56
5	Freight	110	103	103	63	57	56
6	Port	1,458	1,499	1,516	0	0	0
7	Air transport	460	446	461	70	67	67
8	Passenger	11	8	11	/7/	/7/	/7/
9	Freight	292	265	257	45	40	38
10	Port	157	173	193	25	27	28
11	Other modes of transport	61	62	63	82	36	45
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	2,212	2,232	2,210	705	707	715
13	Of which: Education related	711	742	774	259	266	272
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,468	1,457	1,401	430	424	427
15	Insurance services /2/	83	48	61	96	61	51
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	34	32	29	5	2	2
17	Reinsurance	49	15	32	91	58	49
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	533	596	628	382	420	458
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,070	5,244	4,539	494	507	485
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	2,916	(D)	2,633	223	225	240
30	Computer software	(D)	(D)	(D)	88	82	54
31	Trademarks	(D)	122	(D)	63	63	62
32	Franchise fees	(D)	39	55	60	65	65
33	Audio-visual and related products	106	174	128	59	71	63
34	Movies and television programming	98	164	117	48	61	54
35	Books and sound recordings	7	9	10	2	3	2
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1	1	1	9	8	7
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	4,694	4,874	4,171	186	163	147
39	Affiliated	376	370	368	308	344	337
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	369	362	354	303	339	333
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	8	14	5	5	4
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	141	145	121	179	162	177
43	Telecommunications services	28	31	(D)	27	26	24
44	Computer services	56	72	60	117	118	130
45	Information services	57	41	(D)	36	18	23

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Taiwan			Thailand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	875	600	615	544	533	432
47	Research and development services	76	52	59	45	61	36
48	Professional and management consulting services	425	306	267	192	193	199
49	Legal services	210	142	114	5	7	10
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(D)	1	2	7	6	4
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(D)	138	133	178	176	177
52	Advertising	(D)	24	18	3	4	7
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	374	243	289	306	279	197
54	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	65
55	Construction	(*)	(*)	(*)	6	(*)	2
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	12	(D)	(D)	10	6
57	Operating leasing services	138	112	133	35	(D)	65
58	Other /4/	50	71	66	186	162	59
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	505	412	427	46	45	50
60	Imports of services	7,388	7,645	7,732	2,672	3,051	3,326
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	32	41	42	5	(D)	8
62	Transport	4,973	5,207	5,052	161	155	80
63	Sea transport	2,627	2,711	2,543	38	39	38
64	Freight	2,535	2,615	2,441	0	0	0
65	Port	92	96	101	38	39	38
66	Air transport	2,346	2,496	2,509	123	116	42
67	Passenger	1,711	1,796	1,875	90	77	(*)
68	Freight	614	673	600	19	21	18
69	Port	21	27	34	14	19	24
70	Other modes of transport	0	0	0	0	0	0
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,119	1,203	1,352	1,934	2,327	2,716
72	Of which: Education related	17	19	20	42	47	48
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	1,086	1,168	1,315	840	1,098	1,342
74	Insurance services /2/	13	14	9	29	16	4
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	4	7	2	29	16	4
76	Reinsurance	9	7	7	0	(*)	0
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	122	133	136	100	118	115
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	31	30	71	9	9	16
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	19	12	12	8	7	11
89	Computer software	8	7	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
90	Trademarks	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
91	Franchise fees	0	1	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Taiwan			Thailand		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	3	10	50	(*)	1	4
93	Movies and television programming	2	8	1	0	1	3
94	Books and sound recordings	1	2	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	(*)	1
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	16	20	59	5	3	8
98	Affiliated	14	10	12	4	6	7
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	5	9	12	4	6	7
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	9	1	1	(*)	0	(*)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	122	69	50	59	(D)	53
102	Telecommunications services	(D)	27	15	(D)	8	7
103	Computer services	(D)	41	34	(D)	(D)	44
104	Information services	2	1	2	1	(D)	2
105	Other business services	817	876	922	312	307	266
106	Research and development services	294	387	449	22	22	25
107	Professional and management consulting services	425	371	363	100	92	81
108	Legal services	32	28	24	7	10	13
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	5	8	10	3	6	9
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	323	256	277	82	67	46
111	Advertising	64	79	53	8	10	13
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	98	118	110	190	193	160
113	Architectural and engineering services	6	4	12	9	10	7
114	Construction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	1
115	Industrial engineering	11	31	32	6	9	6
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	12	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
117	Other /4/	52	(D)	47	174	174	145
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	160	72	97	63	63	68
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	164	90	117	200	130	110
120	Direct insurance	61	57	49	9	4	3
121	Reinsurance	103	33	69	191	126	107
122	Losses paid	205	19	37	135	-24	11
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(D)	21	(D)	(*)	(*)	2
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2
127	Reinsurance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	0
128	Losses recovered	12	10	11	1	(*)	(*)
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Vietnam			Asia and Pacific, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	1,910	2,036	2,224	11,068	10,795	8,373
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	42	26	51	293	190	361
3	Transport	202	200	230	660	466	435
4	Sea transport	92	70	72	160	181	176
5	Freight	92	70	72	47	58	54
6	Port	0	0	0	113	123	122
7	Air transport	13	13	11	308	193	141
8	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	231	111	55
9	Freight	13	13	11	7	6	6
10	Port	0	0	0	71	76	81
11	Other modes of transport	97	117	147	191	92	118
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	1,025	1,183	1,354	1,858	2,125	2,417
13	Of which: Education related	585	689	818	864	1,015	1,158
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	426	479	521	902	1,015	1,157
15	Insurance services /2/	5	4	5	30	35	20
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(*)	1	23	21	11
17	Reinsurance	4	4	4	6	13	9
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	69	77	93	358	372	445
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	68	79	89	117	110	97
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	16	25	35	5	20	12
30	Computer software	23	20	20	53	19	14
31	Trademarks	10	11	11	30	36	40
32	Franchise fees	5	6	5	17	17	16
33	Audio-visual and related products	13	16	17	12	17	15
34	Movies and television programming	10	13	17	9	14	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	3	3	(*)	3	3	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	43	43	54	(D)	69	54
39	Affiliated	25	36	35	(D)	41	43
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	25	34	33	27	(D)	41
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1	2	2	(D)	(D)	3
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	39	36	47	169	143	146
43	Telecommunications services	11	9	7	65	42	36
44	Computer services	21	20	26	(D)	40	47
45	Information services	7	7	14	(D)	61	63

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Vietnam			Asia and Pacific, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	428	393	314	1,101	971	882
47	Research and development services	1	(*)	2	61	51	(D)
48	Professional and management consulting services	38	41	41	514	500	(D)
49	Legal services	3	3	3	24	(D)	(D)
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	(*)	(*)	(*)	8	(D)	6
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	34	37	38	476	446	442
52	Advertising	(*)	1	1	6	(D)	9
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	388	352	271	526	420	340
54	Architectural and engineering services	142	159	(D)	(D)	(D)	56
55	Construction	3	3	6	66	(D)	9
56	Industrial engineering	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	6
57	Operating leasing services	128	75	63	151	(D)	139
58	Other /4/	(D)	106	13	161	150	130
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	32	37	42	6,482	6,383	3,571
60	Imports of services	890	1,070	1,208	5,673	4,851	4,588
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	5	1	2	(D)	(D)
62	Transport	46	42	89	(D)	846	777
63	Sea transport	39	36	37	(D)	267	245
64	Freight	0	0	0	233	243	223
65	Port	39	36	37	(D)	24	22
66	Air transport	4	4	49	534	578	530
67	Passenger	/7/	/7/	/7/	396	416	406
68	Freight	0	0	0	89	97	85
69	Port	4	4	49	50	65	39
70	Other modes of transport	3	3	2	3	2	2
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	680	839	972	1,593	1,896	1,974
72	Of which: Education related	22	21	21	8	4	7
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	658	819	951	1,543	1,849	1,920
74	Insurance services /2/	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	(D)	1
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	(D)	1
76	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	9	10	14	55	(D)	142
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9	(D)	9	3	(D)	6
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	1	(*)	1	1	(D)
89	Computer software	2	(*)	(*)	1	1	4
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Vietnam			Asia and Pacific, other		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	6	9	8	1	6	(*)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)	1	6	(*)
94	Books and sound recordings	6	9	8	(*)	(*)	(*)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
96	Other intellectual property	0	(D)	0	(*)	(D)	0
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	9	(D)	9	3	(D)	2
98	Affiliated	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	2	4
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	2	4
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	24	30	34	136	(D)	118
102	Telecommunications services	16	17	18	(D)	57	(D)
103	Computer services	6	6	9	7	7	6
104	Information services	2	7	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Other business services	95	116	71	606	(D)	(D)
106	Research and development services	5	8	8	29	32	32
107	Professional and management consulting services	27	30	30	215	232	(D)
108	Legal services	3	3	3	(D)	3	4
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1	1	2	(D)	3	3
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	14	15	11	167	183	200
111	Advertising	9	10	13	43	42	(D)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	62	78	34	362	(D)	273
113	Architectural and engineering services	(D)	(D)	(D)	42	13	15
114	Construction	2	2	4	78	50	(D)
115	Industrial engineering	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	(*)
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	1	0	(D)	65	(D)
117	Other /4/	34	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	162
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21	16	17	(D)	1,328	1,033
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	10	9	9	56	66	38
120	Direct insurance	1	1	1	42	37	18
121	Reinsurance	9	8	8	14	29	20
122	Losses paid	12	2	2	115	27	69
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
126	Direct insurance	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
127	Reinsurance	(*)	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)
128	Losses recovered	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	9	212
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		International organizations and unallocated		
		2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	2,586	2,369	2,331
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	31	35	18
3	Transport	60	60	61
4	Sea transport	60	60	61
5	Freight	0	0	0
6	Port	60	60	61
7	Air transport	(*)	0	0
8	Passenger	(*)	0	0
9	Freight	0	0	0
10	Port	0	0	0
11	Other modes of transport	0	0	0
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	0	0	0
13	Of which: Education related	0	0	0
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	0	0	0
15	Insurance services /2/	95	61	41
	By type of insurance:			
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	55	47	26
17	Reinsurance	40	14	15
	By service provided:			
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	69	34	23
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6	(*)	(*)
	By type of intellectual property:			
29	Industrial processes	(D)	0	0
30	Computer software	0	0	0
31	Trademarks	(D)	(*)	(*)
32	Franchise fees	(D)	0	0
33	Audio-visual and related products	0	0	(*)
34	Movies and television programming	0	0	(*)
35	Books and sound recordings	0	0	0
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	0	0	0
37	Other intellectual property	0	0	0
	By affiliation:			
38	Unaffiliated	6	(*)	(*)
39	Affiliated	0	0	0
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	0	0	0
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	0	0	0
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	(*)	(*)	0
43	Telecommunications services	(*)	(*)	0
44	Computer services	0	0	0
45	Information services	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		International organizations and unallocated		
		2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	8	8	8
47	Research and development services	3	5	4
48	Professional and management consulting services	4	2	2
49	Legal services	0	0	0
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	0	0	0
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	3	2	2
52	Advertising	(*)	(*)	0
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	1	(*)	2
54	Architectural and engineering services	0	0	(*)
55	Construction	0	0	0
56	Industrial engineering	0	0	0
57	Operating leasing services	0	0	0
58	Other /4/	1	(*)	2
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,318	2,171	2,181
60	Imports of services	1,262	216	1,413
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	0	0	0
62	Transport	189	(D)	182
63	Sea transport	185	191	180
64	Freight	185	191	180
65	Port	0	0	0
66	Air transport	0	0	0
67	Passenger	0	0	0
68	Freight	0	0	0
69	Port	0	0	0
70	Other modes of transport	4	(D)	3
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	0	0	0
72	Of which: Education related	0	0	0
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	0	0	0
74	Insurance services /2/	9	-3	-24
	By type of insurance:			
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	1	(*)	1
76	Reinsurance	9	-3	-25
	By service provided:			
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	33	5	9
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,028	(D)	1,243
	By type of intellectual property:			
88	Industrial processes	0	(*)	1
89	Computer software	0	0	0
90	Trademarks	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		International organizations and unallocated		
		2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	0	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	0	0	0
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	0	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	0	0	0
	By affiliation:			
97	Unaffiliated	1,028	(D)	(D)
98	Affiliated	0	4	(D)
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	0	4	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0
102	Telecommunications services	0	0	0
103	Computer services	0	0	0
104	Information services	0	0	0
105	Other business services	3	(*)	4
106	Research and development services	1	(*)	(*)
107	Professional and management consulting services	2	(*)	(*)
108	Legal services	0	0	0
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	0	0	0
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	(*)	(*)	(*)
111	Advertising	1	(*)	(*)
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	(*)	0	4
113	Architectural and engineering services	0	0	0
114	Construction	0	0	0
115	Industrial engineering	0	0	0
116	Operating leasing services	0	0	0
117	Other /4/	(*)	0	4
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(*)	6	0
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:			
119	Premiums received	184	113	74
120	Direct insurance	100	82	43
121	Reinsurance	84	31	32
122	Losses paid	35	(*)	-31
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	20	-9	-70
126	Direct insurance	0	0	(*)
127	Reinsurance	20	-9	-70
128	Losses recovered	(*)	-17	-18
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		European Union /6/			Euro area /6/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	222,034	228,433	231,249	140,621	144,062	148,142
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5,944	6,907	8,204	3,461	4,159	5,286
3	Transport	27,279	26,401	25,087	15,703	15,042	14,542
4	Sea transport	5,612	5,610	5,626	3,036	3,045	3,056
5	Freight	893	760	723	471	409	393
6	Port	4,719	4,850	4,903	2,565	2,636	2,663
7	Air transport	21,013	20,118	18,774	12,228	11,711	11,019
8	Passenger	11,079	10,727	9,550	6,926	6,768	6,063
9	Freight	5,448	4,930	4,763	3,665	3,318	3,207
10	Port	4,486	4,460	4,460	1,637	1,625	1,749
11	Other modes of transport	653	673	687	438	286	466
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	37,651	42,451	40,356	22,052	24,323	22,868
13	Of which: Education related	2,232	2,430	2,584	1,427	1,575	1,678
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	34,675	39,266	36,994	20,371	22,488	20,923
15	Insurance services /2/	3,604	4,272	3,993	1,433	1,621	1,435
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	583	712	476	299	351	219
17	Reinsurance	3,022	3,560	3,518	1,134	1,270	1,216
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	31,629	30,777	30,180	15,830	15,514	14,874
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	52,180	49,478	50,178	39,485	37,649	38,709
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	19,631	18,562	18,716	16,915	16,301	16,647
30	Computer software	15,876	14,570	16,021	13,327	12,164	13,626
31	Trademarks	4,061	4,067	4,257	2,750	2,862	2,992
32	Franchise fees	1,840	1,618	1,437	1,127	926	839
33	Audio-visual and related products	10,752	10,626	9,730	5,358	5,389	4,602
34	Movies and television programming	9,114	8,911	7,866	4,387	4,393	3,605
35	Books and sound recordings	1,231	1,318	1,380	656	703	679
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	407	398	484	315	293	317
37	Other intellectual property	19	36	17	8	6	3
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	11,798	11,562	11,659	6,889	6,880	7,453
39	Affiliated	40,382	37,917	38,518	32,596	30,769	31,256
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	38,496	35,711	34,869	31,226	29,237	28,188
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	1,886	2,206	3,649	1,370	1,532	3,068
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11,504	11,429	11,394	5,722	5,741	6,124
43	Telecommunications services	3,263	2,813	2,668	1,338	1,205	1,285
44	Computer services	4,941	5,478	5,713	2,399	2,699	2,860
45	Information services	3,301	3,137	3,013	1,986	1,838	1,978

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		European Union /6/			Euro area /6/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	50,876	55,392	60,600	36,128	39,140	43,532
47	Research and development services	15,872	15,944	16,238	13,460	13,247	13,520
48	Professional and management consulting services	28,274	32,406	37,133	18,662	21,695	25,540
49	Legal services	3,867	3,725	3,761	2,076	1,931	2,000
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	515	524	581	239	260	311
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	19,305	21,552	25,614	12,343	13,802	17,189
52	Advertising	4,586	6,606	7,177	4,004	5,702	6,040
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	6,730	7,042	7,229	4,006	4,198	4,472
54	Architectural and engineering services	2,079	2,330	2,382	1,040	1,182	1,192
55	Construction	364	(D)	343	239	(D)	221
56	Industrial engineering	667	619	622	385	360	405
57	Operating leasing services	1,930	(D)	1,716	1,382	(D)	1,192
58	Other /4/	1,690	1,969	2,167	960	1,220	1,461
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,367	1,325	1,257	806	875	773
60	Imports of services	169,775	174,059	176,454	105,733	108,335	112,712
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,865	3,876	4,163	906	1,135	1,466
62	Transport	33,755	33,984	33,812	21,923	21,902	21,843
63	Sea transport	12,141	12,478	11,676	7,950	8,234	7,705
64	Freight	12,019	12,354	11,545	7,870	8,154	7,621
65	Port	122	124	131	80	80	84
66	Air transport	21,394	21,292	21,967	13,796	13,494	13,999
67	Passenger	13,916	13,531	14,074	9,061	8,469	8,793
68	Freight	1,753	1,929	1,692	1,162	1,271	1,162
69	Port	5,725	5,832	6,201	3,573	3,754	4,044
70	Other modes of transport	220	214	169	177	174	138
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	31,821	34,610	37,047	22,407	24,433	25,789
72	Of which: Education related	3,817	4,045	4,244	2,242	2,434	2,555
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	27,545	30,071	32,270	19,917	21,730	22,941
74	Insurance services /2/	12,012	10,957	10,847	6,963	6,367	6,653
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	2,660	2,202	2,135	598	392	301
76	Reinsurance	9,353	8,755	8,712	6,365	5,975	6,352
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	12,568	12,844	12,161	2,952	2,949	3,028
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	16,944	18,048	18,852	11,270	12,362	13,798
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	7,544	7,565	7,575	4,503	4,818	5,572
89	Computer software	4,378	4,752	5,618	3,729	4,043	4,981
90	Trademarks	1,856	2,058	1,971	1,423	1,599	1,506
91	Franchise fees	(D)	3	3	(D)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		European Union /6/			Euro area /6/		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(D)	3,617	3,638	(D)	1,858	1,696
93	Movies and television programming	900	(D)	1,136	216	(D)	469
94	Books and sound recordings	1,858	1,844	2,047	1,209	1,062	1,090
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	455	(D)	(D)	138
96	Other intellectual property	46	53	47	13	45	42
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	5,819	6,490	6,595	3,105	3,698	3,733
98	Affiliated	11,125	11,558	12,257	8,165	8,665	10,065
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	3,082	3,282	2,909	1,902	2,074	1,910
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	8,043	8,276	9,348	6,263	6,591	8,155
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	8,717	8,708	9,104	5,334	5,472	6,092
102	Telecommunications services	2,370	2,088	1,811	1,221	990	872
103	Computer services	5,655	5,955	6,786	3,770	4,116	4,928
104	Information services	692	665	507	343	365	291
105	Other business services	42,046	43,201	42,322	25,985	26,871	26,865
106	Research and development services	15,445	16,373	15,903	11,658	12,749	12,527
107	Professional and management consulting services	18,586	19,177	19,293	9,801	10,187	10,730
108	Legal services	906	943	1,134	442	426	425
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1,259	1,239	1,241	738	700	738
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	14,497	14,955	14,757	7,821	8,191	8,572
111	Advertising	1,924	2,040	2,161	799	870	996
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	8,015	7,650	7,125	4,525	3,935	3,608
113	Architectural and engineering services	1,418	1,236	923	904	465	291
114	Construction	614	413	318	237	157	188
115	Industrial engineering	1,777	1,568	1,677	1,579	1,438	1,557
116	Operating leasing services	835	707	706	484	366	361
117	Other /4/	3,371	3,726	3,501	1,321	1,509	1,211
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,047	7,832	8,146	7,994	6,843	7,178
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	6,999	8,334	7,930	2,761	3,096	2,826
120	Direct insurance	652	646	314	378	352	194
121	Reinsurance	6,348	7,688	7,616	2,383	2,744	2,633
122	Losses paid	4,587	5,940	4,369	2,674	2,266	1,348
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	24,000	24,049	25,930	15,115	15,334	17,730
126	Direct insurance	2,416	1,945	1,884	424	245	(D)
127	Reinsurance	21,584	22,104	24,046	14,690	15,088	(D)
128	Losses recovered	13,271	10,193	15,613	10,749	8,015	12,909
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		CAFTA-DR countries			NAFTA countries		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	7,074	7,577	8,213	91,127	86,114	86,002
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	76	119	122	2,264	2,518	2,792
3	Transport	2,370	2,345	2,303	11,572	10,647	10,157
4	Sea transport	196	184	181	585	516	499
5	Freight	195	183	181	479	405	383
6	Port	1	1	(*)	106	111	116
7	Air transport	2,169	2,156	2,116	8,583	7,508	7,132
8	Passenger	1,858	1,845	1,811	7,430	6,387	6,022
9	Freight	297	310	278	592	538	521
10	Port	14	1	28	561	583	588
11	Other modes of transport	5	6	6	2,404	2,623	2,526
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	3,149	3,573	4,045	36,715	33,961	33,395
13	Of which: Education related	253	254	277	1,568	1,655	1,705
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	2,716	3,154	3,574	27,153	23,808	22,598
15	Insurance services /2/	160	174	166	3,456	2,327	2,304
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	69	83	71	2,057	1,115	807
17	Reinsurance	91	92	95	1,400	1,212	1,497
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
21	Financial services	328	326	362	8,028	7,431	7,911
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	369	385	398	11,988	11,923	11,725
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	(D)	65	72	(D)	2,577	2,913
30	Computer software	(D)	113	(D)	3,631	3,297	3,053
31	Trademarks	80	75	(D)	1,866	1,809	1,762
32	Franchise fees	53	56	63	1,445	(D)	1,379
33	Audio-visual and related products	59	77	78	2,470	2,811	2,571
34	Movies and television programming	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,903	2,076	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	1	1	2	(D)	(D)	403
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	(*)	0	(*)	(D)	(D)	46
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	236	246	268	5,635	5,747	5,304
39	Affiliated	133	140	130	6,353	6,176	6,422
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	126	(D)	118	5,858	5,633	5,242
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	7	(D)	12	495	543	1,180
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	151	154	192	3,894	4,050	4,288
43	Telecommunications services	90	72	(D)	1,003	993	897
44	Computer services	56	77	106	2,117	2,321	2,739
45	Information services	5	4	(D)	774	736	651

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		CAFTA-DR countries			NAFTA countries		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	345	351	426	12,475	12,495	12,523
47	Research and development services	38	17	27	580	535	480
48	Professional and management consulting services	183	203	247	6,716	6,971	8,103
49	Legal services	27	32	44	892	910	988
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2	(*)	1	240	243	304
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	106	137	159	3,102	2,919	3,157
52	Advertising	48	33	43	2,482	2,898	3,653
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	124	131	152	5,179	4,989	3,940
54	Architectural and engineering services	17	21	22	2,246	1,888	1,074
55	Construction	4	3	8	83	232	241
56	Industrial engineering	9	1	5	602	407	318
57	Operating leasing services	10	11	16	1,083	1,201	1,113
58	Other /4/	86	94	101	1,164	1,261	1,194
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	127	150	200	735	761	907
60	Imports of services	9,174	9,972	10,422	50,013	52,049	54,519
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	18	65	60	1,641	1,764	1,719
62	Transport	641	603	581	7,656	7,970	8,433
63	Sea transport	134	136	139	718	727	726
64	Freight	3	3	2	395	396	378
65	Port	131	133	137	323	331	348
66	Air transport	505	465	441	3,077	3,690	4,132
67	Passenger	102	34	28	2,145	2,626	3,002
68	Freight	25	27	17	17	19	14
69	Port	378	404	396	915	1,045	1,116
70	Other modes of transport	2	2	1	3,862	3,553	3,575
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	7,109	7,743	8,109	20,076	21,895	24,008
72	Of which: Education related	411	446	459	431	457	463
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	6,690	7,289	7,641	18,902	20,621	22,655
74	Insurance services /2/	12	10	10	604	535	514
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	11	9	10	169	146	159
76	Reinsurance	1	1	(*)	435	389	355
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
78	Auxiliary insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Premium supplements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Financial services	61	58	72	2,240	2,115	2,362
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3	4	3	1,748	1,816	2,124
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	(*)	(*)	(*)	540	627	683
89	Computer software	(*)	(*)	(*)	130	143	170
90	Trademarks	(*)	(*)	(*)	77	(D)	80
91	Franchise fees	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		CAFTA-DR countries			NAFTA countries		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	(*)	2	1	991	932	1,159
93	Movies and television programming	(*)	(*)	(*)	604	524	(D)
94	Books and sound recordings	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	153	187
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(*)	2	1	(D)	256	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	2	1	1	9	(D)	32
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	3	4	3	1,246	(D)	1,621
98	Affiliated	(*)	(*)	(*)	502	(D)	503
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	264	(D)
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	762	753	741	6,017	5,006	4,730
102	Telecommunications services	553	524	452	902	969	754
103	Computer services	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,943	3,850	3,780
104	Information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	173	187	196
105	Other business services	483	661	744	9,618	10,533	10,246
106	Research and development services	46	47	47	2,354	2,381	2,720
107	Professional and management consulting services	348	470	529	3,579	3,618	3,762
108	Legal services	5	4	4	200	206	208
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	4	3	3	373	415	442
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	325	452	514	2,565	2,629	2,762
111	Advertising	13	10	8	441	368	351
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	90	145	168	3,685	4,534	3,764
113	Architectural and engineering services	13	13	13	(D)	(D)	(D)
114	Construction	14	19	12	(D)	(D)	119
115	Industrial engineering	2	2	1	322	357	(D)
116	Operating leasing services	(*)	(*)	5	162	(D)	152
117	Other /4/	61	111	137	1,797	(D)	2,441
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	84	76	101	413	416	384
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	312	338	316	6,631	4,533	4,485
120	Direct insurance	121	140	112	3,689	1,924	1,249
121	Reinsurance	191	198	204	2,942	2,608	3,236
122	Losses paid	81	75	76	2,829	2,673	2,634
123	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
124	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
125	Premiums paid	3	3	2	1,109	1,069	1,080
126	Direct insurance	1	1	(*)	108	90	99
127	Reinsurance	2	3	1	1,001	980	981
128	Losses recovered	1	1	1	917	751	305
129	Direct insurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
130	Reinsurance	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries, unaffiliated			All countries, affiliated		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	524,132	532,662	524,279	217,787	220,488	228,089
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	19,133	20,620	22,367	2,016	2,786	3,261
3	Transport	90,729	87,609	84,318	.....	.....	.....
4	Sea transport	18,161	18,044	18,078	.....	.....	.....
5	Freight	4,325	3,816	3,691	.....	.....	.....
6	Port	13,836	14,228	14,386	.....	.....	.....
7	Air transport	68,053	64,944	61,548	.....	.....	.....
8	Passenger	44,071	41,976	38,770	.....	.....	.....
9	Freight	14,261	12,906	12,473	.....	.....	.....
10	Port	9,721	10,062	10,305	.....	.....	.....
11	Other modes of transport	4,515	4,621	4,692	.....	.....	.....
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	191,918	205,418	205,940	.....	.....	.....
13	Of which: Education related	30,958	35,388	39,425	.....	.....	.....
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	149,755	158,166	153,793	.....	.....	.....
15	Insurance services /2/	17,333	16,229	16,348	.....	.....	.....
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	5,859	4,395	3,298	.....	.....	.....
17	Reinsurance	11,474	11,834	13,050	.....	.....	.....
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	12,635	12,113	12,561	.....	.....	.....
19	Auxiliary insurance	1,890	1,510	1,260	.....	.....	.....
20	Premium supplements	2,807	2,607	2,527	.....	.....	.....
21	Financial services	68,329	64,251	62,358	38,620	38,344	35,822
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	47,222	46,817	46,412	82,494	77,625	78,041
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	14,047	12,759	13,705	34,134	32,882	33,806
30	Computer software	16,863	16,216	15,844	22,313	20,544	20,777
31	Trademarks	4,171	4,219	4,264	12,594	11,106	10,337
32	Franchise fees	1,620	1,521	1,579	4,163	3,731	3,689
33	Audio-visual and related products	10,471	12,069	10,950	9,288	9,338	9,418
34	Movies and television programming	8,381	9,695	(D)	8,009	8,060	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	1,012	(D)	1,009	1,136	(D)	1,431
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,079	(D)	(D)	142	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	50	32	70	2	24	13
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	47,222	46,817	46,412	.....	.....	.....
39	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	82,494	77,625	78,041
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19,048	19,317	19,566	15,643	16,347	16,889
43	Telecommunications services	5,137	4,333	4,129	8,402	8,254	8,097
44	Computer services	8,040	9,018	9,921	5,951	6,810	7,362
45	Information services	5,871	5,967	5,516	1,290	1,283	1,431

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries, unaffiliated			All countries, affiliated		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	49,901	51,235	48,156	79,014	85,386	94,076
47	Research and development services	3,061	2,924	3,233	29,670	31,615	33,943
48	Professional and management consulting services	21,073	22,136	22,919	39,872	44,649	51,102
49	Legal services	8,911	8,894	9,009	204	181	216
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	863	947	1,192	532	535	439
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	4,722	4,757	4,969	34,706	38,619	44,302
52	Advertising	6,577	7,537	7,749	4,430	5,313	6,145
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	25,767	26,176	22,004	9,472	9,123	9,030
54	Architectural and engineering services	9,224	9,001	7,269	2,722	2,340	2,206
55	Construction	(D)	2,472	1,341	(D)	54	63
56	Industrial engineering	2,307	1,439	984	1,008	1,046	1,197
57	Operating leasing services	(D)	5,620	5,720	(D)	1,288	1,005
58	Other /4/	6,883	7,645	6,691	3,951	4,395	4,559
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	20,518	21,165	18,814	.....	.....	.....
60	Imports of services	341,711	349,303	357,581	139,050	142,437	147,074
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,574	4,520	4,934	3,945	4,490	3,876
62	Transport	94,188	97,061	96,827	.....	.....	.....
63	Sea transport	36,254	37,295	35,097	.....	.....	.....
64	Freight	34,013	35,005	32,709	.....	.....	.....
65	Port	2,241	2,290	2,388	.....	.....	.....
66	Air transport	53,697	55,851	57,874	.....	.....	.....
67	Passenger	34,890	35,494	37,198	.....	.....	.....
68	Freight	7,197	7,895	6,951	.....	.....	.....
69	Port	11,610	12,462	13,724	.....	.....	.....
70	Other modes of transport	4,237	3,915	3,856	.....	.....	.....
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	105,668	114,723	123,618	.....	.....	.....
72	Of which: Education related	6,964	7,248	7,584	.....	.....	.....
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	95,830	104,326	112,593	.....	.....	.....
74	Insurance services /2/	51,011	47,822	48,077	.....	.....	.....
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	6,328	5,982	6,241	.....	.....	.....
76	Reinsurance	44,683	41,840	41,835	.....	.....	.....
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	39,137	36,193	36,113	.....	.....	.....
78	Auxiliary insurance	1,536	1,844	2,165	.....	.....	.....
79	Premium supplements	10,338	9,785	9,799	.....	.....	.....
80	Financial services	10,981	10,912	10,856	13,902	14,827	14,773
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	13,635	11,515	13,725	28,349	28,342	30,668
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	6,884	4,853	4,946	16,881	16,325	18,254
89	Computer software	1,156	1,269	1,116	5,558	5,499	6,307
90	Trademarks	573	711	790	3,146	2,997	2,776
91	Franchise fees	(*)	(*)	(*)	174	76	62

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries, unaffiliated			All countries, affiliated		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	4,948	4,605	(D)	2,586	3,412	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	1,168	1,474	1,647	2,108	2,925	2,662
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	2,898	(D)	(D)	535
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Other intellectual property	73	77	(D)	5	34	(D)
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	13,635	11,515	13,725	.....	.....	.....
98	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	28,349	28,342	30,668
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,725	9,824	8,985	25,777	26,447	27,866
102	Telecommunications services	4,994	4,509	3,766	1,763	1,771	1,710
103	Computer services	4,732	4,220	4,185	22,553	23,286	24,804
104	Information services	999	1,094	1,034	1,462	1,389	1,352
105	Other business services	27,694	31,335	29,031	67,077	68,330	69,891
106	Research and development services	3,870	4,414	4,520	26,999	27,788	29,723
107	Professional and management consulting services	10,604	11,371	11,974	28,365	29,052	28,195
108	Legal services	1,953	1,964	2,176	158	178	278
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2,160	2,425	2,496	508	502	509
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	4,146	4,677	4,707	26,128	26,666	25,800
111	Advertising	2,346	2,305	2,596	1,571	1,706	1,608
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	13,220	15,550	12,536	11,713	11,490	11,973
113	Architectural and engineering services	3,633	4,268	3,660	1,759	1,286	807
114	Construction	1,884	2,657	1,320	335	258	232
115	Industrial engineering	411	560	469	2,279	2,145	2,221
116	Operating leasing services	787	738	581	2,946	2,867	3,038
117	Other /4/	6,504	7,326	6,506	4,394	4,933	5,675
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24,236	21,592	21,528	.....	.....	.....
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	21,622	15,338	15,103	9,692	15,291	16,533
120	Direct insurance	5,987	4,250	2,853	1,219	833	559
121	Reinsurance	15,635	11,088	12,250	8,473	14,458	15,974
122	Losses paid	11,599	12,306	11,805	5,236	4,468	4,349
123	Direct insurance	2,701	1,814	1,545	265	159	135
124	Reinsurance	8,898	10,492	10,260	4,971	4,309	4,214
125	Premiums paid	34,166	34,625	37,501	73,992	75,323	82,283
126	Direct insurance	4,097	3,516	3,479	1,032	886	877
127	Reinsurance	30,069	31,109	34,022	72,960	74,437	81,406
128	Losses recovered	12,387	11,814	13,021	63,743	60,773	67,018
129	Direct insurance	124	144	127	516	601	532
130	Reinsurance	12,263	11,670	12,894	63,227	60,172	66,486

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries, U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates			All countries, U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	Exports of services	179,354	178,748	181,947	38,432	41,740	46,142
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,354	2,179	(D)	662	607	(D)
3	Transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Sea transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	Freight	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	Port	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	Air transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	Passenger	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	Freight	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Port	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	Other modes of transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Travel (for all purposes including education)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Of which: Education related	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	Insurance services /2/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	By type of insurance:						
16	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	Reinsurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	By service provided:						
18	Risk-pooling	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	Auxiliary insurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	Premium supplements	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	Financial services	35,595	35,241	(D)	3,025	3,103	(D)
22	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
25	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
28	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	77,525	71,785	69,395	4,969	5,840	8,647
	By type of intellectual property:						
29	Industrial processes	30,682	28,766	27,496	3,452	4,116	6,310
30	Computer software	21,439	19,431	19,106	874	1,113	1,671
31	Trademarks	12,079	10,622	9,796	515	484	541
32	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	3,607	(D)	(D)	82
33	Audio-visual and related products	9,255	9,305	9,377	33	33	41
34	Movies and television programming	8,009	8,060	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
35	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	1,424	(D)	(D)	8
36	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Other intellectual property	(D)	(D)	13	(D)	(D)	(*)
	By affiliation:						
38	Unaffiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	U.S. parents' exports to their foreign affiliates	77,525	71,785	69,395	.....	.....	.....
41	U.S. affiliates' exports to their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	4,969	5,840	8,647
42	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	12,924	13,814	14,582	2,719	2,532	2,308
43	Telecommunications services	6,998	7,066	7,034	1,404	1,188	1,062
44	Computer services	4,759	5,554	6,212	1,192	1,256	1,150
45	Information services	1,167	1,194	1,335	123	88	96

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries, U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates			All countries, U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
46	Other business services	51,957	55,729	63,425	27,057	29,658	30,650
47	Research and development services	17,831	18,855	20,639	11,839	12,760	13,304
48	Professional and management consulting services	28,101	31,191	36,779	11,771	13,458	14,323
49	Legal services	109	81	142	94	100	74
50	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	470	455	348	62	80	91
51	Business and management consulting and public relations services	23,945	26,299	30,884	10,761	12,321	13,419
52	Advertising	3,576	4,356	5,406	854	957	739
53	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	6,026	5,683	6,007	3,446	3,440	3,023
54	Architectural and engineering services	1,920	1,624	1,539	802	716	666
55	Construction	43	(D)	53	(D)	(D)	9
56	Industrial engineering	588	610	833	420	435	364
57	Operating leasing services	1,262	(D)	525	(D)	(D)	480
58	Other /4/	2,211	2,822	3,056	1,740	1,574	1,503
59	Government goods and services n.i.e.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	Imports of services	87,660	91,119	94,936	51,390	51,318	52,138
61	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,473	(D)	(D)	472	(D)	(D)
62	Transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	Sea transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64	Freight	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65	Port	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66	Air transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
67	Passenger	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
68	Freight	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
69	Port	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
70	Other modes of transport	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71	Travel (for all purposes including education)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
72	Of which: Education related	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
73	Of which: Other business travel and other personal travel /1/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
74	Insurance services /2/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	By type of insurance:						
75	Direct insurance and auxiliary insurance services	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
76	Reinsurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	By service provided:						
77	Risk-pooling	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Auxiliary insurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Premium supplements	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Financial services	12,249	(D)	13,050	1,653	(D)	1,723
81	Brokerage services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Underwriting and private placement services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Financial management services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Financial advisory and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
86	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,729	6,970	(D)	21,620	21,373	(D)
	By type of intellectual property:						
88	Industrial processes	2,532	1,913	2,150	14,349	14,412	16,104
89	Computer software	1,335	1,440	1,395	4,223	4,059	4,912
90	Trademarks	364	255	183	2,782	2,741	2,594
91	Franchise fees	1	(D)	1	173	(D)	61

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries, U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates			All countries, U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
92	Audio-visual and related products	2,497	(D)	3,173	89	(D)	(D)
93	Movies and television programming	2,108	2,925	2,662	0	0	0
94	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	89	(D)	(D)
95	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
96	Other intellectual property	(*)	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	29
	By affiliation:						
97	Unaffiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
98	Affiliated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
99	U.S. parents' imports from their foreign affiliates	6,729	6,970	(D)	.....	.....	.....
100	U.S. affiliates' imports from their foreign parent groups	.....	.....	.....	21,620	21,373	(D)
101	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16,525	16,416	17,705	9,253	10,031	10,161
102	Telecommunications services	415	404	366	1,347	1,367	1,344
103	Computer services	14,884	14,906	16,295	7,668	8,381	8,508
104	Information services	1,225	1,106	1,043	237	284	309
105	Other business services	48,685	50,447	54,038	18,392	17,883	15,853
106	Research and development services	23,699	25,087	27,076	3,300	2,701	2,647
107	Professional and management consulting services	18,097	18,157	18,954	10,268	10,895	9,241
108	Legal services	127	132	245	31	46	33
109	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	374	386	406	134	116	103
110	Business and management consulting and public relations services	16,257	16,194	16,819	9,871	10,472	8,981
111	Advertising	1,339	1,445	1,484	232	261	124
112	Technical, trade-related, and other business services	6,889	7,203	8,008	4,824	4,287	3,965
113	Architectural and engineering services	642	672	568	1,117	614	239
114	Construction	(D)	(D)	169	(D)	(D)	63
115	Industrial engineering	2,184	2,060	2,108	94	85	114
116	Operating leasing services	(D)	103	83	(D)	2,764	2,955
117	Other /4/	3,814	(D)	5,080	580	(D)	595
118	Government goods and services n.i.e.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:						
119	Premiums received	8,932	14,145	15,310	760	1,146	1,223
120	Direct insurance	1,072	733	492	147	100	67
121	Reinsurance	7,860	13,412	14,818	613	1,046	1,156
122	Losses paid	4,423	3,786	3,689	813	682	660
123	Direct insurance	181	109	93	84	50	42
124	Reinsurance	4,242	3,677	3,596	729	632	618
125	Premiums paid	44,790	45,573	49,771	29,202	29,750	32,512
126	Direct insurance	762	654	647	270	232	230
127	Reinsurance	44,028	44,919	49,124	28,932	29,518	32,282
128	Losses recovered	39,848	38,027	41,891	23,895	22,746	25,127
129	Direct insurance	505	585	520	11	16	12
130	Reinsurance	39,343	37,442	41,371	23,884	22,730	25,115

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. Trade in Services, by Country or Affiliation and by Type of Service
[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

1. This category includes business travel other than expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers, and personal travel other than education-related travel and health-related travel.

2. Insurance services transactions are considered to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies because the services are considered to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company. The only insurance services considered to be affiliated are primary insurance transactions between a U.S. company that is not an insurance company and an affiliated foreign insurance company, such as a captive foreign insurance affiliate. Data on these affiliated insurance services are not separately available.

3. This footnote is no longer used.

4. This category includes mining, trade-related services, sports and performing arts, training services, and other business services n.i.e.

5. For the years 1999-2012, data presented in the columns for "Belgium" include both Belgium and Luxembourg.

6. For a small portion of transactions, data on individual European countries are not separately available. These transactions, as well as transactions with European regional organizations, are included as part of the "Other" category for Europe. Differences between the European Union and the Euro Area totals and the sum of the individual member countries may result from these transactions and from rounding.

7. This estimate of air passenger transport services is included in the statistics for other countries. Because of limitations in the source data, estimates are in certain cases included indistinguishably in the country of the last foreign airport on international flights to the United States (exports) and in the first foreign destination on international flights from the United States (imports).

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3.1. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
	ICT services							
1	Exports of ICT services	55,910	63,244	66,796	70,198	66,707	65,176	66,129
2	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software /1/	36,008	39,459	40,493	42,549	39,177	36,761	36,621
3	Telecommunications services	10,911	12,424	13,749	14,471	13,539	12,587	12,225
4	Computer services	8,991	11,361	12,554	13,178	13,991	15,828	17,283
5	Imports of ICT services	32,621	36,615	37,604	39,467	40,755	40,555	41,888
6	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software /1/	5,228	5,697	6,570	6,474	6,714	6,768	7,423
7	Telecommunications services	7,986	7,039	7,169	7,341	6,757	6,280	5,476
8	Computer services	19,407	23,879	23,865	25,652	27,285	27,507	28,989
9	Balance on ICT services (line 1 less line 5)	23,289	26,629	29,192	30,730	25,951	24,621	24,241
	Potentially ICT-enabled services							
10	Exports of potentially ICT-enabled services	305,582	342,399	353,520	379,808	402,473	399,446	403,540
11	Insurance services	14,397	15,114	16,790	16,696	17,333	16,229	16,348
12	Financial services	72,348	78,271	76,692	95,131	106,949	102,595	98,180
13	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	107,521	123,333	124,440	128,034	129,716	124,442	124,453
14	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	25,038	29,171	32,510	34,419	34,691	35,664	36,455
15	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /1/	86,278	96,510	103,088	105,527	113,784	120,516	128,103
16	Imports of potentially ICT-enabled services	200,976	216,537	221,013	229,308	239,189	238,130	244,012
17	Insurance services	61,478	55,654	55,513	53,420	51,011	47,822	48,077
18	Financial services	15,502	17,368	16,703	21,545	24,883	25,740	25,629
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	32,551	36,087	38,661	38,860	41,983	39,858	44,392
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	29,015	32,756	32,779	35,034	36,502	36,270	36,851
21	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /1/	62,430	74,672	77,357	80,449	84,810	88,440	89,063
22	Balance on potentially ICT-enabled services (line 10 less line 16)	104,606	125,862	132,507	150,500	163,284	161,316	159,528
	Addenda							
23	Exports of services	563,333	627,781	656,411	701,455	741,919	753,150	752,368
24	Imports of services	409,313	435,761	452,013	461,087	480,761	491,740	504,654
25	Balance on services (line 23 less line 24)	154,020	192,020	204,398	240,368	261,157	261,410	247,714

Legend / Footnotes:

ICT Information and communications technology

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

Potentially ICT-enabled services include ICT services.

1. For the years 1999-2005, these values are estimated using the methods described in the box "Defining ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Trade in Services," which appears in Alexis Grimm, "Trends in U.S. Trade in Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Services and in ICT-Enabled Services" SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 96 (May 2016).

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3.2. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service and by Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Total						
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
	ICT services							
1	Exports of ICT services	55,910	63,244	66,796	70,198	66,707	65,176	66,129
2	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	36,008	39,459	40,493	42,549	39,177	36,761	36,621
3	Telecommunications services	10,911	12,424	13,749	14,471	13,539	12,587	12,225
4	Computer services	8,991	11,361	12,554	13,178	13,991	15,828	17,283
5	Imports of ICT services	32,621	36,615	37,604	39,467	40,755	40,555	41,888
6	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	5,228	5,697	6,570	6,474	6,714	6,768	7,423
7	Telecommunications services	7,986	7,039	7,169	7,341	6,757	6,280	5,476
8	Computer services	19,407	23,879	23,865	25,652	27,285	27,507	28,989
9	Balance on ICT services (line 1 less line 5)	23,289	26,629	29,192	30,730	25,951	24,621	24,241
	Potentially ICT-enabled services							
10	Exports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	305,582	342,399	353,520	379,808	402,473	399,446	403,540
11	Insurance services /3/	14,397	15,114	16,790	16,696	17,333	16,229	16,348
12	Direct insurance	4,029	4,129	4,003	3,618	3,969	2,885	2,038
13	Reinsurance	8,981	9,345	11,176	11,291	11,474	11,834	13,050
14	Auxiliary insurance services	1,387	1,640	1,611	1,787	1,890	1,510	1,260
15	Financial services	72,348	78,271	76,692	95,131	106,949	102,595	98,180
16	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	20,885	21,224	16,062	11,139	13,339	11,825	11,597
17	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	27,319	28,492	28,588	51,519	57,099	55,031	48,396
18	Credit card and other credit-related services	10,460	13,506	16,027	17,970	20,172	19,627	20,689
19	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	13,684	15,050	16,016	14,504	16,339	16,111	17,498
20	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	107,521	123,333	124,440	128,034	129,716	124,442	124,453
21	Industrial processes	36,333	43,897	42,962	44,935	48,181	45,640	47,512
22	Computer software /1/	36,008	39,459	40,493	42,549	39,177	36,761	36,621
23	Trademarks	14,340	16,167	16,243	15,950	16,765	15,325	14,601
24	Franchise fees	4,790	5,733	5,913	6,094	5,784	5,252	5,268
25	Audio-visual and related products	15,886	17,865	18,715	18,400	19,759	21,407	20,369
26	Movies and television programming	13,690	15,195	15,990	15,837	16,390	17,755	16,467
27	Books and sound recordings	1,617	1,903	1,937	1,664	2,148	2,227	2,441
28	Broadcasting and recording of live events	579	767	788	899	1,221	1,425	1,461
29	Other intellectual property	163	212	114	107	51	57	83
30	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	25,038	29,171	32,510	34,419	34,691	35,664	36,455
31	Telecommunications services	10,911	12,424	13,749	14,471	13,539	12,587	12,225
32	Computer services	8,991	11,361	12,554	13,178	13,991	15,828	17,283
33	Information services	5,137	5,386	6,207	6,770	7,160	7,249	6,947
34	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	86,278	96,510	103,088	105,527	113,784	120,516	128,103
35	Research and development services	22,446	25,761	27,680	29,236	32,731	34,539	37,176
36	Professional and management consulting services	46,749	49,645	53,542	55,596	60,945	66,784	74,021
37	Legal services	7,247	7,704	8,280	9,032	9,115	9,076	9,225
38	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	1,036	1,116	1,214	1,202	1,395	1,482	1,631
39	Business and management consulting and public relations services	32,988	34,551	36,624	36,795	39,429	43,376	49,271
40	Advertising	5,480	6,274	7,424	8,566	11,007	12,850	13,894
41	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	17,083	21,104	21,866	20,696	20,108	19,193	16,906
42	Architectural and engineering services	7,834	11,359	13,411	12,744	11,946	11,341	9,475
43	Architecture and engineering abroad	7,834	11,359	13,411	12,744	11,946	11,341	9,475
44	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Industrial engineering	5,835	5,658	3,895	3,382	3,315	2,484	2,181
46	Training services	1,997	2,255	2,249	2,381	2,488	2,421	2,473
47	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,417	1,832	2,311	2,190	2,358	2,947	2,777

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3.2. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service and by Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Total						
		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
48	Imports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	200,976	216,537	221,013	229,308	239,189	238,130	244,012
49	Insurance services /3/	61,478	55,654	55,513	53,420	51,011	47,822	48,077
50	Direct insurance	4,374	4,881	5,070	4,562	4,791	4,138	4,076
51	Reinsurance	55,660	49,157	48,585	47,547	44,683	41,840	41,835
52	Auxiliary insurance services	1,444	1,616	1,858	1,311	1,536	1,844	2,165
53	Financial services	15,502	17,368	16,703	21,545	24,883	25,740	25,629
54	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	3,913	3,801	3,515	4,175	4,447	4,367	4,346
55	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	4,105	4,375	4,298	9,330	11,586	12,171	10,876
56	Credit card and other credit-related services	3,702	5,245	5,293	5,690	6,099	6,352	7,152
57	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	3,782	3,946	3,597	2,349	2,751	2,849	3,256
58	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	32,551	36,087	38,661	38,860	41,983	39,858	44,392
59	Industrial processes	18,847	21,506	22,140	22,569	23,765	21,178	23,200
60	Computer software /1/	5,228	5,697	6,570	6,474	6,714	6,768	7,423
61	Trademarks	4,524	4,626	4,220	4,253	3,719	3,708	3,567
62	Franchise fees	111	156	167	189	174	76	62
63	Audio-visual and related products	3,627	3,644	5,472	5,248	7,534	8,017	10,023
64	Movies and television programming	1,661	2,101	2,566	2,436	3,276	4,399	4,308
65	Books and sound recordings	913	1,130	1,382	2,179	2,616	2,759	3,432
66	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,053	413	1,525	633	1,642	859	2,282
67	Other intellectual property	214	458	91	128	78	110	118
68	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	29,015	32,756	32,779	35,034	36,502	36,270	36,851
69	Telecommunications services	7,986	7,039	7,169	7,341	6,757	6,280	5,476
70	Computer services	19,407	23,879	23,865	25,652	27,285	27,507	28,989
71	Information services	1,622	1,839	1,744	2,041	2,461	2,484	2,386
72	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	62,430	74,672	77,357	80,449	84,810	88,440	89,063
73	Research and development services	22,170	26,558	28,552	30,475	30,869	32,202	34,243
74	Professional and management consulting services	27,690	32,270	33,212	34,439	38,969	40,423	40,169
75	Legal services	1,537	1,943	2,033	1,981	2,110	2,143	2,455
76	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2,373	2,246	2,211	2,449	2,668	2,927	3,005
77	Business and management consulting and public relations services	21,367	24,996	25,680	26,784	30,274	31,343	30,507
78	Advertising	2,413	3,087	3,287	3,224	3,917	4,011	4,203
79	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	12,570	15,844	15,593	15,535	14,972	15,815	14,650
80	Architectural and engineering services	2,778	4,391	4,807	5,097	5,392	5,555	4,467
81	Architecture and engineering in the United States	995	1,446	1,721	1,519	2,038	1,726	1,015
82	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	1,783	2,946	3,086	3,578	3,355	3,828	3,452
83	Industrial engineering	3,523	3,655	3,503	3,263	2,690	2,706	2,690
84	Training services	1,589	1,674	1,489	1,363	1,241	1,229	1,280
85	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	4,680	6,124	5,794	5,813	5,648	6,326	6,213
86	Balance on potentially ICT-enabled services (line 10 less line 48) /2/	104,606	125,862	132,507	150,500	163,284	161,316	159,528
	Addenda							
87	Exports of services	563,333	627,781	656,411	701,455	741,919	753,150	752,368
88	Imports of services	409,313	435,761	452,013	461,087	480,761	491,740	504,654
89	Balance on services (line 87 less line 88)	154,020	192,020	204,398	240,368	261,157	261,410	247,714

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3.2. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service and by Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Unaffiliated		
		2014	2015	2016
	ICT services			
1	Exports of ICT services	30,040	29,567	29,893
2	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	16,863	16,216	15,844
3	Telecommunications services	5,137	4,333	4,129
4	Computer services	8,040	9,018	9,921
5	Imports of ICT services	10,882	9,999	9,067
6	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	1,156	1,269	1,116
7	Telecommunications services	4,994	4,509	3,766
8	Computer services	4,732	4,220	4,185
9	Balance on ICT services (line 1 less line 5)	19,158	19,568	20,826
	Potentially ICT-enabled services			
10	Exports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	190,924	185,529	182,208
11	Insurance services /3/	17,333	16,229	16,348
12	Direct insurance	3,969	2,885	2,038
13	Reinsurance	11,474	11,834	13,050
14	Auxiliary insurance services	1,890	1,510	1,260
15	Financial services	68,329	64,251	62,358
16	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	47,222	46,817	46,412
21	Industrial processes	14,047	12,759	13,705
22	Computer software /1/	16,863	16,216	15,844
23	Trademarks	4,171	4,219	4,264
24	Franchise fees	1,620	1,521	1,579
25	Audio-visual and related products	10,471	12,069	10,950
26	Movies and television programming	8,381	9,695	(D)
27	Books and sound recordings	1,012	(D)	1,009
28	Broadcasting and recording of live events	1,079	(D)	(D)
29	Other intellectual property	50	32	70
30	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	19,048	19,317	19,566
31	Telecommunications services	5,137	4,333	4,129
32	Computer services	8,040	9,018	9,921
33	Information services	5,871	5,967	5,516
34	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	38,992	38,915	37,524
35	Research and development services	3,061	2,924	3,233
36	Professional and management consulting services	21,073	22,136	22,919
37	Legal services	8,911	8,894	9,009
38	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	863	947	1,192
39	Business and management consulting and public relations services	4,722	4,757	4,969
40	Advertising	6,577	7,537	7,749
41	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	14,857	13,855	11,372
42	Architectural and engineering services	9,224	9,001	7,269
43	Architecture and engineering abroad	9,224	9,001	7,269
44	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
45	Industrial engineering	2,307	1,439	984
46	Training services	2,277	2,204	2,297
47	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,049	1,212	823

Continues on next page

Table 3.2. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service and by Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Unaffiliated		
		2014	2015	2016
48	Imports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	108,802	104,956	106,007
49	Insurance services /3/	51,011	47,822	48,077
50	Direct insurance	4,791	4,138	4,076
51	Reinsurance	44,683	41,840	41,835
52	Auxiliary insurance services	1,536	1,844	2,165
53	Financial services	10,981	10,912	10,856
54	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
58	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	13,635	11,515	13,725
59	Industrial processes	6,884	4,853	4,946
60	Computer software /1/	1,156	1,269	1,116
61	Trademarks	573	711	790
62	Franchise fees	(*)	(*)	(*)
63	Audio-visual and related products	4,948	4,605	(D)
64	Movies and television programming	1,168	1,474	1,647
65	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	2,898
66	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)
67	Other intellectual property	73	77	(D)
68	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,725	9,824	8,985
69	Telecommunications services	4,994	4,509	3,766
70	Computer services	4,732	4,220	4,185
71	Information services	999	1,094	1,034
72	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	22,451	24,883	24,364
73	Research and development services	3,870	4,414	4,520
74	Professional and management consulting services	10,604	11,371	11,974
75	Legal services	1,953	1,964	2,176
76	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2,160	2,425	2,496
77	Business and management consulting and public relations services	4,146	4,677	4,707
78	Advertising	2,346	2,305	2,596
79	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	7,976	9,098	7,869
80	Architectural and engineering services	3,633	4,268	3,660
81	Architecture and engineering in the United States	526	708	467
82	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	3,108	3,560	3,193
83	Industrial engineering	411	560	469
84	Training services	1,094	1,065	1,137
85	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,838	3,205	2,603
86	Balance on potentially ICT-enabled services (line 10 less line 48) /2/	82,122	80,572	76,202
	Addenda			
87	Exports of services	524,132	532,662	524,279
88	Imports of services	341,711	349,303	357,581
89	Balance on services (line 87 less line 88)	182,421	183,359	166,698

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3.2. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service and by Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Affiliated					
		U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates			U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
	ICT services						
1	Exports of ICT services	33,196	32,051	32,352	3,470	3,558	3,884
2	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	21,439	19,431	19,106	874	1,113	1,671
3	Telecommunications services	6,998	7,066	7,034	1,404	1,188	1,062
4	Computer services	4,759	5,554	6,212	1,192	1,256	1,150
5	Imports of ICT services	16,635	16,750	18,057	13,239	13,806	14,764
6	Charges for the use of intellectual property in computer software (backcasted for ICT services) /1/	1,335	1,440	1,395	4,223	4,059	4,912
7	Telecommunications services	415	404	366	1,347	1,367	1,344
8	Computer services	14,884	14,906	16,295	7,668	8,381	8,508
9	Balance on ICT services (line 1 less line 5)	16,561	15,301	14,295	-9,768	-10,248	-10,880
	Potentially ICT-enabled services						
10	Exports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	175,746	174,878	(D)	35,803	39,040	(D)
11	Insurance services /3/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Direct insurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Reinsurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	Auxiliary insurance services	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	Financial services	35,595	35,241	(D)	3,025	3,103	(D)
16	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
17	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
18	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	77,525	71,785	69,395	4,969	5,840	8,647
21	Industrial processes	30,682	28,766	27,496	3,452	4,116	6,310
22	Computer software /1/	21,439	19,431	19,106	874	1,113	1,671
23	Trademarks	12,079	10,622	9,796	515	484	541
24	Franchise fees	(D)	(D)	3,607	(D)	(D)	82
25	Audio-visual and related products	9,255	9,305	9,377	33	33	41
26	Movies and television programming	8,009	8,060	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)
27	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	1,424	(D)	(D)	8
28	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
29	Other intellectual property	(D)	(D)	13	(D)	(D)	(*)
30	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	12,924	13,814	14,582	2,719	2,532	2,308
31	Telecommunications services	6,998	7,066	7,034	1,404	1,188	1,062
32	Computer services	4,759	5,554	6,212	1,192	1,256	1,150
33	Information services	1,167	1,194	1,335	123	88	96
34	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	49,702	54,037	61,728	25,090	27,564	28,851
35	Research and development services	17,831	18,855	20,639	11,839	12,760	13,304
36	Professional and management consulting services	28,101	31,191	36,779	11,771	13,458	14,323
37	Legal services	109	81	142	94	100	74
38	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	470	455	348	62	80	91
39	Business and management consulting and public relations services	23,945	26,299	30,884	10,761	12,321	13,419
40	Advertising	3,576	4,356	5,406	854	957	739
41	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	3,770	3,991	4,310	1,480	1,347	1,223
42	Architectural and engineering services	1,920	1,624	1,539	802	716	666
43	Architecture and engineering abroad	1,920	1,624	1,539	802	716	666
44	Foreign contractors' expenditures in the United States	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.			
45	Industrial engineering	588	610	833	420	435	364
46	Training services	199	208	170	12	10	6
47	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	1,063	1,550	1,768	246	185	186

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3.2. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service and by Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Affiliated					
		U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates			U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
48	Imports of potentially ICT-enabled services /2/	82,784	(D)	(D)	47,603	(D)	(D)
49	Insurance services /3/	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	Direct insurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	Reinsurance	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	Auxiliary insurance services	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	Financial services	12,249	(D)	13,050	1,653	(D)	1,723
54	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	Credit card and other credit-related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
57	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
58	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,729	6,970	(D)	21,620	21,373	(D)
59	Industrial processes	2,532	1,913	2,150	14,349	14,412	16,104
60	Computer software /1/	1,335	1,440	1,395	4,223	4,059	4,912
61	Trademarks	364	255	183	2,782	2,741	2,594
62	Franchise fees	1	(D)	1	173	(D)	61
63	Audio-visual and related products	2,497	(D)	3,173	89	(D)	(D)
64	Movies and television programming	2,108	2,925	2,662	0	0	0
65	Books and sound recordings	(D)	(D)	(D)	89	(D)	(D)
66	Broadcasting and recording of live events	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
67	Other intellectual property	(*)	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	29
68	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16,525	16,416	17,705	9,253	10,031	10,161
69	Telecommunications services	415	404	366	1,347	1,367	1,344
70	Computer services	14,884	14,906	16,295	7,668	8,381	8,508
71	Information services	1,225	1,106	1,043	237	284	309
72	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other business services /2/	47,282	48,970	52,245	15,077	14,588	12,454
73	Research and development services	23,699	25,087	27,076	3,300	2,701	2,647
74	Professional and management consulting services	18,097	18,157	18,954	10,268	10,895	9,241
75	Legal services	127	132	245	31	46	33
76	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	374	386	406	134	116	103
77	Business and management consulting and public relations services	16,257	16,194	16,819	9,871	10,472	8,981
78	Advertising	1,339	1,445	1,484	232	261	124
79	Potentially ICT-enabled services within technical, trade-related, and other business services /1/	5,486	5,725	6,215	1,509	992	566
80	Architectural and engineering services	642	672	568	1,117	614	239
81	Architecture and engineering in the United States	410	414	314	1,102	604	235
82	U.S. contractors' expenditures abroad	233	257	255	14	10	4
83	Industrial engineering	2,184	2,060	2,108	94	85	114
84	Training services	140	146	131	7	18	12
85	Potentially ICT-enabled services within other technical, trade-related, and other business services	2,520	2,847	3,407	291	275	202
86	Balance on potentially ICT-enabled services (line 10 less line 48) /2/	92,962	(D)	(D)	-11,800	(D)	(D)
	Addenda						
87	Exports of services	179,354	178,748	181,947	38,432	41,740	46,142
88	Imports of services	87,660	91,119	94,936	51,390	51,318	52,138
89	Balance on services (line 87 less line 88)	91,695	87,630	87,012	-12,958	-9,578	-5,996

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3.2. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Type of Service and by Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

ICT Information and communications technology

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

Potentially ICT-enabled services include ICT services.

1. For the years 1999-2005, these values are estimated using the methods described in the box "Defining ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Trade in Services," which appears in Alexis Grimm, "Trends in U.S. Trade in Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Services and in ICT-Enabled Services" SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 96 (May 2016).

2. For the years 2006-2012, the values of potentially ICT-enabled services by affiliation type were not estimated because certain components have not been checked for suppression to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies. For estimates of these statistics in 2006 using a slightly different definition of potentially ICT-enabled services, see Tables 1 and 2 in Alexis Grimm, "Trends in U.S. Trade in Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Services and in ICT-Enabled Services" SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 96 (May 2016).

3. Insurance services transactions are considered to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies because the services are considered to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company. The only insurance services considered to be affiliated are primary insurance transactions between a U.S. company that is not an insurance company and an affiliated foreign insurance company, such as a captive foreign insurance affiliate. Data on these affiliated insurance services are not separately available.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3.3. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		ICT services exports			Potentially ICT-enabled services exports		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	66,707	65,176	66,129	402,473	399,446	403,540
2	Canada	5,045	4,805	4,841	29,306	27,150	27,814
3	Europe	27,012	25,855	27,565	179,048	180,757	(D)
4	Austria	180	138	155	696	681	662
5	Belgium	492	434	418	4,000	4,226	4,167
6	Bulgaria	(D)	(D)	21	(D)	122	120
7	Croatia	12	9	10	83	83	76
8	Cyprus	(D)	17	16	169	121	121
9	Czech Republic	146	149	149	608	584	655
10	Denmark	241	204	204	1,814	2,008	2,638
11	Estonia	27	17	16	55	43	45
12	Finland	142	121	105	1,452	1,158	1,425
13	France	1,422	1,356	1,313	9,061	(D)	9,017
14	Germany	2,407	2,464	3,269	15,283	16,441	18,238
15	Greece	(D)	66	61	(D)	(D)	(D)
16	Hungary	284	249	321	(D)	630	(D)
17	Ireland	9,372	8,595	9,444	38,019	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	859	775	830	3,863	3,675	3,696
19	Latvia	11	10	(D)	39	44	54
20	Lithuania	15	12	12	47	47	50
21	Luxembourg	271	(D)	(D)	6,372	6,356	5,748
22	Malta	3	8	9	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	1,048	1,074	1,061	12,707	11,447	(D)
24	Norway	202	178	152	1,304	1,044	871
25	Poland	257	280	259	1,018	983	(D)
26	Portugal	61	(D)	55	527	(D)	407
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	28	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Russia	272	231	247	3,635	2,466	2,347
29	Slovakia	74	82	71	181	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	(D)	21	20	(D)	(D)	(D)
31	Spain	(D)	524	574	(D)	3,161	3,085
32	Sweden	788	741	654	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Switzerland	2,124	2,297	2,474	24,660	(D)	27,789
34	Turkey	186	187	188	1,040	(D)	1,175
35	United Kingdom	5,203	5,103	4,984	41,555	42,338	41,786
36	Other	149	100	101	2,055	1,856	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	15,609	15,546	15,007	88,204	(D)	76,444
38	South and Central America	13,418	13,047	12,762	34,460	(D)	33,312
39	Argentina	1,518	1,825	1,779	(D)	3,452	3,349
40	Brazil	6,696	5,832	5,614	12,326	11,554	10,905
41	Chile	589	625	643	1,840	1,923	2,070
42	Colombia	850	866	857	2,128	(D)	2,092
43	Costa Rica	(D)	93	114	389	449	516
44	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	30	180	(D)	(D)
45	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	62	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Honduras	(D)	(D)	28	148	(D)	(D)
47	Mexico	1,707	1,806	1,849	8,679	8,921	8,768
48	Nicaragua	10	6	5	57	54	53
49	Panama	71	62	73	527	(D)	(D)
50	Peru	255	268	255	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Venezuela	1,133	1,127	1,046	2,439	(D)	1,799
52	Other	402	(D)	405	1,563	(D)	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	2,192	2,500	2,245	53,744	50,459	43,132
54	Bermuda	1,652	(D)	1,857	10,497	10,734	9,895
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	62	304	277	310
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	70	69	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Other	405	250	258	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		ICT services exports			Potentially ICT-enabled services exports		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	912	824	813	6,197	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	25	(D)	20	(D)	(D)	182
60	Nigeria	114	102	98	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	South Africa	449	415	387	1,872	1,890	1,760
62	Other	324	(D)	308	3,533	3,243	(D)
63	Middle East	920	982	982	9,609	9,496	9,570
64	Bahrain	(D)	13	11	197	137	131
65	Israel	284	286	299	1,835	1,696	1,886
66	Jordan	(D)	12	28	(D)	162	174
67	Oman	15	13	17	155	(D)	(D)
68	Saudi Arabia	125	125	117	(D)	(D)	2,729
69	Other	466	533	510	4,576	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	17,208	17,163	16,921	89,931	91,083	96,890
71	Australia	1,617	1,577	1,579	10,209	10,280	10,728
72	Brunei	(D)	1	1	40	31	35
73	China	1,253	1,419	1,618	12,752	12,810	15,275
74	Hong Kong	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,574	6,609	6,806
75	India	1,336	1,711	2,141	3,892	5,095	6,044
76	Indonesia	143	142	141	1,150	(D)	1,113
77	Japan	4,350	3,530	3,268	23,669	21,197	21,295
78	Korea, Republic of	1,424	1,978	1,702	9,527	9,112	8,965
79	Malaysia	312	349	330	1,506	1,578	1,477
80	New Zealand	155	125	112	842	846	971
81	Philippines	173	187	165	1,018	1,068	1,133
82	Singapore	1,199	1,135	921	8,797	11,494	13,857
83	Taiwan	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,547	6,500	5,814
84	Thailand	232	226	208	(D)	1,471	1,497
85	Vietnam	55	49	53	384	(D)	477
86	Other	(D)	102	96	(D)	1,431	1,403
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	(*)	0	178	103	71
	Addenda:						
88	European Union	24,080	22,862	24,402	146,378	147,973	153,156
89	Euro area	17,063	16,067	17,771	96,372	97,474	102,527
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	263	302	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	NAFTA countries	6,752	6,611	6,690	37,985	36,070	36,582
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	30,040	29,567	29,893	190,924	185,529	182,208
93	Affiliated	36,667	35,609	36,235	211,549	213,917	221,331
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	33,196	32,051	32,352	175,746	174,878	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	3,470	3,558	3,884	35,803	39,040	(D)

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3.3. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		ICT services imports			Potentially ICT-enabled services imports		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	40,755	40,555	41,888	239,189	238,130	244,012
2	Canada	4,981	3,969	3,743	14,726	13,865	13,862
3	Europe	(D)	(D)	15,521	109,089	110,045	111,494
4	Austria	90	65	64	390	281	304
5	Belgium	274	222	231	4,315	4,367	4,351
6	Bulgaria	(D)	35	51	67	97	126
7	Croatia	4	4	4	27	29	27
8	Cyprus	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	(D)	153	(D)	(D)	(D)	686
10	Denmark	85	72	105	921	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	3	2	1	(D)	(D)	51
12	Finland	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,104	1,197	(D)
13	France	625	(D)	691	7,301	(D)	6,891
14	Germany	(D)	(D)	4,288	15,564	(D)	16,892
15	Greece	24	(D)	18	(D)	(D)	88
16	Hungary	(D)	100	114	(D)	314	(D)
17	Ireland	(D)	3,589	(D)	11,555	(D)	13,815
18	Italy	322	308	254	1,772	1,576	(D)
19	Latvia	2	2	2	10	12	15
20	Lithuania	3	3	2	12	18	17
21	Luxembourg	32	38	28	1,021	(D)	1,421
22	Malta	2	2	2	415	628	568
23	Netherlands	696	624	569	5,798	6,259	5,698
24	Norway	67	27	23	(D)	(D)	474
25	Poland	87	78	(D)	542	510	480
26	Portugal	41	38	38	112	108	121
27	Romania	(D)	58	59	(D)	(D)	326
28	Russia	145	110	120	(D)	1,433	(D)
29	Slovakia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	101	(D)
30	Slovenia	11	10	18	21	20	(D)
31	Spain	205	125	121	1,587	(D)	1,532
32	Sweden	349	375	276	(D)	2,074	1,750
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	1,066	15,842	15,413	16,973
34	Turkey	30	24	24	(D)	(D)	334
35	United Kingdom	2,826	2,769	2,598	33,406	33,428	31,080
36	Other	116	87	76	1,127	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	3,198	(D)	2,947	48,155	46,536	45,514
38	South and Central America	2,491	2,448	2,338	13,496	13,963	14,105
39	Argentina	(D)	58	56	(D)	1,127	1,165
40	Brazil	480	507	497	(D)	4,537	4,677
41	Chile	56	45	28	366	382	418
42	Colombia	(D)	(D)	69	497	(D)	540
43	Costa Rica	(D)	(D)	(D)	427	(D)	(D)
44	El Salvador	80	84	68	151	(D)	(D)
45	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	277	335	(D)	324
46	Honduras	105	(D)	(D)	132	(D)	126
47	Mexico	993	993	961	(D)	(D)	4,788
48	Nicaragua	46	(D)	29	110	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	20	(D)	10	183	(D)	121
50	Peru	21	22	21	199	(D)	236
51	Venezuela	22	33	21	223	396	377
52	Other	145	130	(D)	(D)	451	394
53	Other Western Hemisphere	708	(D)	609	34,659	32,573	31,409
54	Bermuda	67	(D)	191	(D)	(D)	23,162
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	(D)	146	(D)	134
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	30	(D)	6,028	(D)
57	Other	(D)	379	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		ICT services imports			Potentially ICT-enabled services imports		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	311	241	195	2,381	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	74	50	41	(D)	(D)	82
60	Nigeria	16	18	13	160	177	137
61	South Africa	39	36	29	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Other	182	137	113	(D)	(D)	1,429
63	Middle East	(D)	1,064	1,115	4,731	5,106	(D)
64	Bahrain	41	41	41	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Israel	(D)	823	852	3,010	3,282	(D)
66	Jordan	8	13	7	74	78	103
67	Oman	2	2	1	(D)	(D)	37
68	Saudi Arabia	26	32	31	409	301	(D)
69	Other	190	153	183	(D)	(D)	1,507
70	Asia and Pacific	16,630	17,631	18,367	59,033	60,278	63,778
71	Australia	341	312	308	3,079	3,568	3,549
72	Brunei	(*)	(*)	(*)	10	6	4
73	China	(D)	925	907	5,645	(D)	6,516
74	Hong Kong	240	205	223	(D)	3,117	(D)
75	India	12,649	13,866	14,356	18,922	20,937	21,918
76	Indonesia	16	14	13	215	(D)	268
77	Japan	624	613	702	17,276	(D)	16,004
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	92	79	1,281	1,545	1,616
79	Malaysia	(D)	261	311	1,050	(D)	1,077
80	New Zealand	39	34	23	(D)	(D)	441
81	Philippines	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,355	2,406	2,635
82	Singapore	373	422	487	3,561	(D)	4,473
83	Taiwan	128	74	56	1,065	(D)	1,153
84	Thailand	58	(D)	51	(D)	(D)	436
85	Vietnam	24	24	27	105	(D)	121
86	Other	(D)	65	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	1,073	(D)	1,227
	Addenda:						
88	European Union	12,403	12,794	14,214	89,876	91,557	91,377
89	Euro area	8,720	9,150	10,782	51,331	53,041	55,493
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,301	1,458	1,523
91	NAFTA countries	5,974	4,962	4,704	(D)	(D)	18,650
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	10,882	9,999	9,067	108,802	104,956	106,007
93	Affiliated	29,874	30,556	32,821	130,387	133,174	138,005
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	16,635	16,750	18,057	82,784	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	13,239	13,806	14,764	47,603	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3.3. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		ICT services trade balance			Potentially ICT-enabled services trade balance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
1	All countries	25,951	24,621	24,241	163,284	161,316	159,528
2	Canada	64	836	1,098	14,580	13,285	13,952
3	Europe	(D)	(D)	12,043	69,959	70,712	(D)
4	Austria	90	73	91	307	401	358
5	Belgium	218	212	188	-315	-141	-184
6	Bulgaria	(D)	(D)	-30	(D)	25	-6
7	Croatia	8	5	6	56	54	49
8	Cyprus	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	(D)	-4	(D)	(D)	(D)	-31
10	Denmark	157	133	100	893	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	24	15	14	(D)	(D)	-6
12	Finland	(D)	(D)	(D)	349	-39	(D)
13	France	798	(D)	622	1,760	(D)	2,126
14	Germany	(D)	(D)	-1,019	-282	(D)	1,346
15	Greece	(D)	(D)	42	(D)	(D)	(D)
16	Hungary	(D)	149	206	(D)	316	(D)
17	Ireland	(D)	5,006	(D)	26,464	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	538	467	576	2,091	2,099	(D)
19	Latvia	9	9	(D)	29	32	38
20	Lithuania	11	10	9	34	29	33
21	Luxembourg	239	(D)	(D)	5,351	(D)	4,328
22	Malta	1	6	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	352	449	492	6,909	5,187	(D)
24	Norway	136	151	130	(D)	(D)	398
25	Poland	170	202	(D)	476	473	(D)
26	Portugal	20	(D)	17	415	(D)	286
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	-31	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Russia	127	121	128	(D)	1,033	(D)
29	Slovakia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	(D)	11	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
31	Spain	(D)	400	453	(D)	(D)	1,553
32	Sweden	439	366	378	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	1,408	8,818	(D)	10,816
34	Turkey	156	163	164	(D)	(D)	841
35	United Kingdom	2,378	2,334	2,385	8,149	8,909	10,705
36	Other	34	12	25	929	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	12,411	(D)	12,060	40,049	(D)	30,930
38	South and Central America	10,927	10,598	10,424	20,964	(D)	19,207
39	Argentina	(D)	1,768	1,723	(D)	2,325	2,185
40	Brazil	6,215	5,324	5,116	(D)	7,016	6,229
41	Chile	534	581	616	1,474	1,541	1,652
42	Colombia	(D)	(D)	788	1,631	(D)	1,552
43	Costa Rica	(D)	(D)	(D)	-38	(D)	(D)
44	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	-38	29	(D)	(D)
45	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	-215	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Honduras	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	(D)	(D)
47	Mexico	714	813	888	(D)	(D)	3,979
48	Nicaragua	-37	(D)	-24	-53	(D)	(D)
49	Panama	51	(D)	63	344	(D)	(D)
50	Peru	233	246	234	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Venezuela	1,110	1,094	1,025	2,216	(D)	1,423
52	Other	257	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Other Western Hemisphere	1,484	(D)	1,636	19,085	17,886	11,723
54	Bermuda	1,585	(D)	1,665	(D)	(D)	-13,267
55	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	(D)	158	(D)	176
56	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	39	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Other	(D)	-129	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 3.3. U.S. Trade in ICT and Potentially ICT-Enabled Services, by Country or Affiliation

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		ICT services trade balance			Potentially ICT-enabled services trade balance		
		2014	2015	2016	2014	2015	2016
58	Africa	601	583	618	3,815	(D)	(D)
59	Morocco	-48	(D)	-21	(D)	(D)	100
60	Nigeria	98	83	86	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	South Africa	409	379	357	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Other	142	(D)	196	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Middle East	(D)	-82	-133	4,878	4,390	(D)
64	Bahrain	(D)	-28	-29	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Israel	(D)	-536	-553	-1,174	-1,586	(D)
66	Jordan	(D)	-1	21	(D)	84	71
67	Oman	13	11	15	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Saudi Arabia	99	93	86	(D)	(D)	(D)
69	Other	276	380	328	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Asia and Pacific	578	-468	-1,446	30,898	30,805	33,111
71	Australia	1,277	1,265	1,271	7,131	6,712	7,179
72	Brunei	(D)	1	1	30	25	31
73	China	(D)	493	711	7,107	(D)	8,759
74	Hong Kong	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,491	(D)
75	India	-11,313	-12,155	-12,214	-15,030	-15,842	-15,874
76	Indonesia	127	128	128	935	(D)	845
77	Japan	3,726	2,917	2,566	6,392	(D)	5,292
78	Korea, Republic of	(D)	1,885	1,623	8,246	7,568	7,349
79	Malaysia	(D)	88	19	456	(D)	400
80	New Zealand	116	91	89	(D)	(D)	531
81	Philippines	(D)	(D)	(D)	-1,336	-1,338	-1,502
82	Singapore	826	712	434	5,236	(D)	9,384
83	Taiwan	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,483	(D)	4,661
84	Thailand	175	(D)	157	(D)	(D)	1,061
85	Vietnam	31	25	25	279	(D)	356
86	Other	(D)	36	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	International organizations and unallocated	(*)	(*)	0	-895	(D)	-1,156
	Addenda:						
88	European Union	11,677	10,067	10,187	56,501	56,416	61,779
89	Euro area	8,343	6,918	6,989	45,042	44,433	47,034
90	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	NAFTA countries	777	1,649	1,986	(D)	(D)	17,932
	By affiliation:						
92	Unaffiliated	19,158	19,568	20,826	82,122	80,572	76,202
93	Affiliated	6,793	5,052	3,415	81,162	80,744	83,326
94	U.S. parents' trade with their foreign affiliates	16,561	15,301	14,295	92,962	(D)	(D)
95	U.S. affiliates' trade with their foreign parent groups	-9,768	-10,248	-10,880	-11,800	(D)	(D)

Legend / Footnotes:

ICT Information and communications technology

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

Potentially ICT-enabled services include ICT services.

1. For the years 2006-2012, the values of potentially ICT-enabled services by country or affiliation type were not estimated because certain components have not been checked for suppression to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies. For estimates of these statistics for 2006-2012 using a slightly different definition of potentially ICT-enabled services, see Tables 6-8 in Alexis Grimm, "Trends in U.S. Trade in Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Services and in ICT-Enabled Services" SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 96 (May 2016).

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	1,321,548	1,534,775	1,463,536	124,863	138,156	121,330
2	Mining	51,516	53,900	44,226	6,541	5,948	3,948
3	Oil and gas extraction	796	1,143	641	172	230	24
4	Other mining	50,720	52,758	43,585	6,369	5,718	3,924
5	Manufacturing	30,686	33,562	34,859	2,699	2,603	2,865
6	Food	885	1,288	1,003	161	201	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	2	34	33	0	34	31
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	21	26	43	0	0	0
9	Wood products	16	35	31	3	7	5
10	Paper	133	179	151	11	31	28
11	Printing and related support activities	2,088	1,851	1,758	1	(D)	10
12	Petroleum and coal products	6,334	5,708	4,517	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	Chemicals	3,474	2,907	2,264	252	(D)	(D)
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	1,156	865	162	(*)	(*)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	17	69	79	3	5	11
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	484	396	0	0	0
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	913	954	791	30	24	(D)
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	665	245	135	57	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	44	81	92	7	11	24
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	93	308	279	(*)	1	(*)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	104	400	605	4	(D)	161
22	Primary metals	61	104	99	3	1	0
23	Fabricated metal products	43	295	505	1	(D)	161
24	Machinery	6,425	6,330	6,956	817	757	1,163
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	2,298	1,999	1,931	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Industrial machinery	46	43	39	6	(D)	(D)
27	Other machinery	4,082	4,287	4,987	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Computers and electronic products	6,266	8,756	11,246	262	561	620
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	4,430	7,015	9,606	0	304	360
30	Communications equipment	252	176	199	13	17	18
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	207	95	203	44	0	38
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	1,347	1,427	1,212	204	240	203
34	Magnetic and optical media	31	43	26	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	266	252	197	28	3	13
36	Transportation equipment	3,824	4,368	4,230	544	622	449
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	3,594	3,785	3,654	528	273	113
38	Other transportation equipment	230	583	576	16	350	336
39	Furniture and related products	(D)	10	37	1	1	1
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	1,030	1,418	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	242,525	254,992	231,158	18,376	19,974	17,658
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	13,049	21,248	20,167	1,856	2,330	2,159
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	75,587	68,802	61,687	4,330	4,556	4,006
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	31,603	30,362	n.a.	1,859	1,452
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	11,509	8,471	8,309	1,159	1,090	909
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	18,606	19,180	17,665	1,323	1,396	1,500
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	105,688	92,968	n.a.	8,742	7,633

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	104,606	114,986	105,258	23,024	24,251	22,439
49	General merchandise stores	45,141	45,921	42,438	12,003	11,343	9,724
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	10,590	13,978	13,026	2,940	3,340	3,331
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	446	508	n.a.	50	48
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	20,014	17,623	n.a.	1,501	1,534
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	34,627	31,662	n.a.	8,017	7,801
54	Information	179,372	240,073	244,084	7,401	8,487	8,856
55	Publishing industries	53,414	82,960	80,676	2,292	2,343	2,168
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	9,091	9,769	8,886	634	632	617
57	Software publishers	44,323	73,190	71,789	1,658	1,711	1,552
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	12,927	14,293	12,302	756	1,024	995
59	Motion picture and video industries	11,804	12,572	10,050	615	746	728
60	Sound recording industries	1,123	1,721	2,251	142	277	267
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	796	784
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	22,641	26,971	26,497	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	6,245	6,661	5,513	0	3	3
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	16,558	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	4
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	16,079	17,191	2,158	3,007	3,735
67	Other information services	(D)	67,162	75,057	1,296	1,314	1,170
68	Finance and insurance	223,606	249,174	237,435	12,327	13,138	10,522
69	Finance	158,367	182,049	172,495	7,793	7,894	6,404
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	53,501	48,017	43,482	2,132	1,926	1,812
71	Finance, except depository institutions	104,867	134,031	129,013	5,661	5,968	4,591
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	65,239	67,126	64,940	4,535	5,244	4,119
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	41,503	63,691	64,329	4,290	5,767	5,063
74	Real estate	6,233	15,132	16,294	(D)	952	867
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	35,270	48,558	48,035	(D)	4,815	4,196
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	195,422	234,819	231,143	18,562	18,596	16,571
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	34,759	31,608	8,570	8,377	6,928
78	Computer systems design and related services	82,787	100,519	93,780	5,892	5,411	4,732
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	24,060	(D)	(D)	1,201	1,789	2,371
80	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,899	3,019	2,541
81	Legal services	5,322	7,161	7,001	24	48	48
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	13,672	13,663	13,409	785	760	694
83	Specialized design services	1,393	1,619	946	(D)	13	13
84	Scientific research and development services	4,751	13,416	18,626	233	242	261
85	Advertising and related services	12,820	15,564	14,992	774	781	748
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,175	777
87	Other industries	252,312	289,578	271,043	31,644	39,392	33,407
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	547	765	755	0	(D)	5
89	Utilities	34,926	36,127	28,675	11,749	15,581	11,181
90	Construction /2/	(D)	837	1,046	19	44	(D)
91	Transportation and warehousing	63,165	80,070	79,173	7,746	9,297	8,884
92	Air transportation	1,784	4,610	3,856	(D)	1	1
93	Rail transportation	1,214	1,661	2,010	(D)	216	(D)
94	Water transportation	8,547	9,794	9,928	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	2,089	11,525	11,960	719	1,530	1,358
96	Support activities for transportation	16,157	18,407	17,192	1,205	1,629	1,582
97	Other transportation and warehousing	33,374	34,072	34,227	5,523	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	1,973	2,118	107	161	363
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,887	4,459	4,311
100	Administrative and support services	55,089	61,071	58,819	2,532	3,052	2,946
101	Employment services	21,393	23,123	21,049	(D)	1,033	889
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	10,257	11,777	11,915	(D)	199	202
103	Other administrative and support services	23,439	26,172	25,855	1,360	1,820	1,856
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,355	1,407	1,365
105	Health care and social assistance	5,224	6,414	6,793	804	995	947
106	Accommodation and food services	52,830	57,499	53,692	5,089	5,956	4,786
107	Accommodation	13,916	17,430	15,395	730	1,378	718
108	Food services and drinking places	38,913	40,069	38,296	4,359	4,578	4,068
109	Miscellaneous services	34,751	(D)	(D)	2,244	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	4,849	6,823	6,840	(D)	207	206
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	23,959	25,331	20,620	571	950	798
112	Other miscellaneous services	5,943	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which: France		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	654,877	776,502	752,310	48,222	51,267	47,563
2	Mining	16,866	17,072	12,690	253	299	261
3	Oil and gas extraction	409	429	309	0	0	0
4	Other mining	16,457	16,643	12,381	253	299	261
5	Manufacturing	19,728	22,398	23,774	3,015	2,796	3,380
6	Food	407	249	419	0	3	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	4	3	12	0	3	3
9	Wood products	8	24	21	0	1	1
10	Paper	94	122	92	65	17	(D)
11	Printing and related support activities	2,026	1,830	1,744	2	4	4
12	Petroleum and coal products	5,742	5,575	4,327	1,778	1,612	1,360
13	Chemicals	530	532	403	52	23	23
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	38	(*)	(*)	(*)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	12	39	36	(*)	1	1
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	82	83	10	0	4
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	177	204	178	8	8	6
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	191	(D)	69	34	14	11
19	Plastics and rubber products	33	26	26	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	93	305	279	0	93	80
21	Primary and fabricated metals	95	157	413	0	0	(D)
22	Primary metals	58	103	81	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	37	54	332	0	0	(D)
24	Machinery	3,438	3,471	3,671	758	625	636
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	540	557	484	0	0	0
26	Industrial machinery	35	0	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	2,863	2,913	3,187	758	625	636
28	Computers and electronic products	3,782	5,800	7,492	102	67	71
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	2,861	4,964	6,782	2	0	0
30	Communications equipment	(D)	98	96	25	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	(D)	21	19	0	0	0
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	718	673	569	75	67	71
34	Magnetic and optical media	31	43	26	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	68	42	29	7	7	(D)
36	Transportation equipment	2,809	3,379	3,545	51	105	111
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	2,632	3,173	3,341	31	105	111
38	Other transportation equipment	177	206	204	21	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	(D)	9	36	(D)	9	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	874	1,266	(D)	227	833
41	Wholesale trade	121,589	131,362	117,118	11,351	10,869	9,233
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	5,864	7,050	6,251	790	916	837
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	39,821	40,192	36,132	5,281	4,968	3,998
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	9,583	9,516	n.a.	801	661
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	3,211	2,788	2,455	74	51	56
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	12,902	12,650	11,402	585	601	484
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	59,099	51,363	n.a.	3,531	3,196

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which: France		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	42,465	45,880	41,287	2,797	2,880	2,418
49	General merchandise stores	10,499	11,194	10,194	55	54	44
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	5,181	6,640	5,804	523	486	341
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	39	112	n.a.	10	9
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	10,771	9,256	n.a.	1,264	1,112
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	17,235	15,920	n.a.	1,067	912
54	Information	120,796	157,811	161,877	5,258	6,085	5,932
55	Publishing industries	38,109	49,896	48,857	1,553	1,856	1,713
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	4,667	5,252	4,893	(D)	225	196
57	Software publishers	33,441	44,644	43,964	(D)	1,631	1,516
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	8,271	9,494	7,954	1,074	1,189	1,336
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	16,497	24,677	25,288	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	13,113	17,275	17,906	520	558	409
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	184	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
64	Other telecommunications	3,200	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	12,306	14,889	15,413	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	6,986	9,504	9,772	1,133	1,311	1,230
67	Other information services	38,627	49,351	54,592	754	905	891
68	Finance and insurance	97,348	114,524	113,025	4,643	4,812	4,543
69	Finance	80,356	95,235	93,671	3,582	3,703	3,562
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	25,667	22,824	19,634	589	504	526
71	Finance, except depository institutions	54,689	72,410	74,037	2,992	3,199	3,037
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	16,992	19,289	19,354	1,062	1,109	981
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	24,313	38,983	40,680	1,054	1,948	1,747
74	Real estate	3,679	7,588	8,851	428	832	781
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	20,634	31,395	31,830	625	1,116	967
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	96,110	117,966	116,070	5,912	6,987	5,975
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	8,457	10,018	10,523	406	384	353
78	Computer systems design and related services	38,094	48,612	45,638	1,834	2,534	2,061
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	13,954	15,071	15,062	1,000	1,012	946
80	Other	35,605	44,265	44,846	2,672	3,057	2,614
81	Legal services	3,902	5,273	5,197	683	723	727
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	12,292	12,116	11,874	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	405	477	512	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Scientific research and development services	3,049	3,653	3,532	203	117	115
85	Advertising and related services	8,985	10,010	9,439	976	1,179	941
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	6,973	12,736	14,292	293	504	330
87	Other industries	115,662	130,508	125,788	13,938	14,592	14,074
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	359	311	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Utilities	9,323	8,399	7,003	22	29	(D)
90	Construction /2/	56	192	161	0	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	26,593	34,684	35,716	2,295	2,532	3,264
92	Air transportation	(D)	1,671	1,258	5	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	(D)	199	(D)	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	1,977	2,000	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which: France		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	7,393	(D)	0	(D)
96	Support activities for transportation	7,211	8,439	7,627	429	392	434
97	Other transportation and warehousing	16,032	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	980	719	684	(D)	46	40
99	Administration, support, and waste management	39,944	43,585	41,214	7,348	7,614	6,768
100	Administrative and support services	38,338	41,571	39,575	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	15,360	16,471	15,092	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	8,945	10,202	10,270	348	297	273
103	Other administrative and support services	14,034	14,899	14,212	1,118	1,413	1,278
104	Waste management and remediation services	1,606	2,014	1,639	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	3,708	4,387	4,834	(*)	(D)	(D)
106	Accommodation and food services	24,501	25,316	23,014	3,603	3,567	3,155
107	Accommodation	7,105	8,183	7,576	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	17,397	17,133	15,438	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	12,867	12,851	513	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	1,632	2,516	2,708	164	167	144
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	5,965	6,307	5,843	209	119	116
112	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	4,045	4,300	140	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	67,100	73,588	66,499	108,502	115,167
2	Mining	1,179	1,254	637	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	1,893	2,287	2,010	(D)	(D)
6	Food	74	78	51	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	2	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	2	2	3	0	0
10	Paper	10	105	70	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	4	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	91	64	46	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	25	28	18	0	0
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	1	1	1	0	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	7	7	0	0
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	5	5	3	0	0
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	(D)	24	16	0	0
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	3	3
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	2	21	18	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	34	32	24	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	34	32	24	0	0
24	Machinery	573	730	767	0	0
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	256	234	207	0	0
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	317	495	560	0	0
28	Computers and electronic products	138	237	76	(D)	(D)
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	10	21	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Communications equipment	0	(D)	(D)	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0	0
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	128	175	18	0	0
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	(D)	4	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	6	6	0	0	0
36	Transportation equipment	822	902	876	(D)	17
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	801	(D)	869	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	22	(D)	7	(D)	17
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	135	111	79	3	2
41	Wholesale trade	15,338	16,366	15,103	6,613	6,877
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	395	389	341	103	104
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	8,133	8,880	7,766	1,903	1,749
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	2,101	2,129	1,617	2,489
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	56	33	20	147	59
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	1,132	1,043	868	2,660	2,304
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	3,920	3,979	183	171

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	6,850	6,584	6,395	132	133
49	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	0	0
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	762	851	1,043	33	32
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	(*)	(*)	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	1,033	917	55	50
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	4,699	4,434	44	51
54	Information	10,599	12,018	11,182	62,087	66,785
55	Publishing industries	2,359	2,849	2,555	28,356	29,128
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	475	670	606	(D)	(D)
57	Software publishers	1,885	2,179	1,949	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	920	981	993	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	619	486	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	0	0	1	1
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	612	832	812	487	576
67	Other information services	1,284	1,169	1,211	(D)	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	4,740	5,492	4,496	9,235	9,307
69	Finance	2,778	3,326	2,501	8,600	8,613
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	947	1,104	1,036	1,379	924
71	Finance, except depository institutions	1,831	2,223	1,464	7,221	7,688
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	1,962	2,166	1,996	635	694
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	2,768	1,813	1,807	7,575	(D)
74	Real estate	843	793	880	65	(D)
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	1,925	1,020	927	7,510	8,269
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	8,509	10,735	10,231	14,711	15,452
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	455	586	575	187	185
78	Computer systems design and related services	2,704	3,332	3,221	8,765	7,815
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	2,390	2,618	2,632	238	207
80	Other	2,960	4,199	3,804	5,521	7,245
81	Legal services	473	621	570	(D)	(D)
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	2	48	37	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	1	2	2	(D)	25
84	Scientific research and development services	307	223	231	(D)	(D)
85	Advertising and related services	1,273	1,327	1,183	273	242
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	903	1,978	1,781	4,813	6,584
87	Other industries	15,223	17,039	14,637	(D)	6,505
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	(D)	(D)	4	4
89	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Construction /2/	0	0	0	141	120
91	Transportation and warehousing	4,683	7,213	6,541	1,859	2,105
92	Air transportation	3	6	6	9	(D)
93	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
94	Water transportation	0	(D)	7	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	0	(D)	(D)	0	0
96	Support activities for transportation	666	865	662	(D)	(D)
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	4,741	4,461	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	161	185	169	9	9
99	Administration, support, and waste management	2,609	2,893	2,619	3,326	3,287
100	Administrative and support services	2,533	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	119	93
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	391	370	469	(D)	(D)
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	1,499	1,133	3,142	3,140
104	Waste management and remediation services	75	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
106	Accommodation and food services	2,880	2,852	2,440	575	510
107	Accommodation	380	418	396	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	2,500	2,434	2,044	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	810	1,206	1,183	188	201
110	Educational services	187	196	184	(D)	(D)
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	78	201	214	85	101
112	Other miscellaneous services	545	808	786	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	49,148	62,290	61,006	63,322	81,400	76,594
2	Mining	2,115	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	2,115	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	1,319	3,349	(D)	372	283	341
6	Food	226	26	193	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	1	1	(D)
10	Paper	4	0	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	2	11	13	64	79	16
14	Basic chemicals	0	3	4	5	0	0
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	(D)	8	0	25	15
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	2	(D)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	0	0	0	59	54	0
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	(*)	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	42	37	0	2	(D)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	10	15	59	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	10	15	(D)	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	(D)	0	0	0
24	Machinery	155	189	132	96	60	78
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	155	189	132	96	60	78
28	Computers and electronic products	(D)	(D)	(D)	200	141	201
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
30	Communications equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(D)	122	111	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	(D)	5	7	0	0
36	Transportation equipment	180	188	197	0	0	0
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	164	188	(D)	0	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	16	0	(D)	0	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0	36
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	0	4	(*)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	11,534	12,798	12,039	29,167	32,545	28,310
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	415	563	564	228	264	273
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2,466	2,437	2,196	7,682	7,374	6,575
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	797	639	n.a.	337	283
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	32	19	28	336	126	215
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	2,681	2,609	2,715	2,375	2,312	2,044
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	6,372	5,897	n.a.	22,132	18,920

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	1,797	1,952	1,614	4,180	4,609	3,972
49	General merchandise stores	(*)	0	0	13	12	10
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	623	739	415	252	291	264
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	(*)	60	n.a.	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	630	503	n.a.	3,998	3,422
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	583	635	n.a.	308	276
54	Information	9,117	12,686	13,157	4,778	(D)	5,480
55	Publishing industries	2,232	2,819	2,558	1,063	1,287	500
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	96	127	121	(D)	29	(D)
57	Software publishers	2,136	2,692	2,437	(D)	1,258	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	3,117	3,097	1,201	58	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	3,067	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	49	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	1,875	3,291	4,766	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	2	1	0	0
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	102	(D)	5	3	3
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	2
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	532	1,291	1,501	1,029	957	1,023
67	Other information services	1,162	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,414	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	2,822	5,720	5,019	1,685	2,293	3,014
69	Finance	2,277	5,170	4,498	1,436	2,050	2,813
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	334	423	481	634	539	568
71	Finance, except depository institutions	1,943	4,747	4,018	802	1,510	2,246
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	545	550	521	249	244	200
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	1,979	2,582	2,956	2,088	(D)	(D)
74	Real estate	109	561	887	4	38	69
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	1,870	2,021	2,069	2,083	(D)	(D)
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	6,480	(D)	8,641	16,455	17,306	16,789
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	556	824	781	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Computer systems design and related services	4,483	6,167	5,327	1,217	1,588	1,536
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	547	471	477	3,888	4,199	4,018
80	Other	895	(D)	2,056	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	(D)	(D)	(D)	13	23	24
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	(*)
84	Scientific research and development services	125	239	270	90	72	82
85	Advertising and related services	403	401	420	606	674	667
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	80	524	736	(D)	738	772
87	Other industries	11,984	12,912	12,951	(D)	4,917	4,939
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	2	2
89	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	29	45
90	Construction /2/	0	0	0	0	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	2,511	2,462	2,810	1,832	2,049	1,838
92	Air transportation	0	1	1	0	0	0
93	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	0	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
96	Support activities for transportation	596	647	575	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Other transportation and warehousing	1,880	1,324	1,664	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	62	40	40	73	65	63
99	Administration, support, and waste management	8,004	8,541	8,395	872	1,156	1,197
100	Administrative and support services	(D)	8,541	8,395	872	1,156	1,197
101	Employment services	680	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	6,913	7,321	7,297	(D)	442	432
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	539	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
105	Health care and social assistance	(*)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
106	Accommodation and food services	598	845	787	901	948	902
107	Accommodation	(D)	596	527	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	(D)	249	259	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	546	709	646	(D)	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	(D)	32	32	(D)	(D)	(D)
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	332	314	(D)	9	9
112	Other miscellaneous services	319	345	300	259	401	640

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which: United Kingdom			Total		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	197,306	229,178	230,615	162,424	195,608	189,967
2	Mining	6,430	7,928	6,247	11,895	12,993	11,025
3	Oil and gas extraction	250	193	123	206	(D)	92
4	Other mining	6,180	7,735	6,124	11,689	(D)	10,934
5	Manufacturing	6,821	7,316	8,263	2,940	3,012	2,150
6	Food	13	18	(D)	97	618	294
7	Beverages and tobacco products	(*)	(*)	0	1	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	9	8	0	0	0
10	Paper	(D)	0	5	0	17	12
11	Printing and related support activities	1,888	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	4
12	Petroleum and coal products	2,338	2,406	1,952	0	(D)	0
13	Chemicals	82	93	116	990	614	523
14	Basic chemicals	4	2	2	30	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	2	1	1	(*)	7	18
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	6	30	41	1	0	5
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	47	51	49	572	(D)	400
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	23	9	24	387	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	(*)	(*)	44	37
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	31	32	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	22	37	27	0	(*)	(*)
22	Primary metals	19	20	22	0	(*)	(*)
23	Fabricated metal products	3	17	4	0	0	0
24	Machinery	787	979	1,179	968	938	758
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	(D)	(D)	247	757	(D)	(D)
26	Industrial machinery	(D)	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
27	Other machinery	502	(D)	932	211	(D)	(D)
28	Computers and electronic products	542	654	1,838	551	416	311
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	448	254	162
30	Communications equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	40	34	32
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	6	(D)	(D)	37	7	1
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(D)	124	(D)	26	121	116
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	3	(*)	4	40	53	49
36	Transportation equipment	997	1,275	1,338	280	220	143
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	878	1,125	1,188	277	220	134
38	Other transportation equipment	119	150	150	3	0	9
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	68	19
41	Wholesale trade	18,586	20,315	18,489	16,163	18,172	16,161
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	315	679	612	1,802	1,904	1,786
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	4,888	5,089	5,225	3,340	3,445	3,240
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	1,503	1,280	n.a.	2,304	2,435
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	2,345	2,261	1,935	575	450	599
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	490	567	569	999	1,632	1,430
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	10,216	8,868	n.a.	8,437	6,671

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which: United Kingdom			Total		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	19,674	22,929	21,001	18,810	19,389	17,687
49	General merchandise stores	10,278	10,951	9,977	14,554	14,483	13,286
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	2,434	3,359	2,841	119	284	266
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	29	26	n.a.	98	88
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	2,013	1,727	n.a.	1,409	1,190
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	6,578	6,430	n.a.	3,115	2,857
54	Information	23,876	30,228	33,368	21,751	22,457	20,536
55	Publishing industries	6,514	7,741	7,451	2,783	2,751	3,289
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	2,979	3,286	3,167	262	321	262
57	Software publishers	3,535	4,455	4,284	2,521	2,431	3,027
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	1,550	1,698	1,963	1,988	1,896	1,575
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,477
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	98
61	Telecommunications	7,130	9,436	10,168	(D)	(D)	11,586
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	6,609	8,523	8,771	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	9	1	1	5,668	(D)	3,892
64	Other telecommunications	512	912	1,397	172	668	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	2,518	2,723	4,800	(D)	(D)	748
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	1,703	2,878	2,953	465	868	763
67	Other information services	4,461	5,751	6,035	2,181	2,606	2,575
68	Finance and insurance	54,114	57,375	57,500	39,836	48,915	49,229
69	Finance	45,256	46,552	46,602	25,675	32,765	32,751
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	13,392	11,983	11,125	(D)	(D)	8,059
71	Finance, except depository institutions	31,863	34,569	35,477	(D)	(D)	24,691
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	8,859	10,824	10,898	14,161	16,149	16,478
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	5,145	6,238	6,693	5,986	9,554	9,914
74	Real estate	1,735	3,664	4,179	(D)	2,373	2,249
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	3,410	2,574	2,514	(D)	7,181	7,665
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	30,224	37,492	38,388	15,652	23,941	29,147
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	4,433	5,215	5,599	(D)	3,655	3,811
78	Computer systems design and related services	12,179	15,459	15,802	6,878	7,953	7,069
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	3,740	4,417	4,529	1,757	(D)	(D)
80	Other	9,872	12,402	12,458	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	1,848	2,658	2,652	83	146	141
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	1,434	1,469	361	382	320
83	Specialized design services	263	255	292	(D)	16	16
84	Scientific research and development services	1,113	1,666	1,539	146	(D)	(D)
85	Advertising and related services	3,757	4,384	4,304	1,141	1,507	1,279
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	2,006	2,203	(D)	1,166	(D)
87	Other industries	32,435	39,357	40,666	29,391	37,177	34,117
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	19	20	12	34	74	260
89	Utilities	4,148	4,519	4,143	9,577	10,124	8,567
90	Construction /2/	5	10	8	110	52	25
91	Transportation and warehousing	5,735	5,845	7,754	9,441	13,155	11,990
92	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	758	777
94	Water transportation	1,570	1,521	1,387	(D)	(D)	3,360

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which: United Kingdom			Total		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	1	(D)	(D)	306	(D)	570
96	Support activities for transportation	1,091	1,311	955	1,410	1,775	1,653
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	2,402	3,751	3,526	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	101	187	185	301	459	430
99	Administration, support, and waste management	7,721	10,760	10,186	3,886	(D)	4,908
100	Administrative and support services	6,704	9,155	9,029	(D)	4,075	4,245
101	Employment services	2,905	4,165	4,059	(D)	1,632	1,439
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	745	1,290	1,320	(D)	250	352
103	Other administrative and support services	3,054	3,700	3,649	(D)	2,193	2,454
104	Waste management and remediation services	1,017	1,605	1,157	(D)	(D)	663
105	Health care and social assistance	2,714	3,254	3,679	280	426	391
106	Accommodation and food services	6,992	8,411	8,197	2,329	3,605	3,259
107	Accommodation	1,895	3,078	2,860	1,027	2,115	1,953
108	Food services and drinking places	5,096	5,332	5,337	1,302	1,491	1,307
109	Miscellaneous services	5,001	6,351	6,503	3,432	(D)	4,286
110	Educational services	392	977	1,159	(D)	3,458	3,200
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	3,863	4,192	3,974	286	379	302
112	Other miscellaneous services	746	1,182	1,370	(D)	(D)	785

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		South America				
		Total		Of which:		
				Brazil		
		2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	86,346	77,428	39,577	49,221	42,224
2	Mining	7,499	6,653	3,687	4,149	3,619
3	Oil and gas extraction	11	(D)	0	0	0
4	Other mining	7,488	(D)	3,687	4,149	3,619
5	Manufacturing	1,919	1,191	1,306	980	559
6	Food	(D)	220	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	17	12	0	17	12
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	0	0	(D)	0
13	Chemicals	398	338	569	(D)	177
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	4	18	0	0	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	3	0	0	0
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	(D)	275	(D)	196	137
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
22	Primary metals	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0	0
24	Machinery	499	308	410	289	83
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	30	30	219	(D)	10
26	Industrial machinery	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	(D)	(D)	191	(D)	73
28	Computers and electronic products	379	270	280	370	262
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	216	125	178	208	117
30	Communications equipment	34	27	40	34	27
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	7	1	37	7	1
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	121	116	26	121	116
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	42	35	40	22	22
36	Transportation equipment	4	4	3	0	0
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	4	4	1	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	0	0	1	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	4	3	(D)	4
41	Wholesale trade	8,117	7,078	3,972	4,541	3,801
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	593	441	111	51	27
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2,922	2,739	1,906	2,068	1,962
44	Electrical and electronic goods	592	547	n.a.	199	175
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	145	161	39	29	34
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	437	389	58	117	103
47	Other wholesale trade	3,429	2,801	n.a.	2,077	1,499

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		South America				
		Total		Of which: Brazil		
		2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	6,774	5,713	3,477	3,921	2,925
49	General merchandise stores	4,725	4,069	2,719	2,617	1,884
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	124	118	5	82	80
51	Food and beverage stores	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	874	673	n.a.	598	458
53	Other retail trade	(D)	(D)	n.a.	625	503
54	Information	16,613	14,611	9,039	10,448	9,222
55	Publishing industries	770	735	421	512	487
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	819	904	503	503	527
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	492	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	10	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	3,037	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,931
64	Other telecommunications	570	506	(D)	298	251
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	732	640	145	667	558
67	Other information services	2,135	2,038	1,407	1,728	1,590
68	Finance and insurance	14,388	13,782	7,686	7,923	6,773
69	Finance	7,514	7,157	3,781	3,642	3,236
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
71	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	6,874	6,624	3,905	4,281	3,536
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	1,898	1,501	269	1,653	1,290
74	Real estate	1,456	1,140	(D)	1,342	1,033
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	443	361	(D)	312	257
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	11,097	10,756	4,941	6,378	6,103
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	1,969	1,821	44	(D)	(D)
78	Computer systems design and related services	5,885	5,153	3,241	4,058	3,234
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	791	800	469	563	580
80	Other	2,452	2,982	1,188	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	106	100	23	87	82
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	7	7	(D)	7	7
84	Scientific research and development services	67	66	9	(D)	(D)
85	Advertising and related services	1,429	1,196	663	937	713
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	512	1,274
87	Other industries	18,040	16,142	5,200	9,228	7,933
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Utilities	5,910	5,372	(D)	2,115	1,672
90	Construction /2/	50	23	0	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	5,523	4,684	1,634	4,468	3,840
92	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
94	Water transportation	625	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		South America				
		Total		Of which: Brazil		
		2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)
96	Support activities for transportation	320	297	180	195	176
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,510	1,332
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	110	110	(D)	32	32
99	Administration, support, and waste management	2,018	1,889	650	785	789
100	Administrative and support services	1,530	1,333	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	799	709	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	4	(*)	(D)	1
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	620	184	250	242
104	Waste management and remediation services	489	556	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	3	6	6
106	Accommodation and food services	1,233	1,064	359	422	418
107	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	2,933	2,618	(D)	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	2,118	(D)	(D)	(D)	917
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	203	(D)	(D)	6	6
112	Other miscellaneous services	612	570	257	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		Central America				
		Total		Of which: Mexico		
		2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	53,598	49,120	43,554	46,700	42,833
2	Mining	2,000	1,475	2,447	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	97	(D)	(D)
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	2,350	1,865	1,360
5	Manufacturing	(D)	(D)	540	721	(D)
6	Food	(D)	75	79	(D)	75
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	1	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	210	180	151	194	165
14	Basic chemicals	60	50	5	60	50
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	3	0	0	3	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	2	0	0	2
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	137	119	(D)	122	104
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	10	9	(D)	10	9
19	Plastics and rubber products	44	37	(*)	(D)	(D)
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0	0
24	Machinery	(D)	(D)	123	(D)	(D)
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	(D)	(D)	123	(D)	(D)
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)
28	Computers and electronic products	38	41	0	38	41
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	37	36	0	37	36
30	Communications equipment	0	5	0	0	5
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0	0
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	11	14	0	11	14
36	Transportation equipment	216	139	186	216	139
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	216	130	184	216	130
38	Other transportation equipment	0	9	2	0	9
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	14	0	(D)	14
41	Wholesale trade	5,068	5,108	4,194	4,312	4,406
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	1,284	1,345	1,079	1,277	1,344
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	498	479	581	475	460
44	Electrical and electronic goods	506	627	n.a.	429	540
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	165	194	39	29	50
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	170	133	145	136	116
47	Other wholesale trade	2,446	2,331	n.a.	1,967	1,896

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		Central America				
		Total		Of which:		
				Mexico		
		2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	12,039	11,415	9,822	10,016	9,301
49	General merchandise stores	9,579	9,024	8,032	7,990	7,261
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	125	115	17	59	52
51	Food and beverage stores	27	25	n.a.	27	25
52	Nonstore retailers	301	309	n.a.	301	308
53	Other retail trade	2,006	1,942	n.a.	1,639	1,655
54	Information	3,066	2,794	3,188	2,918	2,647
55	Publishing industries	329	197	336	(D)	(D)
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	114	153	(D)	114
57	Software publishers	(D)	82	183	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	249	(D)	205
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	241	198	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	1,970	(D)	(D)	1,928	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	60	20	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	46	(D)	23	46	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	79	70	61	(D)	(D)
67	Other information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	344	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	13,556	11,393	12,111	(D)	(D)
69	Finance	10,725	8,867	9,644	(D)	(D)
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
71	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,148	5,122
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	2,832	2,526	2,467	2,631	2,389
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	1,467	1,176	691	1,349	1,067
74	Real estate	711	622	74	630	550
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	756	554	617	719	518
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	4,127	(D)	3,399	3,854	4,179
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	1,039	1,263	957	1,032	1,256
78	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	1,560	1,405	1,548	1,397
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	751	877	669	(D)	817
80	Other	(D)	(D)	368	(D)	709
81	Legal services	37	37	(D)	32	32
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	88	29	93	88
83	Specialized design services	10	10	3	(D)	(D)
84	Scientific research and development services	110	116	96	108	114
85	Advertising and related services	65	70	147	(D)	60
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	329	(D)	(D)	313	(D)
87	Other industries	(D)	10,690	7,162	(D)	(D)
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	34	60	1	(D)	(D)
89	Utilities	2,804	2,114	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Construction /2/	2	2	0	2	2
91	Transportation and warehousing	4,179	4,036	2,907	3,874	3,762
92	Air transportation	9	9	5	9	8
93	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere				
		Central America				
		Total		Of which:		
				Mexico		
		2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	572	(D)	280	563	519
96	Support activities for transportation	1,418	1,314	705	1,200	1,121
97	Other transportation and warehousing	1,301	1,282	1,382	1,232	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	247	219	265	237	209
99	Administration, support, and waste management	1,889	2,067	1,303	1,685	1,864
100	Administrative and support services	1,808	1,960	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	833	729	(D)	833	729
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	27	(D)	3	27	25
103	Other administrative and support services	948	(D)	419	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	80	107	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	188	194	(D)	(D)	(D)
106	Accommodation and food services	937	844	585	(D)	(D)
107	Accommodation	482	445	405	473	436
108	Food services and drinking places	455	399	181	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	1,155	967	1,072	(D)
110	Educational services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	113	114	(D)	112	113
112	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	74	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which: Bermuda	
		2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	55,664	63,419	16,222	17,803
2	Mining	3,493	2,897	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	3,493	2,897	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Food	0	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	(D)	4	(D)	4
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	6	6	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	0	0
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	0	0	0	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	0	0
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	6	6	0	0
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	0	0	0	0
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0
24	Machinery	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	0	0	0	0
28	Computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	0	0	0	0
30	Communications equipment	0	0	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	0	0
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	0
36	Transportation equipment	0	0	0	0
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	1	1	0	0
41	Wholesale trade	4,987	3,975	2,467	1,540
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	26	(*)	26	0
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	26	21	(*)	(*)
44	Electrical and electronic goods	1,206	1,262	289	154
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	140	244	(*)	1
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	1,025	909	998	839
47	Other wholesale trade	2,562	1,539	1,153	546

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which: Bermuda	
		2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	576	559	0	0
49	General merchandise stores	179	193	0	0
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	34	33	0	0
51	Food and beverage stores	(D)	(D)	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	234	209	0	0
53	Other retail trade	(D)	(D)	0	0
54	Information	2,778	3,131	(D)	2,206
55	Publishing industries	1,652	2,357	(D)	2,138
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	0	0
57	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,138
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	0	0
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	0	0
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	0	0
61	Telecommunications	160	206	1	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	1	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	99	87	0	0
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	3	3	0	0
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	56	53	0	0
67	Other information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	20,970	24,054	9,271	10,650
69	Finance	14,527	16,726	5,150	5,915
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	1,673	(D)	53
71	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	15,053	(D)	5,862
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	6,443	7,328	4,120	4,734
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	6,189	7,237	1,306	1,790
74	Real estate	207	487	2	2
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	5,982	6,750	1,304	1,788
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	8,716	(D)	345	341
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	647	728	(D)	2
78	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	356	(D)	(D)
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Other	(D)	(D)	9	9
81	Legal services	3	3	0	0
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	192	(D)	9	9
83	Specialized design services	(*)	(*)	0	0
84	Scientific research and development services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
85	Advertising and related services	13	13	0	0
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
87	Other industries	(D)	7,285	867	773
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	0	0
89	Utilities	1,410	1,082	0	0
90	Construction /2/	(*)	1	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	3,452	3,270	792	671
92	Air transportation	13	12	0	0
93	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	2,827	2,660	780	660

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which: Bermuda	
		2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	(*)	(*)	0	0
96	Support activities for transportation	37	43	7	6
97	Other transportation and warehousing	576	555	5	5
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	101	100	4	4
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	953	(D)	(D)
100	Administrative and support services	737	952	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	1	1	0	0
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	0	0
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(*)	0	0
105	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	0	0
106	Accommodation and food services	1,435	1,351	(D)	(D)
107	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	0	0
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	514	(*)	(D)
110	Educational services	(D)	(D)	0	0
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	63	(D)	0	0
112	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Total			Africa		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	379,383	424,509	399,929	14,379	15,782	14,273
2	Mining	16,214	17,888	16,562	3,534	3,934	3,201
3	Oil and gas extraction	9	(D)	216	5	0	1
4	Other mining	16,205	(D)	16,346	3,530	3,934	3,200
5	Manufacturing	5,320	5,550	6,071	113	116	133
6	Food	219	220	(D)	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	2	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	16	23	30	0	0	0
9	Wood products	4	5	5	0	0	0
10	Paper	28	10	19	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	53	(*)	0	(D)	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	104	(D)	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	1,702	(D)	(D)	13	51	55
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	2	18	13	0	0	0
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	402	308	0	0	0
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	134	(D)	(D)	13	51	55
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	30	47	21	0	0	0
19	Plastics and rubber products	3	0	5	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	2	(*)	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	4	(D)	31	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	18	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	4	(D)	13	0	0	0
24	Machinery	1,202	1,164	1,365	(D)	65	78
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	(D)	355	419	(D)	65	78
26	Industrial machinery	5	1	1	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	(D)	808	946	0	0	0
28	Computers and electronic products	1,672	1,979	2,824	0	0	0
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	1,121	1,493	2,302	0	0	0
30	Communications equipment	(D)	27	54	0	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	(D)	67	144	0	0	0
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	398	392	324	0	0	0
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	130	153	107	5	1	1
36	Transportation equipment	190	147	94	0	0	0
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	157	119	66	0	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	33	28	27	0	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
41	Wholesale trade	86,396	85,485	80,220	1,940	2,239	1,917
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	3,527	9,965	9,971	222	203	123
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	28,096	20,608	18,310	713	921	732
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	17,857	16,958	n.a.	214	166
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	6,564	4,143	4,346	96	82	149
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	3,382	3,502	3,334	134	117	99
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	29,410	27,301	n.a.	703	648

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Total			Africa		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	20,308	25,466	23,845	3,337	3,167	2,902
49	General merchandise stores	8,085	8,900	9,234	1,885	1,855	1,706
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	2,349	3,714	3,624	0	7	7
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	259	260	n.a.	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	6,333	5,642	n.a.	184	180
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	6,260	5,084	n.a.	1,121	1,010
54	Information	29,425	51,318	52,814	407	648	711
55	Publishing industries	10,230	27,969	26,361	103	195	206
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	3,527	3,564	3,114	(*)	8	8
57	Software publishers	6,702	24,405	23,246	103	187	198
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	1,912	1,879	1,778	(D)	1	1
59	Motion picture and video industries	1,606	1,597	(D)	0	1	1
60	Sound recording industries	306	282	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
61	Telecommunications	(D)	2,845	(D)	(D)	36	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	1,263	1,197	43	(*)	(*)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	394	298	(D)	0	0	(D)
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	1,284	(D)	(D)	36	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	3,551	2,033	(D)	0	1	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	2,700	2,921	124	124	123
67	Other information services	(D)	13,892	16,720	(D)	292	236
68	Finance and insurance	74,094	72,597	64,659	1,251	1,791	1,853
69	Finance	44,544	46,154	39,669	938	(D)	1,409
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	13,976	(D)	(D)	(D)
71	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	25,693	(D)	531	(D)
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	29,550	26,443	24,990	313	(D)	444
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	6,914	9,387	8,672	(D)	70	48
74	Real estate	1,934	4,220	4,328	1	(D)	(D)
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	4,981	5,167	4,344	(D)	(D)	(D)
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	65,097	74,317	69,355	1,325	1,610	1,417
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	12,710	10,345	(D)	545	417
78	Computer systems design and related services	31,923	38,544	36,341	387	475	429
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	7,148	6,864	7,001	252	187	198
80	Other	(D)	16,199	15,668	(D)	403	372
81	Legal services	1,313	1,694	1,615	1	1	1
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	235	405	520	(*)	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	931	1,112	405	(*)	(*)	(*)
84	Scientific research and development services	1,324	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
85	Advertising and related services	1,920	3,265	3,526	141	162	139
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	Other industries	75,615	82,501	77,731	(D)	2,208	2,091
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	179	(D)	(D)	41
89	Utilities	4,278	2,023	1,924	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Construction /2/	(D)	549	(D)	0	1	1
91	Transportation and warehousing	19,385	22,935	22,583	1,285	971	829
92	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	523	488	392	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	2,815	4,111	4,616	831	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Total			Africa		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	(D)	3,060	2,638	0	0	0
96	Support activities for transportation	6,331	6,564	6,329	84	65	61
97	Other transportation and warehousing	8,293	(D)	(D)	370	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	634	640	18	10	10
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	12,480	(D)	(D)	377	383
100	Administrative and support services	(D)	12,373	12,053	370	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	3,604	3,987	3,629	0	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	844	1,126	1,091	(D)	1	1
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	7,260	7,333	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	107	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	432	606	620	(D)	(D)	(D)
106	Accommodation and food services	20,911	22,621	22,632	(D)	416	419
107	Accommodation	5,055	5,754	5,148	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	15,856	16,867	17,484	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	16,416	114	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	367	643	726	(*)	(D)	29
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	17,136	17,695	13,678	114	(D)	(D)
112	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	2,012	0	(D)	1

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Middle East			Asia and Pacific Total		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	17,536	21,981	20,946	347,468	386,745	364,709
2	Mining	5,984	6,892	6,937	6,696	7,063	6,424
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	4	(D)	216
4	Other mining	5,984	6,892	6,937	6,692	(D)	6,208
5	Manufacturing	140	141	144	5,067	5,294	5,794
6	Food	0	0	0	219	220	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	2
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	16	23	30
9	Wood products	0	0	0	4	5	5
10	Paper	0	0	0	28	10	19
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	(D)	(*)	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	109
13	Chemicals	5	(D)	(D)	1,684	1,618	1,194
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	0	0	0	2	18	13
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	0	(D)	402	308
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	5	(D)	30	116	(D)	(D)
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	0	(D)	(D)	30	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	3	0	5
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	2	(*)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0	4	(D)	31
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0	0	18
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	4	(D)	13
24	Machinery	(D)	52	67	1,095	1,047	1,220
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	0	0	0	269	290	341
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	5	1	1
27	Other machinery	(D)	52	67	822	756	878
28	Computers and electronic products	72	43	34	1,599	1,936	2,790
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	0	0	0	1,121	1,493	2,302
30	Communications equipment	(D)	13	(D)	(*)	13	(D)
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	(D)	(D)	(D)	85	(D)	(D)
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	5	(D)	7	393	(D)	317
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	125	153	106
36	Transportation equipment	0	0	0	190	147	94
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	0	157	119	66
38	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	33	28	27
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	2,141	2,132	1,916	82,315	81,114	76,387
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	142	184	143	3,162	9,578	9,704
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	533	589	521	26,850	19,099	17,057
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	136	142	n.a.	17,507	16,651
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	314	78	89	6,154	3,983	4,109
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	85	114	106	3,163	3,271	3,129
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	1,032	915	n.a.	27,676	25,738

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Middle East			Asia and Pacific Total		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	74	121	108	16,896	22,178	20,834
49	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	6,200	7,045	7,528
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	26	39	36	2,323	3,668	3,581
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	259	260
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	77	67	n.a.	6,071	5,395
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	5	5	n.a.	5,135	4,069
54	Information	1,124	2,229	2,335	27,893	48,442	49,768
55	Publishing industries	636	1,177	1,290	9,490	26,597	24,865
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	1	0	0	3,525	3,556	3,106
57	Software publishers	635	1,177	1,290	5,965	23,041	21,758
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,898	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	0	0	0	(D)	282	(D)
61	Telecommunications	157	118	78	2,531	2,691	2,434
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	0	0	(D)	298	333
64	Other telecommunications	129	(D)	(D)	917	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	5	5	3,551	2,027	2,372
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	162	275	1,586	2,415	2,524
67	Other information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,837	(D)	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	1,189	1,238	1,268	71,654	69,568	61,538
69	Finance	803	(D)	653	42,803	44,050	37,607
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,069	13,816	12,701
71	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	27,734	30,234	24,906
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	387	(D)	615	28,850	25,518	23,931
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	(D)	419	421	6,640	8,898	8,202
74	Real estate	11	(D)	(D)	1,922	(D)	(D)
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,718	(D)	(D)
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	5,106	6,687	6,119	58,666	66,020	61,819
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	3,188	3,334	2,617	10,230	8,830	7,311
78	Computer systems design and related services	750	1,680	1,764	30,786	36,389	34,148
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	275	237	247	6,620	6,440	6,556
80	Other	893	1,435	1,492	11,030	14,361	13,804
81	Legal services	63	118	118	1,249	1,575	1,496
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	(D)	(D)	235	380	496
83	Specialized design services	0	10	10	930	1,102	395
84	Scientific research and development services	(D)	191	271	1,261	1,930	1,954
85	Advertising and related services	191	291	301	1,588	2,813	3,086
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,767	6,562	6,378
87	Other industries	(D)	2,123	1,699	71,641	78,170	73,942
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	(*)	(*)	244	219	138
89	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,890	1,625	1,543
90	Construction /2/	(*)	269	(D)	(D)	279	440
91	Transportation and warehousing	472	520	498	17,628	21,444	21,256
92	Air transportation	0	0	0	(D)	728	715
93	Rail transportation	0	0	0	523	488	392
94	Water transportation	0	(D)	(D)	1,985	(D)	3,848

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Middle East			Asia and Pacific Total		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	(D)	0	0	(D)	3,060	2,638
96	Support activities for transportation	57	79	82	6,190	6,420	6,187
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,476
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	38	38	364	586	592
99	Administration, support, and waste management	735	779	(D)	9,839	11,323	11,134
100	Administrative and support services	735	(D)	(D)	(D)	11,232	11,016
101	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,617	3,288
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	4	6	834	1,122	1,084
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,493	6,644
104	Waste management and remediation services	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	92	118
105	Health care and social assistance	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	551	604
106	Accommodation and food services	(D)	173	146	20,400	22,032	22,067
107	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,795	5,427	4,800
108	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,605	16,605	17,267
109	Miscellaneous services	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	20,109	16,169
110	Educational services	1	(D)	30	365	585	667
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	3	(D)	4	17,019	17,534	(D)
112	Other miscellaneous services	5	65	(D)	(D)	1,990	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Asia and Pacific					
		Of which:					
		Australia			China		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	52,774	51,164	44,718	42,323	55,166	55,195
2	Mining	1,672	1,579	1,509	904	706	442
3	Oil and gas extraction	1	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
4	Other mining	1,671	(D)	1,509	904	706	442
5	Manufacturing	966	985	954	978	1,301	1,569
6	Food	57	50	0	1	9	5
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	2
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	9	(D)	30
9	Wood products	4	5	5	0	0	0
10	Paper	6	0	0	7	0	3
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	(*)	1	1
13	Chemicals	68	66	49	407	(D)	311
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	(D)	0	0	1
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	0	0	0	(*)	9	7
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	(D)	(D)	379	271
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	60	57	41	(D)	25	21
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	8	9	0	(D)	(D)	12
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	2	(*)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	18	4	0	2
22	Primary metals	0	0	18	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	4	0	2
24	Machinery	265	281	296	165	218	274
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	144	151	213	1	1	19
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Other machinery	121	130	83	164	217	254
28	Computers and electronic products	473	492	532	372	593	862
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	447	448	496	235	487	697
30	Communications equipment	0	4	4	0	0	(D)
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	20	7	(D)
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	26	39	32	117	99	99
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	6	22	(*)
36	Transportation equipment	88	92	54	1	2	2
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	88	92	54	1	2	2
38	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	5	0	0	6	(D)	78
41	Wholesale trade	7,427	7,153	6,605	10,286	17,998	17,316
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	656	813	563	832	7,316	7,663
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2,494	2,635	2,312	4,039	3,738	3,360
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	735	658	n.a.	751	792
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	995	163	438	125	113	108
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	275	248	255	571	688	699
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	2,559	2,380	n.a.	5,393	4,695

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Asia and Pacific					
		Of which:					
		Australia			China		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	1,131	2,007	1,748	4,319	5,219	5,908
49	General merchandise stores	154	213	187	2,540	3,111	3,948
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	151	196	206	241	430	516
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	18	16	n.a.	199	207
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	366	266	n.a.	218	225
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	1,214	1,073	n.a.	1,262	1,011
54	Information	7,735	7,045	6,275	1,656	3,016	2,669
55	Publishing industries	3,947	4,048	3,641	460	1,555	1,344
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	848	963	791	(*)	47	47
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	235	246	122
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(*)	36	36	(D)	(*)	(*)
64	Other telecommunications	263	293	132	202	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	210	418	414	52	33	34
67	Other information services	470	877	920	908	1,134	1,121
68	Finance and insurance	9,798	7,718	6,548	1,519	1,647	1,816
69	Finance	7,853	5,818	4,813	1,360	1,396	1,546
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	2,293	1,816	1,571	978	1,004	1,002
71	Finance, except depository institutions	5,560	4,002	3,242	382	392	544
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	1,945	1,900	1,735	159	252	270
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	1,670	1,892	1,706	549	919	1,031
74	Real estate	(D)	927	870	508	(D)	(D)
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	964	836	41	(D)	(D)
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	14,059	13,561	10,774	7,338	7,772	7,796
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	5,914	3,982	2,321	816	1,132	1,075
78	Computer systems design and related services	5,196	5,717	4,995	2,353	3,063	3,103
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	1,706	1,800	1,697	1,785	751	558
80	Other	1,243	2,062	1,760	2,383	2,826	3,060
81	Legal services	(D)	180	80	252	366	339
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	(D)	8	8	(D)	119	137
84	Scientific research and development services	55	104	69	200	406	457
85	Advertising and related services	490	876	791	283	293	575
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	401	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	Other industries	8,316	9,224	8,599	14,775	16,587	16,648
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	241	190	116	0	2	2
89	Utilities	(D)	99	84	137	3	(D)
90	Construction /2/	(D)	261	433	0	7	3
91	Transportation and warehousing	1,604	1,969	1,700	4,156	4,377	4,330
92	Air transportation	(*)	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)
94	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	145	150

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific					
		Asia and Pacific					
		Of which:					
		Australia			China		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Support activities for transportation	254	300	257	1,711	1,940	1,859
97	Other transportation and warehousing	255	520	457	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	0	49	49	(D)	335	341
99	Administration, support, and waste management	2,722	2,797	2,861	731	1,078	1,269
100	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	1,336	1,345	1,193	31	17	17
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	208	232	252	(D)	(D)	6
103	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	542	858	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	29	64	63	(D)	326	377
106	Accommodation and food services	2,741	2,995	2,350	(D)	10,094	9,902
107	Accommodation	587	918	448	16	11	11
108	Food services and drinking places	2,155	2,077	1,901	(D)	10,084	9,891
109	Miscellaneous services	693	801	941	220	365	(D)
110	Educational services	(D)	181	264	25	63	63
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	207	196	315	95	29	88
112	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	424	362	100	273	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
		2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	23,381	24,501	71,210	72,516	68,793
2	Mining	331	309	(D)	0	0
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	331	309	(D)	0	0
5	Manufacturing	407	369	468	317	324
6	Food	135	(D)	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	2	(*)	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	67	(D)	1	24	21
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	0	6	5
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	(D)	(*)	(*)	7	6
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	6	7	0	11	10
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	0	0	(*)	0	0
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	(D)	4	0	0	0
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	(*)	0	0	5
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	(*)	1	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	(*)	1	0	0	0
24	Machinery	74	161	100	35	37
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	61	53	0	0	0
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	4	0	0
27	Other machinery	13	108	96	35	37
28	Computers and electronic products	(D)	(*)	325	231	242
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	0	0	109	113	143
30	Communications equipment	(D)	(*)	0	0	0
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	62	6	18
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	155	112	81
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	116	90	0	0	0
36	Transportation equipment	(D)	0	0	(*)	0
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	(D)	0	0	(*)	0
38	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	0	0
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	40	27	20
41	Wholesale trade	2,865	3,260	13,417	12,074	10,857
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	163	98	140	205	208
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2,109	2,216	5,461	4,266	3,515
44	Electrical and electronic goods	222	473	n.a.	997	805
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	0	15	0	(*)	(*)
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	94	80	559	535	553
47	Other wholesale trade	277	377	n.a.	6,071	5,776

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
		2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	793	831	4,971	5,499	4,832
49	General merchandise stores	3	126	2,528	2,573	2,261
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	2	2	1,336	1,353	1,229
51	Food and beverage stores	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	787	703	n.a.	781	681
53	Other retail trade	1	1	n.a.	791	661
54	Information	4,368	4,789	5,807	7,796	7,825
55	Publishing industries	1,434	1,459	2,220	4,279	3,808
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	58	59	79	(D)	(D)
57	Software publishers	1,376	1,400	2,141	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	14	14	807	655	678
59	Motion picture and video industries	12	12	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
64	Other telecommunications	178	203	30	110	107
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	215	377	469	683	663
67	Other information services	1,234	(D)	1,727	1,637	2,216
68	Finance and insurance	3,008	2,959	28,465	24,577	22,155
69	Finance	3,007	2,958	5,723	6,291	5,426
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	1,571	1,306	534	366	453
71	Finance, except depository institutions	1,436	1,652	5,189	5,925	4,973
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	1	1	22,741	18,285	16,729
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	257	316	676	1,539	1,597
74	Real estate	216	275	180	(D)	1,059
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	40	41	496	(D)	538
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	8,549	8,856	13,579	14,681	13,262
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	402	403	183	171	167
78	Computer systems design and related services	6,108	6,182	10,640	10,576	9,100
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	741	773	1,625	2,387	2,679
80	Other	1,298	1,499	1,131	1,547	1,315
81	Legal services	0	0	321	315	303
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	0	5	5
83	Specialized design services	(D)	41	7	(D)	(D)
84	Scientific research and development services	453	626	(D)	682	481
85	Advertising and related services	440	409	231	319	301
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	242	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	Other industries	2,804	2,812	(D)	6,033	7,941
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	0	0	0
89	Utilities	58	54	2	(D)	(D)
90	Construction /2/	7	0	0	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	727	843	1,092	2,492	2,159
92	Air transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Rail transportation	1	1	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
		2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
96	Support activities for transportation	287	289	235	242	219
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	37	37	17	38	38
99	Administration, support, and waste management	1,667	1,564	1,960	2,234	2,058
100	Administrative and support services	1,667	1,564	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Employment services	192	194	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	4	4	(*)	2	2
103	Other administrative and support services	1,472	1,365	963	896	893
104	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	111	(D)	0	4	4
106	Accommodation and food services	171	173	(D)	536	1,732
107	Accommodation	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	154	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	26	(D)	152	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	15	15	(D)	124	110
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
112	Other miscellaneous services	9	(D)	1	(D)	552

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
		2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015
1	All industries	14,799	14,113	84,098	80,032
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	1,352	1,143
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	1,352	1,143
5	Manufacturing	416	399	1,171	1,194
6	Food	0	0	3	4
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	1	1	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	(*)	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	18	(D)
13	Chemicals	3	(*)	(D)	(D)
14	Basic chemicals	2	0	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	6	15
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	0	(*)	4	4
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	0	0	1	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0
21	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0	0
22	Primary metals	0	0	0	0
23	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0
24	Machinery	285	(D)	(D)	99
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	0	0	77	56
26	Industrial machinery	0	0	1	1
27	Other machinery	285	(D)	(D)	42
28	Computers and electronic products	111	114	83	303
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	0	0	52	(D)
30	Communications equipment	0	0	0	(D)
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	23	10	11
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	111	91	21	11
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	0	0	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	5	6
36	Transportation equipment	16	(D)	(D)	(D)
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	(D)	11	0	0
38	Other transportation equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
39	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	0	(*)
41	Wholesale trade	2,231	2,119	25,870	24,526
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	120	132	7	137
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	413	349	4,214	3,750
44	Electrical and electronic goods	106	70	10,149	9,901
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	5	10	2,996	2,901
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	271	259	738	640
47	Other wholesale trade	1,315	1,300	7,767	7,198

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
		2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015
48	Retail Trade	1,535	1,355	2,373	2,200
49	General merchandise stores	686	602	(*)	(*)
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	177	170	(D)	(D)
51	Food and beverage stores	0	0	0	0
52	Nonstore retailers	592	515	(D)	(D)
53	Other retail trade	80	68	28	26
54	Information	(D)	1,220	(D)	22,993
55	Publishing industries	813	781	(D)	(D)
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	3	3	215	173
57	Software publishers	810	778	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	68	119	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	1	1
61	Telecommunications	30	30	(D)	(D)
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	352	340
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	2	2
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	0	(D)	(D)
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	55	(D)	519	515
67	Other information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	4,553	4,310	12,092	8,558
69	Finance	2,365	1,985	11,636	8,120
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	1,312	1,060	2,359	2,352
71	Finance, except depository institutions	1,053	925	9,277	5,768
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	2,187	2,325	456	438
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	387	385	2,595	1,815
74	Real estate	(D)	(D)	283	215
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	2,312	1,600
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	2,234	(D)	8,116
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	141	130	811	803
78	Computer systems design and related services	1,566	1,413	5,986	6,194
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	157	229	152	151
80	Other	(D)	462	(D)	968
81	Legal services	20	20	106	102
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	36	35
83	Specialized design services	20	20	120	120
84	Scientific research and development services	24	23	159	174
85	Advertising and related services	218	217	103	192
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	181	(D)	345
87	Other industries	2,097	(D)	9,625	9,487
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	0	0
89	Utilities	9	9	0	(D)
90	Construction /2/	0	0	0	0
91	Transportation and warehousing	507	488	3,520	3,461
92	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	4	(D)
93	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
94	Water transportation	0	0	1,524	1,456

Continues on next page

Table 4.1. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
		2014 /1/	2015	2014 /1/	2015
95	Truck transportation	0	0	63	55
96	Support activities for transportation	162	149	1,624	1,572
97	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	305	(D)
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	3	3	30	31
99	Administration, support, and waste management	248	245	1,142	1,252
100	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	1,142	1,252
101	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	2	2	(D)	(D)
103	Other administrative and support services	74	72	403	404
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	0	0
105	Health care and social assistance	(*)	(*)	(D)	22
106	Accommodation and food services	1,262	1,162	4,268	3,988
107	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	67	(D)	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	(D)	(D)	161	174
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	1	1
112	Other miscellaneous services	21	21	(D)	(D)

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

1. In 2014, there was a sizable increase in the number of reporting enterprises. This increase led to a significant increase in aggregate services supplied and may account for a significant portion of the increases for certain industries and countries. See Survey of Current Business 96 (December 2016): 24.

2. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOFAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To all foreign countries								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
1	All countries	1,321,548	1,534,775	1,463,536	198,351	243,106	231,213	1,123,197	1,291,669	1,232,323
2	Canada	124,863	138,156	121,330	5,022	5,258	3,491	119,841	132,898	117,839
3	Europe	654,877	776,502	752,310	112,650	141,087	136,164	542,228	635,415	616,146
4	Austria	4,713	5,028	4,507	594	238	341	4,119	4,791	4,167
5	Belgium	18,898	20,512	19,493	4,654	4,416	3,756	14,244	16,096	15,738
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	808	729	n.a.	125	92	n.a.	682	637
7	Croatia	n.a.	198	150	n.a.	21	20	n.a.	176	131
8	Cyprus	n.a.	1,044	805	n.a.	88	137	n.a.	957	668
9	Czech Republic	3,273	3,075	2,703	349	376	399	2,925	2,699	2,304
10	Denmark	4,773	6,364	4,772	175	405	357	4,598	5,959	4,415
11	Estonia	n.a.	57	56	n.a.	10	9	n.a.	47	46
12	Finland	2,250	2,523	2,354	206	186	254	2,044	2,337	2,100
13	France	48,222	51,267	47,563	5,562	5,537	5,577	42,660	45,730	41,986
14	Germany	67,100	73,588	66,499	9,569	10,417	8,609	57,530	63,172	57,890
15	Greece	1,578	1,508	1,233	94	106	99	1,485	1,402	1,134
16	Hungary	3,229	3,471	2,783	597	527	603	2,632	2,945	2,180
17	Ireland	86,051	108,502	115,167	9,995	19,707	21,533	76,056	88,794	93,634
18	Italy	25,851	27,978	25,797	1,801	2,080	1,618	24,051	25,898	24,179
19	Latvia	n.a.	81	76	n.a.	10	9	n.a.	72	67
20	Lithuania	n.a.	50	48	n.a.	6	6	n.a.	43	41
21	Luxembourg	14,248	25,960	25,922	6,399	5,931	5,993	7,850	20,029	19,929
22	Malta	n.a.	298	276	n.a.	168	152	n.a.	130	124
23	Netherlands	49,148	62,290	61,006	11,964	11,387	10,637	37,185	50,903	50,369
24	Norway	8,680	8,352	6,404	539	404	311	8,141	7,948	6,092
25	Poland	6,832	7,154	7,565	465	573	590	6,367	6,581	6,975
26	Portugal	3,023	3,476	3,320	73	97	82	2,950	3,379	3,238
27	Romania	n.a.	2,258	1,512	n.a.	410	278	n.a.	1,848	1,234
28	Russia	9,815	12,430	9,750	452	587	496	9,363	11,843	9,254
29	Slovakia	n.a.	1,070	958	n.a.	103	89	n.a.	967	869
30	Slovenia	n.a.	187	174	n.a.	15	19	n.a.	172	155
31	Spain	14,991	16,412	15,359	1,409	1,704	1,859	13,582	14,708	13,499
32	Sweden	9,927	10,421	9,788	1,394	1,692	1,672	8,533	8,728	8,116
33	Switzerland	63,322	81,400	76,594	28,420	41,484	40,132	34,901	39,916	36,462
34	Turkey	4,431	5,656	5,064	141	172	145	4,290	5,484	4,919
35	United Kingdom	197,306	229,178	230,615	25,731	30,372	29,151	171,574	198,806	201,464
36	Other	n.a.	3,907	3,269	n.a.	1,733	1,139	n.a.	2,174	2,130
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	162,424	195,608	189,967	26,006	29,467	27,807	136,418	166,141	162,160
38	South and Central America	125,926	139,944	126,548	9,683	9,731	8,447	116,243	130,212	118,101
39	South America	75,017	86,346	77,428	4,798	6,134	5,553	70,220	80,211	71,876
40	Argentina	9,295	9,579	9,618	481	681	746	8,815	8,898	8,872
41	Brazil	39,577	49,221	42,224	3,361	4,099	3,752	36,216	45,121	38,472
42	Chile	11,458	11,008	10,444	124	178	180	11,334	10,830	10,264
43	Colombia	5,542	6,162	5,307	267	294	178	5,274	5,868	5,128
44	Ecuador	1,155	1,310	1,135	175	192	219	981	1,119	916
45	Peru	2,554	3,676	3,335	217	298	224	2,338	3,378	3,111
46	Venezuela	4,103	3,798	3,820	87	259	57	4,016	3,539	3,763
47	Other	1,333	1,593	1,546	86	133	197	1,246	1,460	1,349
48	Central America	50,909	53,598	49,120	4,886	3,597	2,894	46,023	50,001	46,226
49	Belize	n.a.	18	17	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	15	15
50	Costa Rica	1,520	1,834	1,897	145	199	189	1,375	1,635	1,707
51	El Salvador	n.a.	1,738	1,529	n.a.	52	12	n.a.	1,686	1,517
52	Guatemala	n.a.	861	796	n.a.	14	12	n.a.	847	784
53	Honduras	513	517	534	29	33	66	484	485	468
54	Mexico	43,554	46,700	42,833	4,305	3,143	2,490	39,249	43,556	40,344
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	295	315	n.a.	6	6	n.a.	289	309
56	Panama	2,341	1,635	1,199	210	148	117	2,131	1,487	1,082
57	Other Western Hemisphere	36,498	55,664	63,419	16,323	19,735	19,360	20,175	35,929	44,059
58	Bahamas	n.a.	11,725	16,888	n.a.	1,207	1,324	n.a.	10,518	15,564
59	Barbados	2,104	2,047	2,444	1,475	1,232	1,321	628	815	1,123
60	Bermuda	15,079	16,222	17,803	(D)	8,076	7,585	(D)	8,146	10,218
61	Curacao	n.a.	(D)	535	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	107	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	1,593	1,309	1,044	21	14	14	1,572	1,295	1,031
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	11,625	20,538	21,690	(D)	8,126	8,485	(D)	12,412	13,205
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	3,015	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	2,636	(D)

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To all foreign countries								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	379,383	424,509	399,929	54,673	67,294	63,752	324,711	357,215	336,177
66	Africa	14,379	15,782	14,273	812	1,132	938	13,567	14,650	13,335
67	Egypt	1,274	1,160	1,078	96	110	83	1,178	1,049	995
68	Morocco	n.a.	165	152	n.a.	65	18	n.a.	100	134
69	Nigeria	1,158	1,342	1,247	52	58	52	1,106	1,284	1,194
70	South Africa	7,006	7,696	6,886	343	471	475	6,663	7,226	6,411
71	Other	n.a.	5,419	4,911	n.a.	428	309	n.a.	4,991	4,602
72	Middle East	17,536	21,981	20,946	3,245	3,419	3,392	14,291	18,563	17,554
73	Bahrain	n.a.	286	319	n.a.	28	23	n.a.	257	296
74	Israel	3,069	4,569	4,232	264	743	892	2,805	3,826	3,340
75	Jordan	n.a.	53	51	n.a.	5	4	n.a.	48	48
76	Kuwait	n.a.	327	452	n.a.	5	4	n.a.	322	448
77	Oman	n.a.	450	446	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	446	443
78	Qatar	n.a.	916	805	n.a.	13	14	n.a.	904	791
79	Saudi Arabia	4,343	5,770	5,117	331	247	211	4,012	5,523	4,906
80	United Arab Emirates	7,438	8,898	8,609	(D)	2,361	2,231	(D)	6,537	6,378
81	Other	n.a.	712	917	n.a.	13	12	n.a.	699	905
82	Asia and Pacific	347,468	386,745	364,709	50,616	62,743	59,422	296,852	324,002	305,287
83	Australia	52,774	51,164	44,718	5,809	4,950	4,952	46,964	46,214	39,765
84	Brunei	n.a.	152	100	n.a.	4	3	n.a.	148	97
85	China	42,323	55,166	55,195	5,406	6,426	6,928	36,917	48,740	48,267
86	Hong Kong	33,268	30,840	29,318	4,859	6,225	5,772	28,410	24,615	23,547
87	India	21,259	23,381	24,501	4,689	4,465	4,780	16,570	18,916	19,720
88	Indonesia	3,087	3,332	2,996	374	227	243	2,712	3,105	2,753
89	Japan	71,210	72,516	68,793	5,922	3,845	3,601	65,288	68,671	65,192
90	Korea, Republic of	12,636	14,799	14,113	591	987	881	12,045	13,812	13,232
91	Macau	n.a.	17,340	11,955	n.a.	100	24	n.a.	17,240	11,931
92	Malaysia	7,836	7,780	7,584	434	372	376	7,401	7,408	7,208
93	New Zealand	4,229	4,859	4,240	478	356	465	3,752	4,503	3,775
94	Philippines	3,764	4,017	3,907	407	453	542	3,357	3,563	3,366
95	Singapore	63,017	84,098	80,032	20,358	32,990	28,990	42,659	51,108	51,041
96	Taiwan	7,139	7,945	7,595	594	620	625	6,545	7,325	6,970
97	Thailand	5,228	5,499	5,322	509	582	587	4,718	4,917	4,736
98	Vietnam	n.a.	476	624	n.a.	32	31	n.a.	445	593
99	Other	n.a.	3,381	3,716	n.a.	109	622	n.a.	3,272	3,094
	Addenda:									
100	European Union	565,392	664,758	651,231	81,715	96,707	93,941	483,677	568,051	557,290
101	Euro Area	n.a.	401,782	390,565	n.a.	62,199	60,774	n.a.	339,583	329,792
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	6,555	6,115	n.a.	317	299	n.a.	6,237	5,816
103	NAFTA countries	168,418	184,856	164,163	9,328	8,402	5,980	159,090	176,454	158,183
104	Members of OPEC	21,648	24,985	23,667	3,256	3,218	2,808	18,392	21,767	20,859

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To the host country /1/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
1	All countries	1,030,036	1,172,306	1,103,760	68,444	67,602	62,834	961,592	1,104,704	1,040,926
2	Canada	121,730	135,751	118,521	3,803	4,232	2,286	117,927	131,520	116,235
3	Europe	468,652	536,150	516,969	34,604	34,379	36,453	434,047	501,771	480,517
4	Austria	4,085	4,573	4,073	169	159	182	3,916	4,415	3,891
5	Belgium	12,900	14,962	14,597	1,309	1,378	1,191	11,591	13,584	13,406
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	685	622	n.a.	18	13	n.a.	668	608
7	Croatia	n.a.	177	131	n.a.	6	5	n.a.	171	125
8	Cyprus	n.a.	746	434	n.a.	21	20	n.a.	724	414
9	Czech Republic	2,907	2,688	2,290	31	43	45	2,876	2,646	2,246
10	Denmark	4,432	5,778	4,115	89	144	(D)	4,343	5,634	(D)
11	Estonia	n.a.	50	49	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	42	42
12	Finland	1,901	2,094	1,944	43	57	103	1,858	2,037	1,841
13	France	43,220	46,418	42,331	2,309	2,293	2,565	40,910	44,125	39,765
14	Germany	56,744	62,762	56,904	3,058	4,068	3,293	53,685	58,693	53,611
15	Greece	1,525	(D)	1,146	78	(D)	71	1,447	(D)	1,075
16	Hungary	1,935	2,379	1,742	123	118	105	1,813	2,261	1,637
17	Ireland	28,828	33,168	36,586	3,214	5,232	7,778	25,615	27,935	28,808
18	Italy	23,864	25,780	23,762	810	931	740	23,054	24,849	23,022
19	Latvia	n.a.	72	68	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	69	64
20	Lithuania	n.a.	43	40	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	41	38
21	Luxembourg	9,739	18,326	18,968	(D)	646	(D)	(D)	17,680	(D)
22	Malta	n.a.	89	87	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	27,605	36,070	37,025	1,464	1,447	1,077	26,141	34,623	35,948
24	Norway	7,358	7,638	6,025	196	198	198	7,162	7,441	5,827
25	Poland	6,242	6,553	6,866	61	141	103	6,181	6,412	6,763
26	Portugal	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	33	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Romania	n.a.	1,734	1,218	n.a.	37	31	n.a.	1,696	1,187
28	Russia	9,481	11,954	9,255	229	279	245	9,252	11,674	9,010
29	Slovakia	n.a.	973	874	n.a.	15	14	n.a.	958	860
30	Slovenia	n.a.	172	(D)	n.a.	3	(D)	n.a.	169	(D)
31	Spain	12,774	14,170	12,901	202	301	359	12,572	13,869	12,542
32	Sweden	7,530	8,178	7,686	342	245	222	7,188	7,932	7,464
33	Switzerland	24,777	26,004	24,754	2,812	2,646	3,797	21,965	23,358	20,956
34	Turkey	4,322	5,411	4,873	(D)	64	(D)	(D)	5,348	(D)
35	United Kingdom	168,794	190,392	190,900	14,654	13,565	12,883	154,141	176,827	178,017
36	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	2,062
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	132,710	162,049	156,723	8,569	8,464	6,967	124,141	153,586	149,756
38	South and Central America	118,295	133,225	119,495	(D)	5,816	4,177	(D)	127,410	115,317
39	South America	70,244	81,212	72,291	(D)	2,932	2,254	(D)	78,281	70,037
40	Argentina	8,177	8,753	8,715	160	221	151	8,017	8,532	8,564
41	Brazil	37,241	46,315	39,350	1,576	1,692	1,428	35,665	44,624	37,922
42	Chile	11,386	10,372	9,848	98	93	(D)	11,288	10,280	(D)
43	Colombia	5,240	5,850	5,024	234	213	88	5,005	5,637	4,935
44	Ecuador	1,120	1,226	1,059	157	(D)	(D)	964	(D)	(D)
45	Peru	(D)	3,614	3,274	(D)	265	185	(D)	3,349	3,089
46	Venezuela	4,042	3,731	3,767	58	229	24	3,985	3,502	3,743
47	Other	(D)	1,352	1,253	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	48,051	52,013	47,204	3,823	2,884	1,923	44,228	49,129	45,281
49	Belize	n.a.	15	15	n.a.	1	(D)	n.a.	14	(D)
50	Costa Rica	1,434	1,692	1,682	75	74	21	1,358	1,618	1,660
51	El Salvador	n.a.	1,728	1,514	n.a.	(D)	5	n.a.	(D)	1,509
52	Guatemala	n.a.	848	763	n.a.	6	4	n.a.	842	759
53	Honduras	503	508	491	(D)	28	(D)	(D)	480	(D)
54	Mexico	42,168	45,692	41,538	3,553	2,668	1,829	38,615	43,024	39,709
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	291	311	n.a.	(D)	3	n.a.	(D)	307
56	Panama	1,080	1,240	891	(D)	56	32	(D)	1,184	859
57	Other Western Hemisphere	14,415	28,824	37,228	(D)	2,648	2,789	(D)	26,176	34,439
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	18	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	367	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	521	(D)
60	Bermuda	4,823	5,701	7,875	(D)	1,334	(D)	(D)	4,367	(D)
61	Curacao	n.a.	115	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	118
62	Dominican Republic	1,580	1,281	1,019	16	(D)	(D)	1,564	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	10,395	11,407	(D)	850	869	4,101	9,545	10,538
64	Other	n.a.	2,080	2,236	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To the host country /1/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	306,944	338,356	311,546	21,468	20,528	17,129	285,476	317,828	294,418
66	Africa	12,555	13,989	12,585	281	(D)	423	12,274	(D)	12,162
67	Egypt	1,190	1,077	1,011	(D)	44	33	(D)	1,034	978
68	Morocco	n.a.	120	140	n.a.	23	8	n.a.	98	132
69	Nigeria	1,101	1,286	1,211	20	18	31	1,081	1,268	1,180
70	South Africa	6,578	7,280	6,417	116	198	255	6,462	7,082	6,163
71	Other	n.a.	4,225	3,806	n.a.	(D)	97	n.a.	(D)	3,709
72	Middle East	13,430	16,711	15,812	954	(D)	625	12,476	(D)	15,187
73	Bahrain	n.a.	158	144	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	2,424	3,409	3,060	119	222	222	2,304	3,187	2,838
75	Jordan	n.a.	48	48	n.a.	1	(D)	n.a.	47	(D)
76	Kuwait	n.a.	323	448	n.a.	(D)	1	n.a.	(D)	447
77	Oman	n.a.	446	442	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	444	441
78	Qatar	n.a.	902	784	n.a.	6	6	n.a.	895	779
79	Saudi Arabia	3,780	5,040	4,407	(D)	69	50	(D)	4,971	4,356
80	United Arab Emirates	4,716	5,687	5,575	(D)	301	334	(D)	5,387	5,241
81	Other	n.a.	698	904	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	280,958	307,656	283,149	20,233	19,478	16,080	260,726	288,178	267,068
83	Australia	47,854	46,818	39,935	1,553	1,932	2,077	46,301	44,885	37,858
84	Brunei	n.a.	148	97	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	147	96
85	China	40,163	51,894	50,954	3,813	3,898	4,074	36,350	47,996	46,880
86	Hong Kong	20,865	22,104	21,834	1,865	2,068	1,721	19,000	20,036	20,112
87	India	16,586	19,029	19,244	921	753	816	15,664	18,276	18,428
88	Indonesia	2,756	3,230	2,877	214	153	153	2,542	3,077	2,723
89	Japan	68,911	70,058	66,315	4,243	1,927	1,775	64,669	68,132	64,540
90	Korea, Republic of	11,839	14,169	13,412	116	696	569	11,724	13,473	12,843
91	Macau	n.a.	17,252	11,945	n.a.	(D)	16	n.a.	(D)	11,929
92	Malaysia	7,093	6,687	6,828	169	125	129	6,924	6,562	6,699
93	New Zealand	4,126	4,672	4,044	421	(D)	(D)	3,706	(D)	(D)
94	Philippines	3,380	3,645	3,489	59	113	189	3,321	3,532	3,300
95	Singapore	27,098	32,945	27,610	6,295	6,854	3,196	20,803	26,091	24,414
96	Taiwan	6,521	7,405	6,793	277	365	228	6,245	7,041	6,565
97	Thailand	4,866	5,053	4,817	244	260	202	4,623	4,793	4,614
98	Vietnam	n.a.	443	591	n.a.	14	13	n.a.	429	577
99	Other	n.a.	2,104	2,365	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
	Addenda:									
100	European Union	420,333	482,877	469,926	30,673	31,016	32,088	389,660	451,861	437,838
101	Euro Area	n.a.	264,269	254,316	n.a.	16,698	18,561	n.a.	247,572	235,755
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	6,347	5,779	n.a.	167	68	n.a.	6,181	5,711
103	NAFTA countries	163,898	181,443	160,058	7,356	6,900	4,114	156,542	174,543	155,944
104	Members of OPEC	18,077	20,697	19,636	(D)	864	658	(D)	19,833	18,978

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To other foreign countries /2/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
1	All countries	291,512	362,469	359,777	129,907	175,504	168,379	161,605	186,964	191,397
2	Canada	3,133	2,405	2,809	1,220	1,027	1,205	1,914	1,378	1,605
3	Europe	186,225	240,352	235,341	78,045	106,708	99,711	108,180	133,644	135,630
4	Austria	628	455	434	425	79	158	203	376	276
5	Belgium	5,997	5,550	4,896	3,344	3,038	2,565	2,653	2,512	2,331
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	122	107	n.a.	108	78	n.a.	14	29
7	Croatia	n.a.	21	20	n.a.	16	14	n.a.	5	5
8	Cyprus	n.a.	299	371	n.a.	66	117	n.a.	232	254
9	Czech Republic	366	386	413	317	333	355	49	53	58
10	Denmark	341	586	656	86	261	(D)	255	325	(D)
11	Estonia	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	5	4
12	Finland	348	429	411	163	129	152	186	300	259
13	France	5,002	4,849	5,232	3,252	3,244	3,011	1,750	1,605	2,221
14	Germany	10,356	10,826	9,595	6,511	6,348	5,317	3,845	4,478	4,278
15	Greece	53	(D)	87	16	(D)	27	37	(D)	60
16	Hungary	1,293	1,092	1,041	474	409	498	819	683	543
17	Ireland	57,223	75,334	78,581	6,781	14,475	13,755	50,441	60,859	64,826
18	Italy	1,987	2,198	2,035	991	1,149	878	996	1,049	1,157
19	Latvia	n.a.	9	8	n.a.	6	6	n.a.	3	3
20	Lithuania	n.a.	6	7	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	2	4
21	Luxembourg	4,509	7,635	6,954	(D)	5,286	(D)	(D)	2,349	(D)
22	Malta	n.a.	210	189	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	21,543	26,220	23,980	10,499	9,940	9,560	11,044	16,279	14,421
24	Norway	1,321	713	378	342	206	113	979	507	265
25	Poland	590	601	699	405	431	486	186	169	212
26	Portugal	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	50	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Romania	n.a.	525	294	n.a.	373	247	n.a.	152	47
28	Russia	334	476	495	223	308	251	111	168	244
29	Slovakia	n.a.	97	84	n.a.	88	75	n.a.	9	9
30	Slovenia	n.a.	15	(D)	n.a.	12	(D)	n.a.	3	(D)
31	Spain	2,217	2,242	2,457	1,207	1,403	1,500	1,010	838	957
32	Sweden	2,397	2,243	2,103	1,051	1,447	1,450	1,345	796	652
33	Switzerland	38,545	55,396	51,840	25,609	38,838	36,334	12,936	16,559	15,506
34	Turkey	109	244	191	(D)	108	(D)	(D)	136	(D)
35	United Kingdom	28,512	38,786	39,716	11,078	16,807	16,268	17,434	21,979	23,447
36	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	68
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	29,714	33,558	33,244	17,438	21,003	20,840	12,277	12,555	12,404
38	South and Central America	7,631	6,718	7,054	(D)	3,916	4,270	(D)	2,803	2,784
39	South America	4,773	5,133	5,137	(D)	3,203	3,299	(D)	1,931	1,839
40	Argentina	1,119	826	902	321	460	595	798	366	307
41	Brazil	2,336	2,905	2,874	1,785	2,408	2,324	552	498	550
42	Chile	71	636	596	26	85	(D)	45	550	(D)
43	Colombia	302	312	283	33	81	90	269	231	193
44	Ecuador	35	85	75	18	(D)	(D)	17	(D)	(D)
45	Peru	(D)	62	61	(D)	33	39	(D)	29	22
46	Venezuela	61	67	53	30	31	33	32	37	20
47	Other	(D)	241	293	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	2,858	1,585	1,916	1,063	713	971	1,795	872	945
49	Belize	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	1	(D)	n.a.	1	(D)
50	Costa Rica	86	142	215	70	124	168	16	17	47
51	El Salvador	n.a.	11	15	n.a.	(D)	7	n.a.	(D)	7
52	Guatemala	n.a.	13	33	n.a.	8	8	n.a.	5	26
53	Honduras	10	9	43	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	5	(D)
54	Mexico	1,387	1,008	1,296	752	475	661	634	533	635
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	5	5	n.a.	(D)	2	n.a.	(D)	2
56	Panama	1,261	395	308	(D)	92	85	(D)	303	222
57	Other Western Hemisphere	22,083	26,840	26,190	(D)	17,087	16,570	(D)	9,753	9,620
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1,189	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	1,737	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	294	(D)
60	Bermuda	10,256	10,521	9,928	(D)	6,742	(D)	(D)	3,779	(D)
61	Curacao	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	13	28	26	5	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	10,142	10,283	(D)	7,276	7,616	(D)	2,867	2,667
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	778	n.a.	(D)	142	n.a.	(D)	636

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.2. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To other foreign countries /2/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	72,440	86,153	88,382	33,205	46,766	46,623	39,235	39,387	41,759
66	Africa	1,824	1,793	1,688	531	(D)	514	1,293	(D)	1,173
67	Egypt	84	82	67	(D)	67	50	(D)	16	17
68	Morocco	n.a.	45	12	n.a.	43	10	n.a.	2	2
69	Nigeria	57	56	36	33	40	22	25	16	14
70	South Africa	429	416	469	227	273	221	201	143	248
71	Other	n.a.	1,194	1,105	n.a.	(D)	213	n.a.	(D)	892
72	Middle East	4,106	5,270	5,134	2,291	(D)	2,767	1,815	(D)	2,367
73	Bahrain	n.a.	128	174	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	646	1,160	1,172	145	521	670	501	639	502
75	Jordan	n.a.	5	3	n.a.	4	(D)	n.a.	1	(D)
76	Kuwait	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	(D)	2	n.a.	(D)	1
77	Oman	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	2	2
78	Qatar	n.a.	15	20	n.a.	7	8	n.a.	8	12
79	Saudi Arabia	564	731	710	(D)	178	160	(D)	553	550
80	United Arab Emirates	2,722	3,211	3,034	2,011	2,061	1,897	712	1,150	1,137
81	Other	n.a.	13	13	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	66,510	79,090	81,560	30,383	43,265	43,342	36,127	35,824	38,219
83	Australia	4,920	4,346	4,782	4,256	3,018	2,875	663	1,328	1,907
84	Brunei	n.a.	4	3	n.a.	3	1	n.a.	1	1
85	China	2,160	3,272	4,241	1,593	2,528	2,854	567	744	1,387
86	Hong Kong	12,403	8,735	7,485	2,994	4,157	4,050	9,409	4,578	3,435
87	India	4,673	4,352	5,257	3,768	3,712	3,965	905	640	1,292
88	Indonesia	331	102	120	160	75	90	170	28	30
89	Japan	2,299	2,458	2,478	1,680	1,919	1,826	619	539	652
90	Korea, Republic of	796	630	701	475	291	312	321	339	389
91	Macau	n.a.	88	10	n.a.	(D)	8	n.a.	(D)	2
92	Malaysia	742	1,093	757	265	247	247	477	846	509
93	New Zealand	103	188	196	57	(D)	(D)	46	(D)	(D)
94	Philippines	383	371	418	348	340	353	35	31	66
95	Singapore	35,919	51,153	52,421	14,063	26,136	25,794	21,856	25,017	26,627
96	Taiwan	618	540	802	317	256	397	300	285	405
97	Thailand	361	446	506	266	322	384	96	124	121
98	Vietnam	n.a.	34	33	n.a.	18	18	n.a.	16	15
99	Other	n.a.	1,277	1,351	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
	Addenda:									
100	European Union	145,059	181,881	181,305	51,042	65,691	61,853	94,017	116,190	119,452
101	Euro Area	n.a.	137,513	136,249	n.a.	45,502	42,213	n.a.	92,011	94,036
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	207	336	n.a.	151	231	n.a.	57	105
103	NAFTA countries	4,520	3,413	4,105	1,972	1,502	1,866	2,548	1,911	2,239
104	Members of OPEC	3,570	4,289	4,030	(D)	2,354	2,150	(D)	1,934	1,881

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

1. Services supplied by an affiliate to persons in the country where the affiliate is located.

2. Services supplied by an affiliate to persons in foreign countries other than the country where the affiliate is located.

3. These only include transactions with foreign affiliates of the same U.S. MNE.

4. In 2014, there was a sizable increase in the number of reporting enterprises. This increase led to a significant increase in aggregate services supplied and may account for a significant portion of the increases for certain countries and destinations. See Survey of Current Business 96 (December 2016): 24.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.3. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To all foreign countries								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
1	All industries	1,321,548	1,534,775	1,463,536	198,351	243,106	231,213	1,123,197	1,291,669	1,232,323
2	Mining	51,516	53,900	44,226	10,081	8,684	7,232	41,435	45,216	36,994
3	Oil and gas extraction	796	1,143	641	(D)	46	12	(D)	1,097	629
4	Other mining	50,720	52,758	43,585	(D)	8,639	7,220	(D)	44,119	36,366
5	Manufacturing	30,686	33,562	34,859	6,444	6,430	5,821	24,242	27,133	29,038
6	Food	885	1,288	1,003	170	370	(D)	714	918	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	2	34	33	(*)	18	17	2	16	16
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	21	26	43	7	9	19	14	16	24
9	Wood products	16	35	31	5	6	6	11	30	25
10	Paper	133	179	151	18	2	6	116	177	145
11	Printing and related support activities	2,088	1,851	1,758	2	0	(*)	2,086	1,851	1,758
12	Petroleum and coal products	6,334	5,708	4,517	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	Chemicals	3,474	2,907	2,264	700	684	515	2,774	2,223	1,749
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	1,156	865	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	17	69	79	1	5	28	16	65	51
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	484	396	(D)	22	(D)	(D)	462	(D)
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	913	954	791	89	87	76	824	867	715
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	665	245	135	(D)	(D)	18	(D)	(D)	117
19	Plastics and rubber products	44	81	92	29	21	26	15	60	66
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	93	308	279	24	(D)	100	70	(D)	179
21	Primary and fabricated metals	104	400	605	45	41	88	59	359	517
22	Primary metals	61	104	99	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Fabricated metal products	43	295	505	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Machinery	6,425	6,330	6,956	1,002	987	632	5,423	5,343	6,324
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	2,298	1,999	1,931	(D)	245	301	(D)	1,754	1,630
26	Industrial machinery	46	43	39	1	(D)	(D)	45	(D)	(D)
27	Other machinery	4,082	4,287	4,987	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Computers and electronic products	6,266	8,756	11,246	404	319	379	5,863	8,437	10,867
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	4,430	7,015	9,606	101	(D)	(D)	4,329	(D)	(D)
30	Communications equipment	252	176	199	11	12	(D)	240	164	(D)
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	207	95	203	20	(D)	(D)	187	(D)	(D)
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	1,347	1,427	1,212	271	255	252	1,076	1,172	960
34	Magnetic and optical media	31	43	26	0	0	0	31	43	26
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	266	252	197	42	19	14	223	233	184
36	Transportation equipment	3,824	4,368	4,230	1,217	1,513	1,746	2,607	2,855	2,484
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	3,594	3,785	3,654	1,214	(D)	(D)	2,380	(D)	(D)
38	Other transportation equipment	230	583	576	3	(D)	(D)	227	(D)	(D)
39	Furniture and related products	(D)	10	37	(D)	2	1	1	8	36
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	1,030	1,418	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	242,525	254,992	231,158	52,250	51,446	45,119	190,275	203,546	186,039
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	13,049	21,248	20,167	n.a.	1,400	1,251	n.a.	19,849	18,916
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	75,587	68,802	61,687	12,362	11,367	10,040	63,225	57,436	51,648
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	31,603	30,362	n.a.	7,376	7,878	n.a.	24,227	22,484
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	11,509	8,471	8,309	3,223	2,236	2,066	8,285	6,234	6,242
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	18,606	19,180	17,665	8,794	8,237	7,289	9,812	10,943	10,376
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	105,688	92,968	n.a.	20,830	16,595	n.a.	84,859	76,373
48	Retail Trade	104,606	114,986	105,258	3,231	5,053	3,840	101,375	109,933	101,418
49	General merchandise stores	45,141	45,921	42,438	(D)	21	(*)	(D)	45,900	42,438
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	10,590	13,978	13,026	826	1,519	1,063	9,764	12,459	11,962
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	446	508	n.a.	27	25	n.a.	419	483
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	20,014	17,623	n.a.	1,499	1,146	n.a.	18,515	16,478
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	34,627	31,662	n.a.	1,987	1,605	n.a.	32,640	30,057
54	Information	179,372	240,073	244,084	12,687	32,264	32,636	166,685	207,809	211,448
55	Publishing industries	53,414	82,960	80,676	2,778	19,098	19,027	50,636	63,861	61,648
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	9,091	9,769	8,886	n.a.	882	784	n.a.	8,887	8,103
57	Software publishers	44,323	73,190	71,789	n.a.	18,216	18,244	n.a.	54,974	53,546
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	12,927	14,293	12,302	(D)	2,242	1,599	(D)	12,051	10,702
59	Motion picture and video industries	11,804	12,572	10,050	n.a.	2,187	1,546	n.a.	10,385	8,504
60	Sound recording industries	1,123	1,721	2,251	n.a.	55	53	n.a.	1,666	2,198

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.3. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To all foreign countries								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	41,075	39,566
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	22,641	26,971	26,497	n.a.	506	359	n.a.	26,466	26,138
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	6,245	6,661	5,513	n.a.	39	8	n.a.	6,621	5,504
64	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	7,989	7,924
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	16,558	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	17,246	17,702
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	16,079	17,191	995	1,349	1,678	(D)	14,730	15,512
67	Other information services	(D)	67,162	75,057	(D)	8,318	8,741	(D)	58,845	66,316
68	Finance and insurance	223,606	249,174	237,435	43,056	45,167	41,454	180,550	204,007	195,982
69	Finance	158,367	182,049	172,495	40,803	41,856	38,449	117,565	140,192	134,047
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	53,501	48,017	43,482	14,620	12,157	10,893	38,881	35,861	32,589
71	Finance, except depository institutions	104,867	134,031	129,013	26,183	29,699	27,556	78,683	104,332	101,457
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	65,239	67,126	64,940	2,253	3,311	3,005	62,985	63,815	61,935
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	41,503	63,691	64,329	11,463	22,382	22,366	30,040	41,308	41,963
74	Real estate	6,233	15,132	16,294	n.a.	913	1,023	n.a.	14,220	15,271
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	35,270	48,558	48,035	n.a.	21,470	21,343	n.a.	27,088	26,692
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	195,422	234,819	231,143	35,105	46,778	47,239	160,317	188,041	183,904
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	34,759	31,608	1,437	1,236	1,236	(D)	33,523	30,372
78	Computer systems design and related services	82,787	100,519	93,780	9,830	18,460	17,699	72,957	82,060	76,080
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	24,060	(D)	(D)	4,969	5,611	4,779	19,091	(D)	(D)
80	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	21,472	23,526	n.a.	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	5,322	7,161	7,001	n.a.	643	764	n.a.	6,518	6,237
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	13,672	13,663	13,409	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	1,393	1,619	946	n.a.	208	246	n.a.	1,411	701
84	Scientific research and development services	4,751	13,416	18,626	n.a.	1,937	2,251	n.a.	11,479	16,375
85	Advertising and related services	12,820	15,564	14,992	978	1,238	1,210	11,843	14,327	13,781
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
87	Other industries	252,312	289,578	271,043	24,032	24,902	25,506	228,279	264,675	245,536
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	547	765	755	(D)	187	189	(D)	578	566
89	Utilities	34,926	36,127	28,675	2,973	2,872	2,021	31,953	33,255	26,654
90	Construction /5/	(D)	837	1,046	(D)	59	44	(D)	778	1,002
91	Transportation and warehousing	63,165	80,070	79,173	(D)	9,379	11,077	(D)	70,691	68,095
92	Air transportation	1,784	4,610	3,856	n.a.	63	127	n.a.	4,547	3,729
93	Rail transportation	1,214	1,661	2,010	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	1,658	2,007
94	Water transportation	8,547	9,794	9,928	n.a.	3,164	3,813	n.a.	6,630	6,115
95	Truck transportation	2,089	11,525	11,960	n.a.	226	408	n.a.	11,299	11,552
96	Support activities for transportation	16,157	18,407	17,192	n.a.	2,941	3,047	n.a.	15,467	14,145
97	Other transportation and warehousing	33,374	34,072	34,227	n.a.	2,981	3,679	n.a.	31,091	30,548
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	1,973	2,118	931	717	671	(D)	1,256	1,447
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	57,017	54,901
100	Administrative and support services	55,089	61,071	58,819	n.a.	7,746	7,508	n.a.	53,325	51,311
101	Employment services	21,393	23,123	21,049	n.a.	423	384	n.a.	22,699	20,665
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	10,257	11,777	11,915	n.a.	421	488	n.a.	11,356	11,427
103	Other administrative and support services	23,439	26,172	25,855	n.a.	6,902	6,635	n.a.	19,269	19,219
104	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	3,692	3,590
105	Health care and social assistance	5,224	6,414	6,793	44	108	94	5,180	6,306	6,698
106	Accommodation and food services	52,830	57,499	53,692	2,375	2,019	2,182	50,454	55,480	51,510
107	Accommodation	13,916	17,430	15,395	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	38,913	40,069	38,296	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	34,751	(D)	(D)	708	(D)	(D)	34,043	39,314	34,663
110	Educational services	4,849	6,823	6,840	n.a.	116	130	n.a.	6,707	6,710
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	23,959	25,331	20,620	n.a.	133	110	n.a.	25,197	20,510
112	Other miscellaneous services	5,943	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	7,409	7,443

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.3. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To the host country /1/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
1	All industries	1,030,036	1,172,306	1,103,760	68,444	67,602	62,834	961,592	1,104,704	1,040,926
2	Mining	36,059	38,292	31,910	2,272	2,441	1,498	33,787	35,851	30,412
3	Oil and gas extraction	789	(D)	634	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
4	Other mining	35,270	(D)	31,276	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	24,093	27,314	28,203	2,291	2,268	2,131	21,802	25,046	26,072
6	Food	656	1,025	(D)	60	(D)	(D)	597	(D)	719
7	Beverages and tobacco products	2	34	33	(*)	18	17	2	16	16
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	8	6	14	4	4	6	4	2	8
9	Wood products	11	35	31	(*)	6	6	11	30	25
10	Paper	71	169	112	1	1	2	70	168	111
11	Printing and related support activities	2,084	1,851	1,757	(*)	0	(*)	2,084	1,851	1,757
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,176	2,508
13	Chemicals	2,787	2,390	1,833	(D)	557	393	(D)	1,833	1,440
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	418	318	255
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	15	37	70	(*)	(*)	(D)	15	37	(D)
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	406	448	(D)	0	6	(D)	406	443	323
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	906	951	790	84	(D)	75	822	(D)	715
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	(D)	(D)	110	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	26	60	66	15	5	5	10	55	61
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	35	199	184	11	11	(D)	24	188	(D)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	46	328	249	3	1	1	43	327	248
22	Primary metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	63	48
23	Fabricated metal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	264	199
24	Machinery	5,175	5,002	5,910	108	62	55	5,066	4,940	5,855
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	1,989	1,721	1,593	(D)	3	8	(D)	1,718	1,586
26	Industrial machinery	15	43	38	(*)	(D)	(D)	15	(D)	(D)
27	Other machinery	3,171	3,238	4,278	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Computers and electronic products	5,635	8,260	10,060	63	61	57	5,573	8,199	10,004
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	4,318	6,946	8,931	(*)	2	4	4,317	6,944	8,928
30	Communications equipment	(D)	86	74	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	86	73
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	140	53	163	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	52	163
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(D)	1,132	867	(D)	58	52	(D)	1,074	815
34	Magnetic and optical media	31	43	26	0	0	0	31	43	26
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	210	210	161	4	2	1	206	209	161
36	Transportation equipment	2,370	2,613	2,272	155	154	167	2,214	2,459	2,104
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	2,191	2,077	1,760	155	154	165	2,035	1,923	1,595
38	Other transportation equipment	179	536	512	(*)	(*)	2	179	536	510
39	Furniture and related products	(D)	(D)	35	(D)	0	0	1	(D)	35
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	436	(D)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	157,031	169,817	152,521	8,177	6,979	5,937	148,854	162,839	146,585
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	n.a.	20,214	19,182	n.a.	967	731	n.a.	19,247	18,450
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	56,689	54,308	46,904	2,103	1,083	514	54,586	53,225	46,391
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	15,560	13,302	n.a.	737	683	n.a.	14,824	12,619
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	6,833	5,405	5,140	1,340	922	774	5,493	4,483	4,366
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	8,963	10,532	9,967	522	628	398	8,442	9,904	9,569
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	63,797	58,027	n.a.	2,642	2,837	n.a.	61,156	55,190
48	Retail Trade	100,982	109,434	101,080	944	1,588	999	100,037	107,845	100,082
49	General merchandise stores	45,111	45,866	42,405	(D)	20	(*)	(D)	45,846	42,405
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	9,184	11,731	11,693	15	46	20	9,169	11,685	11,674
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	409	459	n.a.	25	23	n.a.	384	436
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	18,442	16,259	n.a.	762	551	n.a.	17,680	15,708
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	32,986	30,264	n.a.	736	404	n.a.	32,250	29,859
54	Information	112,009	138,513	135,771	3,930	4,403	4,934	108,079	134,110	130,837
55	Publishing industries	(D)	35,619	32,667	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	n.a.	8,088	7,152	n.a.	107	103	n.a.	7,981	7,049
57	Software publishers	n.a.	27,531	25,515	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	9,248	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,709	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	n.a.	7,574	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	n.a.	1,673	2,204	n.a.	27	25	n.a.	1,646	2,178

Continues on next page

Table 4.3. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To the host country /1/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
61	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	40,046	38,710
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	n.a.	26,470	26,033	n.a.	(D)	186	n.a.	(D)	25,847
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	n.a.	6,652	5,504	n.a.	(D)	4	n.a.	(D)	5,501
64	Other telecommunications	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	7,232	7,363
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	14,946	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15,730	14,381
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	13,650	14,292	503	520	508	(D)	13,131	13,784
67	Other information services	(D)	23,315	(D)	(D)	2,122	2,419	15,822	21,193	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	187,686	205,845	192,817	25,348	21,503	16,911	162,338	184,342	175,906
69	Finance	126,995	144,416	133,474	23,887	19,277	15,049	103,107	125,140	118,424
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	43,623	39,494	33,645	7,955	6,521	4,748	35,668	32,973	28,897
71	Finance, except depository institutions	83,372	104,922	99,829	15,932	12,756	10,301	67,440	92,167	89,528
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	60,692	61,429	59,343	1,461	2,226	1,862	59,231	59,203	57,481
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	28,500	38,109	37,404	1,472	1,235	1,383	27,028	36,874	36,021
74	Real estate	n.a.	14,338	15,448	n.a.	630	819	n.a.	13,709	14,629
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	n.a.	23,771	21,956	n.a.	605	564	n.a.	23,165	21,392
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	161,645	187,398	186,015	11,115	11,183	13,466	150,530	176,215	172,549
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	31,208	30,542	(D)	669	(D)	(D)	30,539	(D)	(D)
78	Computer systems design and related services	72,849	79,800	74,303	2,193	1,269	2,016	70,655	78,531	72,287
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	20,358	(D)	(D)	2,094	2,368	2,093	18,264	(D)	(D)
80	Other	n.a.	(D)	61,502	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	n.a.	5,743	5,578	n.a.	362	539	n.a.	5,382	5,040
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	2,551	2,755
83	Specialized design services	n.a.	618	657	n.a.	(D)	23	n.a.	(D)	634
84	Scientific research and development services	n.a.	11,439	16,392	n.a.	536	550	n.a.	10,904	15,842
85	Advertising and related services	12,110	14,801	14,285	518	843	850	11,591	13,958	13,435
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
87	Other industries	222,030	257,584	238,038	12,894	16,001	15,576	209,136	241,583	222,463
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	315	459	516	(D)	53	98	(D)	406	418
89	Utilities	32,799	(D)	27,027	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Construction /5/	(D)	752	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Transportation and warehousing	49,679	66,813	(D)	4,257	5,525	5,871	45,422	61,288	(D)
92	Air transportation	n.a.	2,767	(D)	n.a.	55	118	n.a.	2,712	(D)
93	Rail transportation	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	(D)	(D)
94	Water transportation	n.a.	4,035	4,013	n.a.	1,543	1,889	n.a.	2,491	2,125
95	Truck transportation	n.a.	11,440	11,506	n.a.	205	216	n.a.	11,235	11,290
96	Support activities for transportation	n.a.	13,971	12,752	n.a.	1,022	959	n.a.	12,948	11,793
97	Other transportation and warehousing	n.a.	(D)	32,762	n.a.	2,697	2,687	n.a.	(D)	30,076
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	1,814	1,964	805	624	583	(D)	1,191	1,381
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Administrative and support services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	44,761	42,530
101	Employment services	n.a.	23,023	20,934	n.a.	368	312	n.a.	22,654	20,622
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	n.a.	(D)	4,366	n.a.	127	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
103	Other administrative and support services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	4,386	n.a.	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	5,176	6,122	6,304	19	33	32	5,157	6,089	6,273
106	Accommodation and food services	52,289	55,886	52,021	2,244	1,861	(D)	50,045	54,025	(D)
107	Accommodation	n.a.	15,946	13,825	n.a.	(D)	215	n.a.	(D)	13,610
108	Food services and drinking places	n.a.	39,940	38,196	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	38,410	33,389	(D)	(D)	(D)	32,476	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	n.a.	6,577	6,592	n.a.	49	62	n.a.	6,528	6,530
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	n.a.	24,489	19,548	n.a.	77	52	n.a.	24,412	19,496
112	Other miscellaneous services	n.a.	7,344	7,248	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.3. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To other foreign countries /2/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
1	All industries	291,512	362,469	359,777	129,907	175,504	168,379	161,605	186,964	191,397
2	Mining	15,458	15,608	12,316	7,809	6,243	5,734	7,648	9,365	6,582
3	Oil and gas extraction	7	(D)	7	1	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	(D)
4	Other mining	15,451	(D)	12,309	7,809	(D)	(D)	7,642	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	6,593	6,248	6,657	4,153	4,161	3,691	2,440	2,087	2,966
6	Food	229	263	(D)	111	(D)	75	118	(D)	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	13	20	29	3	6	13	10	14	16
9	Wood products	5	(*)	0	5	0	0	(*)	(*)	0
10	Paper	63	10	39	17	1	5	46	9	35
11	Printing and related support activities	3	0	(*)	1	0	(*)	2	0	(*)
12	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	Chemicals	687	517	431	(D)	126	122	(D)	391	309
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
15	Resins and synthetic rubber, fibers, and filaments	3	32	8	1	5	(D)	2	28	(D)
16	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	35	(D)	(D)	16	(D)	(D)	19	(D)
17	Soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations	7	2	1	5	(D)	1	2	(D)	0
18	Agricultural chemicals, paints, coatings, and adhesives, and other chemicals	(D)	(D)	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Plastics and rubber products	18	21	26	14	15	21	5	5	5
20	Nonmetallic mineral products	59	109	95	12	(D)	(D)	46	(D)	(D)
21	Primary and fabricated metals	58	71	356	41	40	87	16	31	269
22	Primary metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Fabricated metal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Machinery	1,251	1,328	1,047	894	925	577	356	402	469
25	Agriculture, construction, and mining machinery	309	278	338	(D)	242	293	(D)	36	44
26	Industrial machinery	31	0	1	1	0	0	30	0	1
27	Other machinery	910	1,050	708	(D)	683	284	(D)	366	425
28	Computers and electronic products	631	496	1,186	341	258	323	290	237	863
29	Computers and peripheral equipment	112	68	675	101	(D)	(D)	12	(D)	(D)
30	Communications equipment	(D)	90	126	11	12	(D)	(D)	78	(D)
31	Audio and video equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	Semiconductors and other electronic components	66	42	40	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(D)	295	346	(D)	197	200	(D)	98	146
34	Magnetic and optical media	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	(*)	0
35	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	56	42	36	39	17	13	17	25	23
36	Transportation equipment	1,454	1,755	1,959	1,061	1,359	1,579	393	396	380
37	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	1,403	1,708	1,895	1,058	(D)	(D)	345	(D)	(D)
38	Other transportation equipment	51	48	64	3	(D)	(D)	48	(D)	(D)
39	Furniture and related products	0	(D)	1	0	2	1	0	(D)	(*)
40	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	71	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Wholesale trade	85,493	85,175	78,637	44,073	44,467	39,182	41,420	40,708	39,454
42	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	n.a.	1,034	986	n.a.	433	519	n.a.	601	466
43	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	18,898	14,494	14,783	10,259	10,283	9,526	8,639	4,211	5,257
44	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	16,043	17,060	n.a.	6,640	7,195	n.a.	9,403	9,865
45	Petroleum and petroleum products	4,676	3,066	3,169	1,884	1,315	1,293	2,792	1,751	1,876
46	Drugs and druggists' sundries	9,643	8,647	7,698	8,273	7,609	6,890	1,370	1,039	807
47	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	41,891	34,941	n.a.	18,188	13,759	n.a.	23,703	21,183
48	Retail Trade	3,625	5,552	4,177	2,287	3,464	2,841	1,338	2,088	1,336
49	General merchandise stores	30	55	33	(D)	2	(*)	(D)	53	33
50	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	1,406	2,247	1,332	811	1,473	1,044	595	774	289
51	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	38	49	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	35	46
52	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	1,572	1,365	n.a.	736	594	n.a.	836	770
53	Other retail trade	n.a.	1,641	1,399	n.a.	1,251	1,201	n.a.	390	198
54	Information	67,363	101,560	108,313	8,757	27,860	27,702	58,606	73,699	80,611
55	Publishing industries	(D)	47,340	48,009	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	n.a.	1,681	1,735	n.a.	775	681	n.a.	906	1,054
57	Software publishers	n.a.	45,659	46,274	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
58	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	5,045	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Motion picture and video industries	n.a.	4,998	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Sound recording industries	n.a.	48	48	n.a.	27	27	n.a.	20	20

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.3. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Destination

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		To other foreign countries /2/								
		Total			To other foreign affiliates /3/			To unaffiliated persons		
		2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015	2013	2014 /4/	2015
61	Telecommunications	(D)	1,365	1,217	(D)	336	360	(D)	1,029	857
62	Wired telecommunications carriers	n.a.	501	464	n.a.	(D)	173	n.a.	(D)	291
63	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	n.a.	8	8	n.a.	(D)	5	n.a.	(D)	4
64	Other telecommunications	n.a.	855	744	n.a.	98	183	n.a.	757	562
65	Broadcasting (except Internet)	1,612	1,533	3,337	(D)	17	16	(D)	1,516	3,321
66	Data processing, hosting, and related services	1,267	2,429	2,898	492	829	1,170	776	1,599	1,728
67	Other information services	(D)	43,847	(D)	3,921	6,195	6,322	(D)	37,652	(D)
68	Finance and insurance	35,919	43,329	44,619	17,708	23,664	24,543	18,211	19,665	20,076
69	Finance	31,373	37,632	39,021	16,915	22,580	23,399	14,457	15,053	15,622
70	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	9,878	8,523	9,837	6,664	5,636	6,145	3,213	2,888	3,693
71	Finance, except depository institutions	21,495	29,109	29,184	10,251	16,944	17,255	11,244	12,165	11,929
72	Insurance carriers and related activities	4,547	5,697	5,597	793	1,085	1,144	3,754	4,612	4,454
73	Real estate and rental and leasing	13,003	25,581	26,925	9,992	21,147	20,983	3,011	4,434	5,942
74	Real estate	n.a.	794	846	n.a.	283	204	n.a.	511	642
75	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	n.a.	24,787	26,079	n.a.	20,865	20,779	n.a.	3,923	5,300
76	Professional, scientific, and technical services	33,777	47,421	45,128	23,990	35,595	33,773	9,787	11,826	11,355
77	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	4,217	(D)	768	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Computer systems design and related services	9,939	20,720	19,476	7,637	17,191	15,683	2,302	3,529	3,793
79	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	3,702	4,092	3,568	2,875	3,243	2,686	827	849	881
80	Other	n.a.	18,393	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
81	Legal services	n.a.	1,417	1,423	n.a.	281	225	n.a.	1,136	1,197
82	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
83	Specialized design services	n.a.	1,000	290	n.a.	(D)	223	n.a.	(D)	67
84	Scientific research and development services	n.a.	1,977	2,234	n.a.	1,402	1,701	n.a.	575	533
85	Advertising and related services	711	764	707	460	395	361	251	369	346
86	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1,211	(D)
87	Other industries	30,282	31,994	33,004	11,139	8,901	9,931	19,143	23,092	23,074
88	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	232	307	239	(D)	134	91	(D)	173	148
89	Utilities	2,128	(D)	1,647	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Construction /5/	(D)	85	(D)	(D)	(D)	41	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Transportation and warehousing	13,486	13,257	(D)	(D)	3,854	5,206	(D)	9,403	(D)
92	Air transportation	n.a.	1,843	(D)	n.a.	8	10	n.a.	1,835	(D)
93	Rail transportation	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	(D)	(D)
94	Water transportation	n.a.	5,760	5,914	n.a.	1,621	1,924	n.a.	4,139	3,990
95	Truck transportation	n.a.	85	453	n.a.	21	191	n.a.	64	262
96	Support activities for transportation	n.a.	4,437	4,440	n.a.	1,919	2,088	n.a.	2,518	2,352
97	Other transportation and warehousing	n.a.	(D)	1,465	n.a.	284	992	n.a.	(D)	473
98	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	173	158	153	127	93	88	47	66	66
99	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	11,678	11,755	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Administrative and support services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	8,564	8,781
101	Employment services	n.a.	100	115	n.a.	55	72	n.a.	45	43
102	Travel arrangement and reservation services	n.a.	(D)	7,550	n.a.	294	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
103	Other administrative and support services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	2,249	n.a.	(D)	(D)
104	Waste management and remediation services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
105	Health care and social assistance	48	293	488	25	76	63	23	217	426
106	Accommodation and food services	541	1,612	1,671	131	157	(D)	410	1,455	(D)
107	Accommodation	n.a.	1,484	1,570	n.a.	127	(D)	n.a.	1,357	(D)
108	Food services and drinking places	n.a.	128	100	n.a.	31	(D)	n.a.	98	(D)
109	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,567	(D)	(D)
110	Educational services	n.a.	246	248	n.a.	67	68	n.a.	179	180
111	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	n.a.	842	1,072	n.a.	57	57	n.a.	785	1,014
112	Other miscellaneous services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

1. Services supplied by an affiliate to persons in the country where the affiliate is located.

2. Services supplied by an affiliate to persons in foreign countries other than the country where the affiliate is located.

3. These only include transactions with foreign affiliates of the same U.S. MNE.

4. In 2014, there was a sizable increase in the number of reporting enterprises. This increase led to a significant increase in aggregate services supplied and may account for a significant portion of the increases for certain industries and destinations. See Survey of Current Business 96 (December 2016): 24.

5. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOFAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries.

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All industries			Mining		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	1,321,548	1,534,775	1,463,536	51,516	53,900	44,226
2	Canada	124,863	138,156	121,330	6,541	5,948	3,948
3	Europe	654,877	776,502	752,310	16,866	17,072	12,690
4	Austria	4,713	5,028	4,507	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium	18,898	20,512	19,493	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	808	729	n.a.	0	0
7	Croatia	n.a.	198	150	n.a.	0	0
8	Cyprus	n.a.	1,044	805	n.a.	104	134
9	Czech Republic	3,273	3,075	2,703	0	0	0
10	Denmark	4,773	6,364	4,772	(D)	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	n.a.	57	56	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	2,250	2,523	2,354	0	0	0
13	France	48,222	51,267	47,563	253	299	261
14	Germany	67,100	73,588	66,499	1,179	1,254	637
15	Greece	1,578	1,508	1,233	4	0	0
16	Hungary	3,229	3,471	2,783	(D)	(D)	(D)
17	Ireland	86,051	108,502	115,167	(D)	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	25,851	27,978	25,797	340	302	238
19	Latvia	n.a.	81	76	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	50	48	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	14,248	25,960	25,922	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	n.a.	298	276	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	49,148	62,290	61,006	2,115	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	8,680	8,352	6,404	3,899	(D)	2,071
25	Poland	6,832	7,154	7,565	(D)	(D)	34
26	Portugal	3,023	3,476	3,320	(*)	0	0
27	Romania	n.a.	2,258	1,512	n.a.	75	65
28	Russia	9,815	12,430	9,750	(D)	(D)	494
29	Slovakia	n.a.	1,070	958	n.a.	0	0
30	Slovenia	n.a.	187	174	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	14,991	16,412	15,359	31	8	8
32	Sweden	9,927	10,421	9,788	0	0	0
33	Switzerland	63,322	81,400	76,594	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Turkey	4,431	5,656	5,064	3	6	6
35	United Kingdom	197,306	229,178	230,615	6,430	7,928	6,247
36	Other	n.a.	3,907	3,269	n.a.	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	162,424	195,608	189,967	11,895	12,993	11,025
38	South and Central America	125,926	139,944	126,548	(D)	9,500	8,128
39	South America	75,017	86,346	77,428	6,480	7,499	6,653
40	Argentina	9,295	9,579	9,618	761	1,019	1,114
41	Brazil	39,577	49,221	42,224	3,687	4,149	3,619
42	Chile	11,458	11,008	10,444	13	(D)	(D)
43	Colombia	5,542	6,162	5,307	783	827	662
44	Ecuador	1,155	1,310	1,135	401	334	222
45	Peru	2,554	3,676	3,335	68	224	197
46	Venezuela	4,103	3,798	3,820	711	567	504
47	Other	1,333	1,593	1,546	56	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	50,909	53,598	49,120	(D)	2,000	1,475
49	Belize	n.a.	18	17	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	1,520	1,834	1,897	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	n.a.	1,738	1,529	n.a.	0	0
52	Guatemala	n.a.	861	796	n.a.	(*)	(*)
53	Honduras	513	517	534	0	0	0
54	Mexico	43,554	46,700	42,833	2,447	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	295	315	n.a.	0	0
56	Panama	2,341	1,635	1,199	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All industries			Mining		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	36,498	55,664	63,419	(D)	3,493	2,897
58	Bahamas	n.a.	11,725	16,888	n.a.	4	4
59	Barbados	2,104	2,047	2,444	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Bermuda	15,079	16,222	17,803	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Curacao	n.a.	(D)	535	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	1,593	1,309	1,044	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	11,625	20,538	21,690	2,582	(D)	2,396
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	3,015	n.a.	(D)	(D)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	379,383	424,509	399,929	16,214	17,888	16,562
66	Africa	14,379	15,782	14,273	3,534	3,934	3,201
67	Egypt	1,274	1,160	1,078	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Morocco	n.a.	165	152	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	1,158	1,342	1,247	858	903	700
70	South Africa	7,006	7,696	6,886	42	(D)	7
71	Other	n.a.	5,419	4,911	n.a.	(D)	(D)
72	Middle East	17,536	21,981	20,946	5,984	6,892	6,937
73	Bahrain	n.a.	286	319	n.a.	73	147
74	Israel	3,069	4,569	4,232	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Jordan	n.a.	53	51	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	327	452	n.a.	(D)	(D)
77	Oman	n.a.	450	446	n.a.	(D)	(D)
78	Qatar	n.a.	916	805	n.a.	(D)	(D)
79	Saudi Arabia	4,343	5,770	5,117	1,605	2,193	2,363
80	United Arab Emirates	7,438	8,898	8,609	3,094	(D)	2,992
81	Other	n.a.	712	917	n.a.	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	347,468	386,745	364,709	6,696	7,063	6,424
83	Australia	52,774	51,164	44,718	1,672	1,579	1,509
84	Brunei	n.a.	152	100	n.a.	(D)	(D)
85	China	42,323	55,166	55,195	904	706	442
86	Hong Kong	33,268	30,840	29,318	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	India	21,259	23,381	24,501	245	331	309
88	Indonesia	3,087	3,332	2,996	1,227	1,186	1,037
89	Japan	71,210	72,516	68,793	(D)	0	0
90	Korea, Republic of	12,636	14,799	14,113	(D)	(D)	(D)
91	Macau	n.a.	17,340	11,955	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	7,836	7,780	7,584	227	667	769
93	New Zealand	4,229	4,859	4,240	125	(D)	(D)
94	Philippines	3,764	4,017	3,907	(D)	(*)	(*)
95	Singapore	63,017	84,098	80,032	1,148	1,352	1,143
96	Taiwan	7,139	7,945	7,595	(*)	0	0
97	Thailand	5,228	5,499	5,322	347	552	598
98	Vietnam	n.a.	476	624	n.a.	(D)	(D)
99	Other	n.a.	3,381	3,716	n.a.	(D)	(D)
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	565,392	664,758	651,231	11,387	12,285	9,312
101	Euro Area	n.a.	401,782	390,565	n.a.	4,058	2,740
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	6,555	6,115	n.a.	(*)	(*)
103	NAFTA countries	168,418	184,856	164,163	8,988	(D)	(D)
104	Members of OPEC	21,648	24,985	23,667	8,871	9,981	9,284

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing					
		Total			Of which: Food		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	30,686	33,562	34,859	885	1,288	1,003
2	Canada	2,699	2,603	2,865	161	201	(D)
3	Europe	19,728	22,398	23,774	407	249	419
4	Austria	65	58	41	24	0	0
5	Belgium	855	(D)	563	0	0	0
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	0	0
7	Croatia	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
8	Cyprus	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Czech Republic	103	62	66	0	0	0
10	Denmark	27	18	(D)	0	0	0
11	Estonia	n.a.	6	5	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	21	27	26	0	0	0
13	France	3,015	2,796	3,380	0	3	0
14	Germany	1,893	2,287	2,010	74	78	51
15	Greece	112	78	57	0	0	(D)
16	Hungary	24	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
18	Italy	568	678	610	17	(D)	36
19	Latvia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	0	2	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	38	29	28	0	0	0
22	Malta	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
23	Netherlands	1,319	3,349	(D)	226	26	193
24	Norway	330	675	519	0	(*)	(*)
25	Poland	(D)	196	180	28	73	95
26	Portugal	5	4	3	0	0	0
27	Romania	n.a.	7	6	n.a.	0	0
28	Russia	268	156	160	0	0	0
29	Slovakia	n.a.	30	29	n.a.	0	0
30	Slovenia	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	1,806	1,689	1,630	3	(D)	(D)
32	Sweden	19	18	18	0	0	0
33	Switzerland	372	283	341	0	0	0
34	Turkey	79	58	116	18	(D)	26
35	United Kingdom	6,821	7,316	8,263	13	18	(D)
36	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	2,940	3,012	2,150	97	618	294
38	South and Central America	2,364	(D)	(D)	97	618	294
39	South America	1,797	1,919	1,191	18	(D)	220
40	Argentina	52	480	462	4	(D)	220
41	Brazil	1,306	980	559	0	0	0
42	Chile	142	40	(D)	0	0	0
43	Colombia	179	90	(D)	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	23	19	20	0	0	0
45	Peru	26	41	41	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	56	206	5	1	(D)	(*)
47	Other	13	63	(D)	13	(D)	0
48	Central America	567	(D)	(D)	79	(D)	75
49	Belize	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	0	0
52	Guatemala	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	0	0
53	Honduras	10	5	5	0	0	0
54	Mexico	540	721	(D)	79	(D)	75
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	(D)	0	n.a.	(D)	0
56	Panama	0	33	36	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing					
		Total			Of which: Food		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	576	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	566	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
61	Curacao	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	11	6	5	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	1	1	0	0	0
64	Other	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	5,320	5,550	6,071	219	220	(D)
66	Africa	113	116	133	0	0	0
67	Egypt	37	1	1	0	0	0
68	Morocco	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	76	105	104	0	0	0
71	Other	n.a.	10	28	n.a.	0	0
72	Middle East	140	141	144	0	0	0
73	Bahrain	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
74	Israel	72	43	33	0	0	0
75	Jordan	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	23	39	37	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	44	59	74	0	0	0
81	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	5,067	5,294	5,794	219	220	(D)
83	Australia	966	985	954	57	50	0
84	Brunei	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
85	China	978	1,301	1,569	1	9	5
86	Hong Kong	279	442	788	0	0	0
87	India	503	407	369	128	135	(D)
88	Indonesia	26	48	25	25	17	19
89	Japan	468	317	324	0	0	0
90	Korea, Republic of	372	416	399	0	0	0
91	Macau	n.a.	3	2	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	31	35	41	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	43	20	16	0	0	0
94	Philippines	7	5	1	3	3	0
95	Singapore	1,314	1,171	1,194	5	3	4
96	Taiwan	45	29	27	0	0	0
97	Thailand	34	112	83	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	n.a.	4	(D)	n.a.	2	(D)
99	Other	n.a.	(*)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	18,628	21,195	22,623	385	(D)	393
101	Euro Area	n.a.	13,537	14,044	n.a.	133	283
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	(D)	20	n.a.	(D)	0
103	NAFTA countries	3,239	3,325	(D)	240	(D)	(D)
104	Members of OPEC	147	334	163	1	(D)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Chemicals			Primary and fabricated metals		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	3,474	2,907	2,264	104	400	605
2	Canada	252	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	161
3	Europe	530	532	403	95	157	413
4	Austria	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
5	Belgium	14	35	11	0	0	0
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	0	0
7	Croatia	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
8	Cyprus	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Czech Republic	2	2	2	0	0	5
10	Denmark	1	2	1	0	0	0
11	Estonia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	1	1	(*)	0	0	0
13	France	52	23	23	0	0	(D)
14	Germany	91	64	46	34	32	24
15	Greece	3	3	2	0	0	0
16	Hungary	2	(D)	2	22	37	(D)
17	Ireland	2	0	0	0	0	0
18	Italy	68	27	27	7	9	(D)
19	Latvia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	0	2	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	26	26	0	0	0
22	Malta	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
23	Netherlands	2	11	13	10	15	59
24	Norway	(*)	4	4	0	0	0
25	Poland	9	9	8	(*)	27	19
26	Portugal	5	4	3	0	0	0
27	Romania	n.a.	7	6	n.a.	0	0
28	Russia	56	74	49	0	0	0
29	Slovakia	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	0	0
30	Slovenia	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	44	35	27	0	0	0
32	Sweden	(*)	(D)	0	0	0	0
33	Switzerland	64	79	16	0	0	0
34	Turkey	13	12	9	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	82	93	116	22	37	27
36	Other	n.a.	13	10	n.a.	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	990	614	523	0	(*)	(*)
38	South and Central America	979	608	518	0	(*)	(*)
39	South America	801	398	338	0	(*)	(*)
40	Argentina	46	39	64	0	0	0
41	Brazil	569	(D)	177	0	(*)	(*)
42	Chile	17	14	13	0	0	0
43	Colombia	65	(D)	39	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	23	19	20	0	0	0
45	Peru	26	24	21	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	55	(D)	5	0	0	0
47	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Central America	178	210	180	0	0	0
49	Belize	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	0	0
52	Guatemala	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	0	0
53	Honduras	10	5	5	0	0	0
54	Mexico	151	194	165	0	0	0
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
56	Panama	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Chemicals			Primary and fabricated metals		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	11	6	6	0	0	0
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	Curacao	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	11	6	5	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Other	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	1,702	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	31
66	Africa	13	51	55	0	0	0
67	Egypt	(D)	1	1	0	0	0
68	Morocco	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	(D)	40	26	0	0	0
71	Other	n.a.	10	28	n.a.	0	0
72	Middle East	5	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
73	Bahrain	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
74	Israel	0	1	1	0	0	0
75	Jordan	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	0	8	12	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	5	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
81	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	1,684	1,618	1,194	4	(D)	31
83	Australia	68	66	49	0	0	18
84	Brunei	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
85	China	407	(D)	311	4	0	2
86	Hong Kong	6	9	8	0	0	0
87	India	(D)	67	(D)	0	(*)	1
88	Indonesia	0	0	0	0	0	0
89	Japan	1	24	21	0	0	0
90	Korea, Republic of	1	3	(*)	0	0	0
91	Macau	n.a.	3	2	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	(D)	19	15	0	(D)	10
93	New Zealand	(D)	14	(D)	0	0	0
94	Philippines	0	2	1	0	0	0
95	Singapore	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
96	Taiwan	(D)	11	9	0	0	0
97	Thailand	(D)	19	1	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
99	Other	n.a.	(*)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	387	350	317	95	157	413
101	Euro Area	n.a.	230	179	n.a.	56	332
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	21	20	n.a.	0	0
103	NAFTA countries	403	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	161
104	Members of OPEC	83	79	(D)	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Machinery			Computers and electronic products		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	6,425	6,330	6,956	6,266	8,756	11,246
2	Canada	817	757	1,163	262	561	620
3	Europe	3,438	3,471	3,671	3,782	5,800	7,492
4	Austria	22	(D)	(D)	18	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium	34	23	24	29	9	15
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
7	Croatia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
8	Cyprus	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Czech Republic	43	44	39	0	0	0
10	Denmark	26	11	(D)	1	1	1
11	Estonia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	(D)	25	25	0	0	0
13	France	758	625	636	102	67	71
14	Germany	573	730	767	138	237	76
15	Greece	0	0	0	81	75	47
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	335	409	356	47	93	77
19	Latvia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	3	0	0	0	3	1
22	Malta	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
23	Netherlands	155	189	132	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	0	5	19	0	0	0
25	Poland	(D)	21	21	3	5	4
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
28	Russia	143	(*)	56	2	(*)	(*)
29	Slovakia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
30	Slovenia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Sweden	0	0	0	8	5	11
33	Switzerland	96	60	78	200	141	201
34	Turkey	46	0	31	0	0	25
35	United Kingdom	787	979	1,179	542	654	1,838
36	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	968	938	758	551	416	311
38	South and Central America	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	416	311
39	South America	(D)	499	308	(D)	379	270
40	Argentina	0	(D)	175	0	0	0
41	Brazil	410	289	83	280	370	262
42	Chile	125	6	(D)	0	0	0
43	Colombia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	8
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	18	20	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
48	Central America	123	(D)	(D)	0	38	41
49	Belize	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
52	Guatemala	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	123	(D)	(D)	0	38	41
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
56	Panama	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Machinery			Computers and electronic products		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
58	Bahamas	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
61	Curacao	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	1,095	1,164	1,365	1,671	1,979	2,824
66	Africa	(D)	65	78	0	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	(D)	65	78	0	0	0
71	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
72	Middle East	(D)	52	67	72	43	34
73	Bahrain	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
74	Israel	0	(*)	(*)	72	42	32
75	Jordan	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	23	31	25	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	(D)	21	42	0	1	1
81	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	1,095	1,047	1,220	1,599	1,936	2,790
83	Australia	265	281	296	473	492	532
84	Brunei	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
85	China	165	218	274	372	593	862
86	Hong Kong	(*)	49	(D)	250	373	680
87	India	158	74	161	(D)	(D)	(*)
88	Indonesia	0	(D)	1	0	0	0
89	Japan	100	35	37	325	231	242
90	Korea, Republic of	275	285	(D)	81	111	114
91	Macau	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	11
93	New Zealand	27	0	0	0	0	0
94	Philippines	0	0	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	71	(D)	99	(D)	83	303
96	Taiwan	34	0	0	(*)	19	18
97	Thailand	0	0	0	(D)	28	28
98	Vietnam	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
99	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	3,116	3,406	3,487	3,580	5,658	7,265
101	Euro Area	n.a.	2,350	2,238	n.a.	4,993	5,410
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
103	NAFTA countries	939	(D)	(D)	262	599	661
104	Members of OPEC	(D)	52	67	0	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Electrical equipment, appliances, and components			Transportation equipment		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	266	252	197	3,824	4,368	4,230
2	Canada	28	3	13	544	622	449
3	Europe	68	42	29	2,809	3,379	3,545
4	Austria	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Belgium	0	(D)	11	12	12	(D)
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
7	Croatia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
8	Cyprus	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	(D)	1	16	(D)	(D)
10	Denmark	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Estonia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	France	7	7	(D)	51	105	111
14	Germany	6	6	0	822	902	876
15	Greece	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	0	0	0	0	(D)	17
18	Italy	44	12	(D)	18	21	20
19	Latvia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
23	Netherlands	0	(D)	5	180	188	197
24	Norway	0	3	0	0	0	0
25	Poland	0	0	0	123	(D)	(D)
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
28	Russia	0	0	0	0	6	6
29	Slovakia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
30	Slovenia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	2	0	0	571	767	911
32	Sweden	0	0	0	0	0	0
33	Switzerland	7	0	0	0	0	0
34	Turkey	0	0	0	0	0	9
35	United Kingdom	3	(*)	4	997	1,275	1,338
36	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	40	53	49	280	220	143
38	South and Central America	40	53	49	281	220	143
39	South America	40	42	35	95	4	4
40	Argentina	0	0	0	2	4	4
41	Brazil	40	22	22	3	0	0
42	Chile	0	20	14	0	0	0
43	Colombia	0	0	0	90	0	0
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Central America	0	11	14	186	216	139
49	Belize	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
52	Guatemala	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	0	11	14	186	216	139
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
56	Panama	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing					
		Of which:					
		Electrical equipment, appliances, and components			Transportation equipment		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Bahamas	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	Curacao	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0	0	0
64	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	130	153	107	190	147	94
66	Africa	5	1	1	0	0	0
67	Egypt	5	0	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	0	1	1	0	0	0
71	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
72	Middle East	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	Bahrain	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
74	Israel	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	Jordan	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	125	153	106	190	147	94
83	Australia	0	0	0	88	92	54
84	Brunei	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
85	China	6	22	(*)	1	2	2
86	Hong Kong	6	0	0	0	0	0
87	India	87	116	90	58	(D)	0
88	Indonesia	1	(D)	5	0	0	0
89	Japan	0	0	0	0	(*)	0
90	Korea, Republic of	0	0	0	9	16	(D)
91	Macau	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	11	(D)	5	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	4	0	0	0	0	0
94	Philippines	4	0	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	5	5	6	33	(D)	(D)
96	Taiwan	0	0	0	0	0	0
97	Thailand	0	0	0	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	2	0
99	Other	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	61	40	29	2,809	3,354	3,526
101	Euro Area	n.a.	38	23	n.a.	2,028	2,161
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
103	NAFTA countries	28	14	26	729	839	588
104	Members of OPEC	0	0	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Wholesale trade			Retail trade		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	242,525	254,992	231,158	104,606	114,986	105,258
2	Canada	18,376	19,974	17,658	23,024	24,251	22,439
3	Europe	121,589	131,362	117,118	42,465	45,880	41,287
4	Austria	1,597	1,540	1,349	234	(D)	334
5	Belgium	6,135	6,136	5,165	247	322	286
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	51	42	n.a.	27	24
7	Croatia	n.a.	52	45	n.a.	1	1
8	Cyprus	n.a.	12	11	n.a.	21	18
9	Czech Republic	920	740	621	71	(D)	92
10	Denmark	837	960	933	177	167	145
11	Estonia	n.a.	22	21	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	559	574	555	23	(D)	70
13	France	11,351	10,869	9,233	2,797	2,880	2,418
14	Germany	15,338	16,366	15,103	6,850	6,584	6,395
15	Greece	304	284	244	86	66	63
16	Hungary	466	431	375	172	143	127
17	Ireland	5,329	6,613	6,877	89	132	133
18	Italy	4,958	4,892	4,642	2,928	3,316	2,645
19	Latvia	n.a.	22	20	n.a.	21	19
20	Lithuania	n.a.	12	11	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	444	752	702	1,075	(D)	86
22	Malta	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
23	Netherlands	11,534	12,798	12,039	1,797	1,952	1,614
24	Norway	745	874	810	273	260	215
25	Poland	1,769	1,851	1,625	683	537	474
26	Portugal	482	411	391	121	125	121
27	Romania	n.a.	998	232	n.a.	3	3
28	Russia	2,887	3,008	1,843	27	34	30
29	Slovakia	n.a.	221	167	n.a.	6	6
30	Slovenia	n.a.	50	12	n.a.	0	0
31	Spain	2,336	2,452	2,237	403	478	459
32	Sweden	2,537	2,701	2,464	400	398	362
33	Switzerland	29,167	32,545	28,310	4,180	4,609	3,972
34	Turkey	2,129	2,456	2,177	52	72	124
35	United Kingdom	18,586	20,315	18,489	19,674	22,929	21,001
36	Other	n.a.	354	374	n.a.	67	51
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	16,163	18,172	16,161	18,810	19,389	17,687
38	South and Central America	12,109	13,185	12,187	18,277	18,813	17,128
39	South America	7,288	8,117	7,078	6,582	6,774	5,713
40	Argentina	776	736	732	729	653	738
41	Brazil	3,972	4,541	3,801	3,477	3,921	2,925
42	Chile	639	713	653	1,659	1,564	1,518
43	Colombia	574	582	505	510	476	434
44	Ecuador	358	451	383	23	(D)	38
45	Peru	403	(D)	432	13	2	2
46	Venezuela	338	282	243	163	68	15
47	Other	228	(D)	328	9	(D)	44
48	Central America	4,821	5,068	5,108	11,695	12,039	11,415
49	Belize	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
50	Costa Rica	153	279	325	595	687	767
51	El Salvador	n.a.	(D)	27	n.a.	236	245
52	Guatemala	n.a.	53	55	n.a.	485	500
53	Honduras	32	31	32	284	290	297
54	Mexico	4,194	4,312	4,406	9,822	10,016	9,301
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	(D)	9	n.a.	138	156
56	Panama	326	357	254	192	187	150

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Wholesale trade			Retail trade		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	4,054	4,987	3,975	533	576	559
58	Bahamas	n.a.	48	44	n.a.	8	10
59	Barbados	1,121	1,079	1,253	18	28	28
60	Bermuda	1,769	2,467	1,540	0	0	0
61	Curacao	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	36	(D)	58	71	130	125
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	937	1,151	891	316	260	237
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	188	n.a.	149	159
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	86,396	85,485	80,220	20,307	25,466	23,845
66	Africa	1,940	2,239	1,917	3,337	3,167	2,902
67	Egypt	275	326	336	94	4	4
68	Morocco	n.a.	43	39	n.a.	0	0
69	Nigeria	49	67	79	0	0	0
70	South Africa	1,204	1,326	1,179	3,198	3,028	2,768
71	Other	n.a.	478	284	n.a.	135	131
72	Middle East	2,141	2,132	1,916	74	121	108
73	Bahrain	n.a.	3	4	n.a.	0	0
74	Israel	600	(D)	484	48	(D)	21
75	Jordan	n.a.	11	13	n.a.	0	0
76	Kuwait	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	517	560	521	0	0	31
80	United Arab Emirates	1,015	(D)	881	26	(D)	57
81	Other	n.a.	11	11	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	82,315	81,114	76,387	16,896	22,178	20,834
83	Australia	7,427	7,153	6,605	1,131	2,007	1,748
84	Brunei	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	0	0
85	China	10,286	17,998	17,316	4,319	5,219	5,908
86	Hong Kong	12,600	6,743	5,922	684	1,845	1,648
87	India	2,479	2,865	3,260	923	793	831
88	Indonesia	301	290	252	149	155	143
89	Japan	13,417	12,074	10,857	4,971	5,499	4,832
90	Korea, Republic of	1,831	2,231	2,119	1,645	1,535	1,355
91	Macau	n.a.	89	12	n.a.	24	93
92	Malaysia	986	1,047	953	651	609	449
93	New Zealand	900	1,020	861	269	189	173
94	Philippines	281	327	419	533	555	413
95	Singapore	28,368	25,870	24,526	210	2,373	2,200
96	Taiwan	1,671	1,902	1,853	635	754	679
97	Thailand	1,516	1,273	1,230	480	380	324
98	Vietnam	n.a.	45	44	n.a.	(*)	(*)
99	Other	n.a.	187	157	n.a.	240	37
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	86,364	92,124	83,605	37,904	40,837	36,895
101	Euro Area	n.a.	64,013	58,766	n.a.	16,536	14,666
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	439	506	n.a.	1,966	2,089
103	NAFTA countries	22,570	24,286	22,064	32,846	34,267	31,739
104	Members of OPEC	2,300	2,345	2,135	212	172	140

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Information			Finance and insurance		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	179,372	240,073	244,084	223,606	249,174	237,435
2	Canada	7,401	8,487	8,856	12,327	13,138	10,522
3	Europe	120,796	157,811	161,877	97,348	114,524	113,025
4	Austria	634	619	552	124	156	217
5	Belgium	2,534	2,990	2,655	1,995	2,021	3,310
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	25	26
7	Croatia	n.a.	33	33	n.a.	(D)	(D)
8	Cyprus	n.a.	35	34	n.a.	299	104
9	Czech Republic	408	291	249	822	775	636
10	Denmark	1,181	1,200	1,097	225	1,609	230
11	Estonia	n.a.	12	12	n.a.	4	4
12	Finland	232	267	272	46	85	98
13	France	5,258	6,085	5,932	4,643	4,812	4,543
14	Germany	10,599	12,018	11,182	4,740	5,492	4,496
15	Greece	73	86	86	511	566	360
16	Hungary	1,027	979	887	440	455	155
17	Ireland	47,905	62,087	66,785	8,535	9,235	9,307
18	Italy	6,219	6,523	5,916	1,881	1,909	2,091
19	Latvia	n.a.	11	11	n.a.	(D)	(D)
20	Lithuania	n.a.	9	9	n.a.	4	4
21	Luxembourg	651	(D)	5,451	6,721	13,010	13,524
22	Malta	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	97	90
23	Netherlands	9,117	12,686	13,157	2,822	5,720	5,019
24	Norway	853	(D)	505	450	386	218
25	Poland	896	858	750	1,493	1,147	1,887
26	Portugal	224	126	122	230	211	352
27	Romania	n.a.	255	235	n.a.	159	92
28	Russia	829	(D)	2,147	1,328	1,086	863
29	Slovakia	n.a.	275	242	n.a.	80	98
30	Slovenia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
31	Spain	1,982	2,060	1,922	1,843	2,349	2,436
32	Sweden	901	1,503	1,674	1,081	1,055	704
33	Switzerland	4,778	(D)	5,480	1,685	2,293	3,014
34	Turkey	84	(D)	(D)	449	568	479
35	United Kingdom	23,876	30,228	33,368	54,114	57,375	57,500
36	Other	n.a.	151	176	n.a.	1,507	1,138
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	21,751	22,457	20,536	39,836	48,915	49,229
38	South and Central America	18,655	19,679	17,405	26,549	27,945	25,175
39	South America	15,284	16,613	14,611	13,480	14,388	13,782
40	Argentina	2,633	2,516	2,012	1,832	1,906	2,269
41	Brazil	9,039	10,448	9,222	7,686	7,923	6,773
42	Chile	1,558	(D)	1,340	1,495	1,923	1,836
43	Colombia	558	767	674	1,000	976	699
44	Ecuador	16	32	32	100	175	179
45	Peru	62	83	78	189	239	156
46	Venezuela	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,035	(D)
47	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	212	(D)
48	Central America	3,371	3,066	2,794	13,069	13,556	11,393
49	Belize	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1	1
50	Costa Rica	45	50	50	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	El Salvador	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
52	Guatemala	n.a.	13	13	n.a.	44	32
53	Honduras	9	13	13	(D)	91	91
54	Mexico	3,188	2,918	2,647	12,111	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
56	Panama	28	43	41	112	122	123

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Information			Finance and insurance		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	3,096	2,778	3,131	13,287	20,970	24,054
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	2,001	2,078
59	Barbados	(D)	7	7	565	618	777
60	Bermuda	1,809	(D)	2,206	7,320	9,271	10,650
61	Curacao	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	6	8
62	Dominican Republic	105	78	68	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	198	215	2,490	8,779	10,361
64	Other	n.a.	207	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	29,424	51,318	52,814	74,094	72,597	64,659
66	Africa	407	648	711	1,251	1,791	1,853
67	Egypt	9	35	35	173	196	222
68	Morocco	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
69	Nigeria	2	(D)	153	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	South Africa	363	451	393	473	762	577
71	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	665	(D)
72	Middle East	1,124	2,229	2,335	1,189	1,238	1,268
73	Bahrain	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	93	77
74	Israel	578	1,070	1,025	241	198	188
75	Jordan	n.a.	9	9	n.a.	31	27
76	Kuwait	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	(D)	20
77	Oman	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	(D)	(D)
78	Qatar	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	18	(D)
79	Saudi Arabia	135	228	249	52	71	60
80	United Arab Emirates	(D)	857	933	687	739	794
81	Other	n.a.	27	27	n.a.	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	27,893	48,442	49,768	71,654	69,568	61,538
83	Australia	7,735	7,045	6,275	9,798	7,718	6,548
84	Brunei	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	2	(*)
85	China	1,656	3,016	2,669	1,519	1,647	1,816
86	Hong Kong	1,394	(D)	1,300	7,710	10,550	10,306
87	India	3,119	4,368	4,789	3,097	3,008	2,959
88	Indonesia	84	145	147	587	764	658
89	Japan	5,807	7,796	7,825	28,465	24,577	22,155
90	Korea, Republic of	426	(D)	1,220	4,216	4,553	4,310
91	Macau	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	10	10
92	Malaysia	193	224	149	726	783	741
93	New Zealand	313	(D)	502	965	992	600
94	Philippines	258	344	396	512	390	376
95	Singapore	5,752	(D)	22,993	11,618	12,092	8,558
96	Taiwan	1,049	(D)	1,119	1,407	1,435	1,387
97	Thailand	52	112	113	767	813	853
98	Vietnam	n.a.	70	175	n.a.	73	70
99	Other	n.a.	87	86	n.a.	161	192
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	114,196	147,215	152,762	92,618	108,684	107,314
101	Euro Area	n.a.	111,752	114,369	n.a.	46,049	46,053
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	174	163	n.a.	(D)	(D)
103	NAFTA countries	10,588	11,404	11,503	24,439	(D)	(D)
104	Members of OPEC	1,542	2,131	2,316	1,994	(D)	2,922

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Real estate and rental and leasing			Professional, scientific, and technical services		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	41,503	63,691	64,329	195,422	234,819	231,143
2	Canada	4,290	5,767	5,063	18,562	18,596	16,571
3	Europe	24,313	38,983	40,680	96,110	117,966	116,070
4	Austria	n.a.	171	161	682	744	718
5	Belgium	n.a.	158	147	1,950	2,183	2,246
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	1	(D)	n.a.	(D)	23
7	Croatia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	10	(D)
8	Cyprus	n.a.	12	(D)	n.a.	394	372
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	62	96	313	379	352
10	Denmark	n.a.	26	50	1,574	(D)	1,666
11	Estonia	n.a.	(*)	(D)	n.a.	13	(D)
12	Finland	n.a.	60	13	892	(D)	776
13	France	1,054	1,948	1,747	5,912	6,987	5,975
14	Germany	2,768	1,813	1,807	8,509	10,735	10,231
15	Greece	n.a.	3	3	168	(D)	133
16	Hungary	n.a.	65	24	629	662	533
17	Ireland	n.a.	7,575	(D)	9,237	14,711	15,452
18	Italy	n.a.	970	840	4,331	(D)	4,485
19	Latvia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	3	3
20	Lithuania	n.a.	4	2	n.a.	15	15
21	Luxembourg	n.a.	2,930	2,940	221	526	370
22	Malta	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	1,979	2,582	2,956	6,480	(D)	8,641
24	Norway	n.a.	8	(D)	799	(D)	658
25	Poland	n.a.	202	232	700	699	775
26	Portugal	n.a.	111	(D)	738	(D)	727
27	Romania	n.a.	11	11	n.a.	218	329
28	Russia	n.a.	(D)	176	813	(D)	1,493
29	Slovakia	n.a.	25	23	n.a.	99	90
30	Slovenia	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	56
31	Spain	n.a.	674	635	1,746	1,788	1,621
32	Sweden	n.a.	78	108	2,389	2,376	2,269
33	Switzerland	2,088	(D)	(D)	16,455	17,306	16,789
34	Turkey	n.a.	72	(D)	455	(D)	341
35	United Kingdom	5,145	6,238	6,693	30,224	37,492	38,388
36	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	497	463
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	5,986	9,554	9,914	15,652	23,941	29,147
38	South and Central America	n.a.	3,365	2,677	14,013	15,225	(D)
39	South America	n.a.	1,898	1,501	10,264	11,097	10,756
40	Argentina	n.a.	68	64	1,197	(D)	910
41	Brazil	269	1,653	1,290	4,941	6,378	6,103
42	Chile	n.a.	102	75	1,875	(D)	698
43	Colombia	n.a.	16	16	746	965	953
44	Ecuador	n.a.	1	1	(D)	188	187
45	Peru	n.a.	47	44	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Venezuela	n.a.	6	6	323	(D)	330
47	Other	n.a.	6	6	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	n.a.	1,467	1,176	3,749	4,127	(D)
49	Belize	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(*)	(*)
50	Costa Rica	n.a.	80	72	275	227	223
51	El Salvador	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	(*)	(*)
52	Guatemala	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	6	(D)
53	Honduras	n.a.	1	1	(*)	2	2
54	Mexico	691	1,349	1,067	3,399	3,854	4,179
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1	1
56	Panama	n.a.	23	22	60	38	38

Continues on next page

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Real estate and rental and leasing			Professional, scientific, and technical services		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015	2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	6,189	7,237	1,640	8,716	(D)
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	n.a.	(D)	(D)	7	2	2
60	Bermuda	n.a.	1,306	1,790	524	345	341
61	Curacao	n.a.	7	7	n.a.	2	2
62	Dominican Republic	n.a.	1	1	(D)	36	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	4,577	4,854	740	(D)	614
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	516
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	6,914	9,387	8,672	65,097	74,317	69,355
66	Africa	(D)	70	48	1,325	1,610	1,417
67	Egypt	n.a.	6	6	(D)	111	94
68	Morocco	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	5	5
69	Nigeria	n.a.	(D)	(D)	27	(D)	(D)
70	South Africa	n.a.	4	4	987	1,217	1,041
71	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
72	Middle East	(D)	419	421	5,106	6,687	6,119
73	Bahrain	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	14	14
74	Israel	n.a.	14	14	766	1,732	1,753
75	Jordan	n.a.	(*)	(*)	n.a.	2	2
76	Kuwait	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	56	(D)
77	Oman	n.a.	1	(D)	n.a.	97	96
78	Qatar	n.a.	2	2	n.a.	743	581
79	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	1,902	(D)	1,561
80	United Arab Emirates	n.a.	374	378	1,278	1,641	1,750
81	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	6,640	8,898	8,202	58,666	66,020	61,819
83	Australia	1,670	1,892	1,706	14,059	13,561	10,774
84	Brunei	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
85	China	549	919	1,031	7,338	7,772	7,796
86	Hong Kong	n.a.	366	324	3,756	(D)	3,608
87	India	n.a.	257	316	8,302	8,549	8,856
88	Indonesia	n.a.	(D)	(D)	45	97	98
89	Japan	676	1,539	1,597	13,579	14,681	13,262
90	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	387	385	1,828	(D)	2,234
91	Macau	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
92	Malaysia	n.a.	57	58	3,207	(D)	3,336
93	New Zealand	n.a.	531	509	711	(D)	826
94	Philippines	n.a.	33	32	838	590	720
95	Singapore	n.a.	2,595	1,815	2,681	(D)	8,116
96	Taiwan	n.a.	35	57	780	(D)	663
97	Thailand	n.a.	50	54	807	778	672
98	Vietnam	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	22	22
99	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	757	798
	Addenda:						
100	European Union	n.a.	25,771	26,955	77,386	97,549	96,327
101	Euro Area	n.a.	19,040	19,736	n.a.	53,994	51,965
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	271	267
103	NAFTA countries	4,981	7,116	6,131	21,961	22,450	20,750
104	Members of OPEC	n.a.	413	416	4,734	5,485	4,906

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Other industries		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015
1	All countries	252,312	289,578	271,043
2	Canada	31,644	39,392	33,407
3	Europe	115,662	130,508	125,788
4	Austria	n.a.	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium	n.a.	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	571	(D)
7	Croatia	n.a.	(D)	(D)
8	Cyprus	n.a.	169	(D)
9	Czech Republic	n.a.	(D)	592
10	Denmark	n.a.	627	552
11	Estonia	n.a.	0	0
12	Finland	n.a.	531	546
13	France	13,938	14,592	14,074
14	Germany	15,223	17,039	14,637
15	Greece	n.a.	(D)	288
16	Hungary	n.a.	604	512
17	Ireland	n.a.	(D)	6,505
18	Italy	n.a.	(D)	4,331
19	Latvia	n.a.	(D)	(D)
20	Lithuania	n.a.	6	6
21	Luxembourg	n.a.	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	11,984	12,912	12,951
24	Norway	n.a.	(D)	(D)
25	Poland	n.a.	(D)	1,608
26	Portugal	n.a.	(D)	(D)
27	Romania	n.a.	532	538
28	Russia	n.a.	3,340	2,544
29	Slovakia	n.a.	334	303
30	Slovenia	n.a.	89	80
31	Spain	n.a.	4,914	4,411
32	Sweden	n.a.	2,291	2,189
33	Switzerland	(D)	4,917	4,939
34	Turkey	n.a.	1,082	946
35	United Kingdom	32,435	39,357	40,666
36	Other	n.a.	671	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	29,391	37,177	34,117
38	South and Central America	n.a.	(D)	26,832
39	South America	n.a.	18,040	16,142
40	Argentina	n.a.	(D)	1,316
41	Brazil	5,200	9,228	7,933
42	Chile	n.a.	4,331	(D)
43	Colombia	n.a.	1,465	(D)
44	Ecuador	n.a.	(D)	73
45	Peru	n.a.	(D)	(D)
46	Venezuela	n.a.	381	215
47	Other	n.a.	332	305
48	Central America	n.a.	(D)	10,690
49	Belize	n.a.	(D)	(D)
50	Costa Rica	n.a.	(D)	(D)
51	El Salvador	n.a.	(D)	(D)
52	Guatemala	n.a.	(D)	(D)
53	Honduras	n.a.	84	94
54	Mexico	7,162	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	(D)	(D)
56	Panama	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 4.4. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNEs Through Their MOFAs, by Country of Affiliate and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Other industries		
		2013	2014 /1/	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	n.a.	(D)	7,285
58	Bahamas	n.a.	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Bermuda	n.a.	867	773
61	Curacao	n.a.	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	n.a.	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	n.a.	(D)	2,121
64	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	75,615	82,501	77,731
66	Africa	(D)	2,208	2,091
67	Egypt	n.a.	(D)	(D)
68	Morocco	n.a.	(D)	(D)
69	Nigeria	n.a.	(D)	(D)
70	South Africa	n.a.	(D)	813
71	Other	n.a.	(D)	(D)
72	Middle East	(D)	2,123	1,699
73	Bahrain	n.a.	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	n.a.	(D)	(D)
75	Jordan	n.a.	(*)	(*)
76	Kuwait	n.a.	0	0
77	Oman	n.a.	(*)	(D)
78	Qatar	n.a.	3	3
79	Saudi Arabia	n.a.	(D)	(D)
80	United Arab Emirates	n.a.	(D)	750
81	Other	n.a.	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	71,641	78,170	73,942
83	Australia	8,316	9,224	8,599
84	Brunei	n.a.	(*)	(*)
85	China	14,775	16,587	16,648
86	Hong Kong	n.a.	5,289	(D)
87	India	n.a.	2,804	2,812
88	Indonesia	n.a.	(D)	(D)
89	Japan	(D)	6,033	7,941
90	Korea, Republic of	n.a.	2,097	(D)
91	Macau	n.a.	(D)	(D)
92	Malaysia	n.a.	(D)	1,090
93	New Zealand	n.a.	(D)	(D)
94	Philippines	n.a.	1,773	1,551
95	Singapore	n.a.	9,625	9,487
96	Taiwan	n.a.	1,904	1,809
97	Thailand	n.a.	1,429	1,395
98	Vietnam	n.a.	(D)	(D)
99	Other	n.a.	1,539	(D)
	Addenda:			
100	European Union	n.a.	119,098	115,438
101	Euro Area	n.a.	72,804	68,225
102	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	(D)	(D)
103	NAFTA countries	38,806	(D)	(D)
104	Members of OPEC	n.a.	(D)	1,384

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

1. In 2014, there was a sizable increase in the number of reporting enterprises. This increase led to a significant increase in aggregate services supplied and may account for a significant portion of the increases for certain countries and industries. See Survey of Current Business 96 (December 2016): 24.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1	All industries	891,891	940,359	952,467	87,311	100,676	99,993
2	Mining	34,356	37,451	33,158	1,639	1,670	1,391
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	138	140
4	Other mining	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1,533	1,251
5	Manufacturing	85,231	91,367	91,253	4,340	5,726	5,431
6	Food	2,206	1,720	1,561	(D)	(D)	34
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	878	850	n.a.	(D)	(D)
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	77	63	n.a.	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
10	Paper	n.a.	89	93	n.a.	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	19	18	n.a.	(D)	(D)
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	5,985	5,550	n.a.	0	0
13	Chemicals	15,002	15,816	15,367	368	1,477	1,421
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	3,268	3,150	n.a.	43	41
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	11,384	11,023	n.a.	(D)	(D)
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	1,164	1,194	n.a.	(D)	(D)
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	4,987	4,905	n.a.	(D)	(D)
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	1,099	980	n.a.	(D)	(D)
19	Primary and fabricated metals	4,404	4,617	4,323	(D)	152	(D)
20	Primary metals	n.a.	3,674	3,415	n.a.	135	130
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	943	909	n.a.	17	(D)
22	Machinery	9,769	12,815	12,699	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Computers and electronic products	7,865	8,263	8,305	0	(D)	(*)
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	474	473	n.a.	(*)	(*)
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	4,486	4,487	n.a.	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	3,302	3,345	n.a.	(D)	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	1,589	1,713	1,794	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	26,825	28,221	29,837	(D)	(D)	19
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	23,829	25,566	n.a.	(D)	19
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	4,392	4,271	n.a.	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	210	205	n.a.	(*)	1
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	147,282	168,300	172,618	5,452	7,117	7,913
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	34,358	34,701	36,403	603	611	669
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	16,811	19,619	19,419	15	17	17
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	29,899	32,871	n.a.	1,354	1,481
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	20,983	20,988	n.a.	3,410	4,044
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	12,767	13,094	n.a.	2	2
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	50,330	49,843	n.a.	1,722	1,699
40	Retail Trade	46,427	52,055	55,266	7,307	10,794	11,513
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	1,593	1,645	n.a.	1,300	1,350
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	11,702	12,981	n.a.	2,670	2,728
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	24,034	25,087	n.a.	(D)	(D)
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	1,128	990	n.a.	119	125
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	13,599	14,563	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
46	Information	117,243	104,389	112,567	7,496	8,339	8,378
47	Publishing industries	13,334	12,638	12,556	957	1,468	1,454
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	9,404	8,147	8,196	128	129	126
49	Software publishers	3,929	4,491	4,360	829	1,339	1,327
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	11,740	4,577	4,918	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	3,194	3,521	63	66	93
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	1,383	1,397	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Telecommunications	73,550	67,180	75,599	(D)	161	379
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	137	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	130	163	159	5	5	5
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		1,149	1,089		(D)	(D)
59	Other information services	n.a.	18,683	18,245	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	175,281	174,137	169,068	29,487	30,916	28,280
61	Finance	108,002	111,426	104,658	16,225	15,684	16,840
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	44,384	38,686	n.a.	11,846	12,797
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	67,042	65,972	n.a.	3,837	4,043
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	67,278	62,711	64,410	13,262	15,232	11,440
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	23,277	23,002	24,015	4,520	6,320	6,491
66	Real estate	16,541	15,767	16,244	4,459	5,165	5,315
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	6,736	7,235	7,770	61	1,155	1,176
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	97,943	106,608	108,242	6,305	7,260	8,711
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	13,529	15,422	16,665	1,307	1,439	3,280
70	Computer systems design and related services	25,374	28,495	28,339	761	1,196	1,288
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	13,963	16,364	17,220	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Other	45,077	46,327	46,018	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	116	116	117	(*)	(*)	(*)
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	156	227	250	31	37	39
75	Specialized design services	127	128	125	4	3	3
76	Scientific research and development services	1,002	1,445	1,371	20	20	20
77	Advertising and related services	35,785	35,574	35,417	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	7,891	8,838	8,736	502	841	429
79	Other industries	164,852	183,050	186,281	20,764	22,534	21,885
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	126	144	143	2	1	2
81	Utilities	15,952	16,921	16,974	1,756	2,128	2,060
82	Construction /1/	3,338	5,012	5,365	65	86	67
83	Transportation and warehousing	53,909	57,072	58,301	12,151	13,736	13,911
84	Air transportation	1,787	1,679	1,708	(D)	(D)	(D)
85	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
86	Water transportation	6,573	6,165	6,152	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	13,385	14,208	13,692	158	196	218
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,937	8,124
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	1,010	1,184	1,246	7	8	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All countries			Canada		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	37,474	45,855	45,632	(D)	(D)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	113	116	144
93	Employment services	11,204	17,231	16,923	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Health care and social assistance	14,025	13,094	12,566	2,874	1,869	784
98	Accommodation and food services	30,215	33,586	33,865	175	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	5,545	5,992	6,025	82	82	81
100	Food services and drinking places	24,670	27,594	27,840	93	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	8,803	10,183	12,190	(D)	1,781	2,103
102	Educational services	1,513	1,579	2,408	(D)	(D)	1,241
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	2,379	4,128	4,883	213	220	227
104	Other miscellaneous services	4,911	4,476	4,900	1,217	(D)	636

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which: France		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1	All industries	515,292	541,336	537,589	87,723	89,650	93,935
2	Mining	10,903	11,523	11,820	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	61,803	66,569	66,517	5,528	5,861	6,070
6	Food	1,124	1,011	977	12	(*)	(*)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	786	761	n.a.	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	63	62	n.a.	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	1	1	n.a.	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	14	13	n.a.	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	5,043	4,457	n.a.	0	0
13	Chemicals	13,710	13,272	12,971	1,038	1,216	1,341
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	3,084	3,004	n.a.	(D)	(D)
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	9,699	9,428	n.a.	(D)	(D)
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	489	539	n.a.	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	(D)	1,060	n.a.	(D)	(D)
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	963	834	n.a.	123	84
19	Primary and fabricated metals	3,861	3,838	3,643	3	3	3
20	Primary metals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	3	3
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
22	Machinery	8,063	11,060	11,079	39	24	25
23	Computers and electronic products	7,147	7,449	7,550	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	15	15
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	4,029	4,035	n.a.	54	58
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	1,399	1,503	1,581	(*)	1	1
28	Transportation equipment	14,646	19,687	20,708	636	597	641
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	15,823	16,983	n.a.	(D)	(D)
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	3,865	3,725	n.a.	(D)	(D)
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	17	19	n.a.	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	803	n.a.	147	146
33	Wholesale trade	54,274	60,064	60,310	4,410	5,703	6,323
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	9,162	8,860	9,180	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2,897	3,406	3,593	107	136	167
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	9,796	10,178	n.a.	2,687	2,982
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	10,498	9,399	n.a.	922	1,170
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	6,033	6,406	n.a.	251	248
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	21,472	21,554	n.a.	(D)	(D)
40	Retail Trade	29,524	32,288	34,266	3,006	3,062	3,190
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	293	294	n.a.	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	7,790	8,985	n.a.	3,014	3,141
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	18,183	19,037	n.a.	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	714	567	n.a.	(*)	(*)
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	5,308	5,383	n.a.	48	49

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which: France		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
46	Information	54,472	55,297	54,053	3,407	1,823	(D)
47	Publishing industries	10,982	9,556	9,580	864	541	531
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	9,132	7,749	7,806	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Software publishers	1,850	1,807	1,775	(D)	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Motion picture and video industries	47	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	(D)
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	878	895	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Telecommunications	30,118	32,749	32,115	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	2,719	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	3,979	3,877	448	429	421
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		283	277		1	1
59	Other information services	n.a.	11,427	10,790	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	111,865	109,273	101,584	19,330	17,489	19,401
61	Finance	69,948	70,835	60,387	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	24,437	16,675	n.a.	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	46,397	43,712	n.a.	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	41,918	38,438	41,197	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	10,005	9,790	10,492	34	(D)	(D)
66	Real estate	5,861	5,403	5,555	22	25	24
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	4,144	4,387	4,937	13	(D)	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	71,708	78,067	77,434	33,518	35,455	35,939
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	7,522	9,760	9,304	(D)	(D)	3,024
70	Computer systems design and related services	12,034	12,851	11,827	374	272	(D)
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	10,671	12,918	13,808	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Other	41,481	42,538	42,494	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	77	102	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Specialized design services	47	48	47	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	547	914	851	(D)	(D)	(D)
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,252	(D)
79	Other industries	110,738	118,465	121,112	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	68	80	83	13	19	20
81	Utilities	12,772	13,402	13,414	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Construction /1/	(D)	(D)	(D)	71	113	118
83	Transportation and warehousing	27,545	28,597	30,447	2,783	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	4	4
87	Truck transportation	3	3	3	0	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	6,504	7,042	7,403	(D)	(D)	1,058
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	19,245	20,761	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	98	133	109	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Total			Of which: France		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	27,996	30,036	28,880	5,040	5,430	6,223
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	8,714	8,983	8,806	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	1,376	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,489
96	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	24,886	26,501	27,437	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	1,286	1,522	1,559	88	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	23,600	24,979	25,878	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	4,383	5,007	5,429	10	(D)	10
102	Educational services	95	135	(D)	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	772	1,266	1,220	9	9	9
104	Other miscellaneous services	3,516	3,606	(D)	1	(D)	1

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	122,645	131,816	131,985	20,246	22,248
2	Mining	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	0	0	(D)	(D)
4	Other mining	n.a.	0	0	(*)	(*)
5	Manufacturing	20,529	29,371	30,065	(D)	(D)
6	Food	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	3,031	3,333	3,306	337	324
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	(D)	(D)	337	324
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	80	140	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	117	(D)	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	149	76	526	529
19	Primary and fabricated metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
20	Primary metals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	254	261	(D)	(D)
22	Machinery	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Computers and electronic products	113	221	229	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	0	0	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	35	78	106	(D)	(D)
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	0	0	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	13,928	13,992	14,424	1,632	1,787
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	8,820	8,524	8,816	0	0
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	633	679	830	924	928
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	403	415	(*)	(D)
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	96	118	548	687
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	4,291	4,244	160	(D)
40	Retail Trade	6,606	7,365	7,762	5	5
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	425	441	4	5
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	6,153	6,720	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	238	47	0	0
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	(D)	(D)	(D)	37	37
47	Publishing industries	1,034	561	621	9	8
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	159	226	(D)	(D)
49	Software publishers	(D)	402	394	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
51	Motion picture and video industries	(*)	(D)	(D)	0	0
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	2	2	2	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	3	3	3	(*)	(*)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	0	0	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Other information services	n.a.	8	36	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	21,795	20,085	20,341	(D)	(D)
61	Finance	(D)	17,098	17,040	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	3,115	2,975	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	13,984	14,066	(*)	(*)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	2,987	3,301	(D)	(D)
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	3,364	2,374	2,474	(D)	(D)
66	Real estate	3,076	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	287	(D)	(D)	0	0
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	6,802	(D)	(D)
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	246	315	(D)	(*)	(D)
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	79	77
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	33	34	62	(D)	(D)
72	Other	(D)	459	(D)	(D)	78
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	0	0	0
75	Specialized design services	5	5	5	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	15	15	15	0	0
77	Advertising and related services	2	2	2	0	0
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	437	(D)	(D)	78
79	Other industries	23,218	22,741	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	2	2	2	1	1
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Construction /1/	(*)	0	24	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	11,256	10,302	11,290	0	0
84	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
87	Truck transportation	3	3	3	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	656	740	777	0	0
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe				
		Of which:				
		Germany			Ireland	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	785	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	785	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)
93	Employment services	2	3	3	0	0
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	121	123	(*)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	56	66	65	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
102	Educational services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	26	25	24	2	1
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1	All industries	44,820	50,341	47,182	52,217	52,748	48,926
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,343	3,686	3,739
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	3,686	3,739
5	Manufacturing	3,777	(D)	(D)	8,028	7,601	7,401
6	Food	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	181	191
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	1	1
10	Paper	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	8	7
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
13	Chemicals	309	260	258	(D)	5,272	5,022
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	68	79
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	6	11
19	Primary and fabricated metals	6	4	4	102	123	119
20	Primary metals	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	4	4	n.a.	123	119
22	Machinery	412	406	285	306	(D)	(D)
23	Computers and electronic products	2,786	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	1	2
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	61	63	n.a.	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Transportation equipment	118	1,449	1,716	0	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	17	19	n.a.	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	6,499	8,940	7,389	2,774	3,279	3,245
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	4	4	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	(*)	1	1	354	409	405
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	1,553	1,546	n.a.	105	(D)
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	5,391	3,853	n.a.	(*)	1
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	819	814
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	1,991	(D)	n.a.	1,946	(D)
40	Retail Trade	8,777	9,363	9,575	(D)	668	664
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	3	3	n.a.	147	150
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	7,143	7,352	n.a.	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	205	208
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
46	Information	3,997	(D)	3,760	(D)	69	111
47	Publishing industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Software publishers	(D)	67	87	18	18	34
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
51	Motion picture and video industries	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
53	Telecommunications	181	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0	2	2	2
56	Other telecommunications	181	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	3	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		(D)	(D)		(*)	(*)
59	Other information services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(*)	(*)
60	Finance and insurance	14,107	(D)	(D)	20,512	22,069	19,980
61	Finance	(D)	1,370	(D)	15,468	17,098	14,014
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,044	4,971	5,966
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	407	687	712	212	247	257
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	(D)	209	245	255
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	3	3
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	2,155	2,450	(D)	997	1,038	391
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	2,082	2,241	2,211	(D)	(D)	10
70	Computer systems design and related services	19	19	18	5	5	5
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	(D)	14	2	2	2
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	374
73	Legal services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	Specialized design services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
76	Scientific research and development services	(D)	(D)	(D)	341	375	320
77	Advertising and related services	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	16	16
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14,090	13,139
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	(D)	22	22	22
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	0
82	Construction /1/	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	180	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	4	5	(*)	0	0	0
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
87	Truck transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	fill in	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	5	5	5	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe					
		Of which:					
		Netherlands			Switzerland		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	10,079	(D)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	10,079	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	0	(D)	4	77	78	77
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	1	1	1	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	0	0	0	(D)
98	Accommodation and food services	3	4	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	69	69	347	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Educational services	2	(D)	2	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	3

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which: United Kingdom			Total		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1	All industries	136,470	137,896	134,621	48,552	54,035	51,239
2	Mining	4,065	3,944	4,220	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	3,944	4,220	n.a.	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	15,767	11,559	10,700	1,576	1,496	1,265
6	Food	58	54	56	822	517	388
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	7	6	n.a.	1	(D)
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	8	9	n.a.	13	1
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	333	396
13	Chemicals	3,138	2,511	2,400	0	12	12
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	2,511	2,400	n.a.	12	12
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	39	18	n.a.	(D)	(D)
19	Primary and fabricated metals	87	(D)	(D)	64	(D)	(D)
20	Primary metals	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
22	Machinery	267	293	326	157	(D)	0
23	Computers and electronic products	448	380	388	72	(D)	78
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	5	6	n.a.	(D)	78
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	274	279	n.a.	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	100	103	n.a.	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	3	13	16	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	45	16	14
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	38	41	n.a.	(D)	13
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	1
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	7,592	8,827	8,837	6,372	8,269	9,691
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	(*)	(D)	(*)	3	3	3
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	284	331	331	3	3	3
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	202	215	n.a.	438	452
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	1,982	1,835	n.a.	4,877	5,130
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	169	209	n.a.	(D)	(D)
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	(D)	6,246	n.a.	(D)	(D)
40	Retail Trade	3,750	4,031	5,105	1,285	569	585
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	0	0	n.a.	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	1,924	2,935	n.a.	30	29
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	5	5	n.a.	(D)	(D)
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which: United Kingdom			Total		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
46	Information	21,008	21,027	20,580	6,346	7,383	7,385
47	Publishing industries	8,147	7,600	7,494	159	195	157
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	7,201	6,667	6,614	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Software publishers	947	933	880	(D)	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	209	205	5	(D)	(D)
51	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	168	165	4	3	3
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	41	40	1	(D)	(D)
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	48	49	48	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	22	22
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		58	57		(D)	(D)
59	Other information services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	27,119	28,973	21,797	6,018	6,889	7,140
61	Finance	(D)	17,870	9,997	4,293	5,076	5,061
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	8,308	3,271	n.a.	429	475
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	9,562	6,726	n.a.	4,647	4,586
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	11,103	11,800	1,725	1,813	2,079
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	5,347	5,694	6,248	1,254	467	426
66	Real estate	1,869	2,190	2,191	331	389	347
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	3,477	3,504	4,057	923	78	79
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	14,928	16,353	18,058	515	672	600
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	2,415	2,428	2,963	6	6	6
70	Computer systems design and related services	2,188	(D)	2,576	259	413	287
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	(D)	(D)	43	43	42
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	208	210	264
73	Legal services	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(*)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1
75	Specialized design services	3	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	103	411	404	(D)	(D)	143
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	107	108	106
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	13
79	Other industries	36,896	37,487	39,077	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	4	4
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	129
82	Construction /1/	(D)	226	230	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	8,407	9,407	9,465	(D)	1,483	1,497
84	Air transportation	2	2	6	(D)	(D)	(D)
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	0	1	1	1
87	Truck transportation	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	(D)	50	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Europe			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		
		Of which: United Kingdom			Total		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	5,437	5,635	5,261	2,900	3,261	3,132
92	Administrative and support services	5,437	5,635	5,261	2,898	3,260	3,130
93	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,429	2,396
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	1	1	1
97	Health care and social assistance	(D)	5	5	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,268	(D)	816
99	Accommodation	870	1,089	1,120	(D)	(D)	569
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	866	246
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	865	1,899	348	392	(D)
102	Educational services	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	55	(D)
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	47

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		South America			
		Total		Of which: Brazil	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	3,356	3,326	1,930	1,828
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	0	0
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	0	0
5	Manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Food	101	(D)	101	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	1	(D)	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	13	0	13	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	333	396	0	0
13	Chemicals	12	12	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	12	12	0	0
16	Other chemicals	0	0	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
20	Primary metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
21	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0
22	Machinery	0	0	0	0
23	Computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	13	(D)	13
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	(D)	13	(D)	13
30	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	1,036	1,000	784	742
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	1	1	(*)	(*)
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	(*)	(*)	0	0
36	Electrical and electronic goods	7	9	5	6
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	323	401	295	362
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	1	1	1	1
39	Other wholesale trade	703	588	483	372
40	Retail Trade	1	(D)	1	(D)
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	(D)	1	(D)	1
43	Food and beverage stores	0	0	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Other retail trade	(D)	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		South America			
		Total		Of which: Brazil	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	3	(D)	0	0
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	3	(D)	0	0
49	Software publishers	0	0	0	0
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	0	0	0	0
51	Motion picture and video industries	0	0	0	0
52	Sound recording industries	0	0	0	0
53	Telecommunications	(*)	(*)	0	0
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(*)	(*)	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	0	0	0	0
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	0	0	0	0
59	Other information services	0	0	0	0
60	Finance and insurance	(D)	970	(D)	692
61	Finance	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	54	56	13	14
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	0	0	0	0
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	5	5	0	0
72	Other	8	8	3	3
73	Legal services	2	2	2	2
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	0	0
75	Specialized design services	0	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	5	5	0	0
77	Advertising and related services	1	1	1	1
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	1	1	0	0
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	0	0
82	Construction /1/	0	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	9	(D)	(*)	(*)
84	Air transportation	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	0	0
87	Truck transportation	0	0	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	3	(D)	0	0
89	Other transportation and warehousing	6	7	0	0
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		South America			
		Total		Of which: Brazil	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	2	2	1	1
92	Administrative and support services	2	2	1	1
93	Employment services	0	0	0	0
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(*)	(*)	0	0
95	Other administrative and support services	2	2	1	1
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Educational services	0	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Other miscellaneous services	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Central America			
		Total		Of which: Mexico	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	8,926	8,795	8,624	8,571
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Food	0	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	0	0	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	0	0
16	Other chemicals	0	0	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Primary and fabricated metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
20	Primary metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
21	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0
22	Machinery	0	0	0	0
23	Computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	1	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	(D)	1	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	863	735	795	667
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	2	2	2	2
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	3	3	3	3
36	Electrical and electronic goods	25	32	25	32
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	3	3	0	0
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
39	Other wholesale trade	831	695	766	630
40	Retail Trade	557	572	501	515
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
43	Food and beverage stores	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Nonstore retailers	(D)	(D)	0	0
45	Other retail trade	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Central America			
		Total		Of which: Mexico	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	2	2	2	2
49	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	5	4	5	4
51	Motion picture and video industries	3	3	3	3
52	Sound recording industries	1	1	1	1
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
59	Other information services	1	1	1	1
60	Finance and insurance	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Finance	117	134	106	122
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	6	6	6	6
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	231	171	118	136
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	5	5	3	2
70	Computer systems design and related services	3	3	3	3
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	18	18	18	18
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
75	Specialized design services	0	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4	4	3	3
81	Utilities	0	0	0	0
82	Construction /1/	0	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	4	4	4	4
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	0	0
87	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	7	8	7	8
89	Other transportation and warehousing	15	16	15	16
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	6	6	6	6

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Central America			
		Total		Of which: Mexico	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	1	1	1	1
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	34	33	15	14
99	Accommodation	26	26	7	7
100	Food services and drinking places	8	8	8	8
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Educational services	0	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	12	15	12	15
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which: Bermuda	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	41,753	39,118	20,938	23,164
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
6	Food	416	(D)	416	(D)
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	1	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	0	0	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	0	0
16	Other chemicals	0	0	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0	0
20	Primary metals	0	0	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	0	0	0	0
22	Machinery	(D)	0	(D)	0
23	Computers and electronic products	(D)	78	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	(D)	78	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	0	0	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	0	0	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	6,370	7,955	5,354	6,125
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	(*)	(*)	0	0
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	(*)	(*)	0	0
36	Electrical and electronic goods	407	412	406	411
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	4,552	4,725	3,946	4,669
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
39	Other wholesale trade	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40	Retail Trade	11	(D)	3	(D)
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
43	Food and beverage stores	0	0	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	(D)	3	(D)	2
45	Other retail trade	(D)	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which: Bermuda	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	0	0
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	0	0
51	Motion picture and video industries	0	0	0	0
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	0	0
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	0	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	(D)	0	0
59	Other information services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	5,803	(D)	5,697	(D)
61	Finance	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	0	0
63	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	182	200	59	60
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	1	1	0	0
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	0	0
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	20	19	5	5
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	1	1	1	1
75	Specialized design services	0	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	(D)	138	0	0
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	0	0
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Construction /1/	0	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	0	0
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	1	1	1	1
87	Truck transportation	0	0	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			
		Other Western Hemisphere			
		Total		Of which: Bermuda	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	0	0
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	1,240	0	0
102	Educational services	(D)	(D)	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	0	0
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Total			Africa	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	229,771	225,377	246,236	612	729
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	3	2	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	(D)	(D)	1	1
5	Manufacturing	17,106	17,169	17,683	0	0
6	Food	(D)	(D)	161	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	75	80	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	608	697	0	0
13	Chemicals	792	887	830	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	98	94	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
20	Primary metals	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	(D)	162	0	0
22	Machinery	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
23	Computers and electronic products	588	(D)	677	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	457	452	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	190	210	214	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	(D)	9,096	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	(D)	8,552	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	(D)	544	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	78,366	89,763	93,063	316	437
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	24,588	25,227	26,551	1	1
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	13,826	16,095	15,724	0	0
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	(D)	20,685	(D)	411
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	2,198	2,415	12	14
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	21,399	(D)	(D)	11
40	Retail Trade	7,914	7,538	7,866	0	0
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	(*)	(*)	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	854	877	0	0
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	222	224	0	0
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Total			Africa	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	48,715	33,064	42,447	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(D)	1,270	1,214	(D)	(D)
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
49	Software publishers	1,038	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
51	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
52	Sound recording industries	64	32	39	0	0
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	7
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	1,440	1,236	1,212	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	5
56	Other telecommunications	426	421	480	3	3
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	77	(D)	(D)	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		103	101	0	0
59	Other information services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	25,232	24,314	30,411	7	7
61	Finance	17,420	19,778	22,316	7	7
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	7,812	4,537	8,095	0	0
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	7,348	6,305	6,518	30	(D)
66	Real estate	5,847	4,766	(D)	30	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	1,501	1,539	(D)	0	0
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	18,152	19,322	20,274	31	30
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	13,700	14,584	3	(D)
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	199	168	198	(D)	5
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
75	Specialized design services	76	77	75	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	288	361	(D)	0	0
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	514	683	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	310	382	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	51	59	54	0	0
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	1,370	0	0
82	Construction /1/	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	11,258	(D)	(D)	0	0
84	Air transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
85	Rail transportation	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
86	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
87	Truck transportation	385	(D)	(D)	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	4,087	4,161	3,302	0	0
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	1,470	1,493	0	0
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Total			Africa	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	4,351	4,584	(D)	(D)	(D)
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	507	503	498	0	0
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	1,891	1,857	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	3,963	3,980	(*)	(*)
99	Accommodation	3,462	(D)	(D)	0	0
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	1,851	2	2
102	Educational services	211	243	(D)	1	1
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1,086	(D)	1,164	(*)	(*)
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	156	(D)	0	0

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Middle East		Asia and Pacific Total	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	11,474	11,504	213,291	234,003
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	3	2
4	Other mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	1,368	1,457	15,801	16,226
6	Food	0	0	(D)	161
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	(D)	(D)
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	75	80
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	(D)	(D)
12	Petroleum and coal products	605	(D)	3	(D)
13	Chemicals	627	575	261	255
14	Basic chemicals	0	0	98	94
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	446	395	(D)	(D)
16	Other chemicals	180	180	(D)	(D)
17	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	(D)	(D)
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	(D)	(D)
19	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	(D)	(D)
20	Primary metals	0	0	(D)	(D)
21	Fabricated metal products	0	0	(D)	162
22	Machinery	(D)	(D)	1,341	1,291
23	Computers and electronic products	(D)	(D)	650	(D)
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	457	452
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	(D)	(D)
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	210	214
28	Transportation equipment	(D)	4	8,496	9,092
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	(D)	8,552
30	Other transportation equipment	(D)	4	(D)	541
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	6	6	(D)	(D)
33	Wholesale trade	1,666	1,924	87,782	90,702
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	3	3	25,224	26,547
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2	17	16,094	15,706
36	Electrical and electronic goods	364	377	17,644	19,897
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	0	0	(D)	(D)
39	Other wholesale trade	(D)	(D)	21,189	20,948
40	Retail Trade	760	859	6,779	7,007
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	(*)	(*)
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	344	350	511	527
43	Food and beverage stores	0	0	(D)	(D)
44	Nonstore retailers	0	0	222	224
45	Other retail trade	416	509	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Middle East		Asia and Pacific Total	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	(D)	(D)	31,806	41,221
47	Publishing industries	(D)	(D)	772	721
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(D)	(D)	162	158
49	Software publishers	416	412	610	563
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	2	2	(D)	(D)
51	Motion picture and video industries	2	2	(D)	(D)
52	Sound recording industries	0	0	32	39
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	(D)	(D)
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	78	77
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	0	0	103	101
59	Other information services	0	0	1,210	1,542
60	Finance and insurance	1,462	1,285	22,845	29,120
61	Finance	1,462	1,285	18,309	21,025
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	401	268	7,251	8,453
63	Finance, except depository institutions	1,061	1,017	11,058	12,571
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	0	0	4,537	8,095
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	1,509	(D)	4,766	4,935
66	Real estate	1,503	(D)	3,234	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	7	(D)	1,532	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	53	203	19,238	20,041
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	0	0	(D)	(D)
70	Computer systems design and related services	39	(D)	13,658	14,543
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	2	161	191
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	1	1	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	(D)	(D)
75	Specialized design services	0	0	77	75
76	Scientific research and development services	1	(D)	360	295
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	500	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	7	369	370
79	Other industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	55	51	4	3
81	Utilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Construction /1/	0	0	(D)	(D)
83	Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	9,833	9,997
84	Air transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)
85	Rail transportation	0	0	(*)	(*)
86	Water transportation	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
87	Truck transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	(D)	143	107

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Middle East		Asia and Pacific Total	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	45	4,379	4,314
92	Administrative and support services	29	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	0	0	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	3	(D)	500	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	1,689	1,659
96	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	(D)	(D)
98	Accommodation and food services	425	526	3,538	3,454
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Educational services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		Australia			China	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	21,331	16,681	17,579	5,165	5,657
2	Mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	0	0	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
5	Manufacturing	655	771	752	110	113
6	Food	0	0	0	0	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	75	80	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	3	78	76	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	76	73	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	0	0	0	0
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	3	2	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	202	195	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	(D)	28	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	108	86	69	0	0
20	Primary metals	n.a.	86	69	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
22	Machinery	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Computers and electronic products	0	0	0	(D)	21
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	0	0	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	0	0	(D)	(D)
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	0	0	(D)	(D)
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	0	0	(D)	(D)
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	0	0	(D)	(D)
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	272	517	546	782	806
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	3	4	4	12	2
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	0	0	0	28	(D)
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	90	93	421	457
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	0	0	82	91
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	13	13	0	0
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	410	436	238	(D)
40	Retail Trade	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	0	0	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	(D)	(D)	0	0
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	(*)	(*)	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	6	6	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		Australia			China	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	63	39	38	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(D)	1	1	0	0
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	0	0	0	0	0
49	Software publishers	(D)	1	1	0	0
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Motion picture and video industries	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
53	Telecommunications	1	1	1	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	1	(D)	(D)	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	3	3	3	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
59	Other information services	n.a.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Finance and insurance	8,787	5,267	6,118	627	613
61	Finance	(D)	(D)	(D)	627	613
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	(D)	(D)	621	606
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	(D)	(D)	6	7
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	4,019	2,618	2,657	59	356
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	(D)	59	356
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	3,188	3,431	3,382	220	121
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	39	42	41	(D)	(D)
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	0	0	0
75	Specialized design services	4	4	4	(*)	(*)
76	Scientific research and development services	5	5	5	165	68
77	Advertising and related services	2	2	2	3	3
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
79	Other industries	(D)	3,458	3,520	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
81	Utilities	713	761	(D)	6	7
82	Construction /1/	104	(D)	(D)	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	492	503	465	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
87	Truck transportation	0	0	0	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		Australia			China	
		2013	2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	7
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	7
93	Employment services	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	4
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
102	Educational services	0	0	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
		2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1	All industries	13,564	14,709	149,155	137,140	152,823
2	Mining	(D)	(*)	13	16	16
3	Oil and gas extraction	0	0	n.a.	2	2
4	Other mining	(D)	(*)	n.a.	14	14
5	Manufacturing	70	69	13,577	13,676	14,116
6	Food	0	0	(D)	(D)	124
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	n.a.	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	n.a.	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	n.a.	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	n.a.	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	n.a.	3	(D)
13	Chemicals	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	n.a.	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	(D)	(D)	n.a.	14	16
16	Other chemicals	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
17	Plastics and rubber products	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	n.a.	8	(D)
19	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	274	207	(D)
20	Primary metals	0	0	n.a.	74	(D)
21	Fabricated metal products	0	0	n.a.	133	115
22	Machinery	0	0	1,274	1,322	1,270
23	Computers and electronic products	(D)	(D)	453	503	526
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	(D)	(D)	n.a.	430	424
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	(D)	(D)	160
28	Transportation equipment	0	0	7,680	7,614	8,185
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
30	Other transportation equipment	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	n.a.	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	0	0	n.a.	19	(D)
33	Wholesale trade	377	437	57,185	59,720	60,448
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	(*)	(*)	18,337	18,799	19,951
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	0	0	10,867	12,189	11,851
36	Electrical and electronic goods	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	210	258	n.a.	569	574
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	(D)	(D)	n.a.	6,486	6,441
39	Other wholesale trade	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
40	Retail Trade	(D)	170	6,611	6,079	6,321
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	n.a.	(*)	(*)
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	0	0	n.a.	(D)	363
43	Food and beverage stores	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)
44	Nonstore retailers	(D)	170	n.a.	35	(D)
45	Other retail trade	0	0	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
		2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
46	Information	532	862	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(D)	(D)	650	610	563
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	(*)	(*)	43	43	42
49	Software publishers	(D)	(D)	607	567	521
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(*)	(*)	(D)	55	117
51	Motion picture and video industries	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Sound recording industries	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Telecommunications	440	432	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	81	79
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	(D)		(D)	(D)
59	Other information services	(D)	(D)	n.a.	967	949
60	Finance and insurance	501	495	13,483	15,303	20,681
61	Finance	501	495	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	n.a.	5,017	6,655
63	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	(*)	(*)	1,420	1,625	1,358
66	Real estate	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	1,219
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	0	0	(D)	(D)	139
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	11,146	11,922	4,334	3,883	4,034
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,861
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	1,428	1,479	1,621
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	44	76	85	50	49
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	503
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	5	5	5
75	Specialized design services	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
76	Scientific research and development services	21	18	157	133	171
77	Advertising and related services	0	0	145	168	165
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	74	102	113	(D)
79	Other industries	(D)	754	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
81	Utilities	0	0	27	59	45
82	Construction /1/	0	0	231	82	322
83	Transportation and warehousing	4	4	4,197	3,661	3,781
84	Air transportation	0	0	6	7	7
85	Rail transportation	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
86	Water transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
87	Truck transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	4	4	2,149	2,131	2,250
89	Other transportation and warehousing	0	0	(D)	333	336
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(*)	(*)	68	114	82

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific				
		Asia and Pacific				
		Of which:				
		India		Japan		
		2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	2,446	2,521	2,493
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	0	0	(D)	(D)	266
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	50	52
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	1,777	1,761	1,687
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	1,578	1,560	1,490
100	Food services and drinking places	0	0	199	201	197
101	Miscellaneous services	(*)	(*)	376	391	384
102	Educational services	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	200
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	0	0	123	120	118
104	Other miscellaneous services	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	65

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All industries	21,685	24,098	9,194	9,427
2	Mining	1	1	(D)	(D)
3	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	0	0
4	Other mining	0	0	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	376	377	643	645
6	Food	0	0	(D)	37
7	Beverages and tobacco products	0	0	0	0
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	0	0	0	0
9	Wood products	0	0	0	0
10	Paper	0	0	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	0	0	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	0	0	0	0
13	Chemicals	(D)	(D)	0	0
14	Basic chemicals	(D)	(D)	0	0
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	0	0	0	0
16	Other chemicals	0	0	0	0
17	Plastics and rubber products	17	15	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	0	0	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	(D)	52	0	0
20	Primary metals	(D)	6	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	(D)	46	0	0
22	Machinery	0	0	0	0
23	Computers and electronic products	0	0	112	(D)
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	0	0	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	0	0	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	0	0	112	(D)
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	(D)	4
28	Transportation equipment	282	289	(D)	(D)
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	282	289	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	0	0	(D)	(D)
31	Furniture and related products	0	0	0	0
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	(D)	(D)	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	20,230	22,558	100	107
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	6,201	6,368	0	0
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	1,593	1,556	5	(D)
36	Electrical and electronic goods	(D)	(D)	79	85
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	215	(D)	(D)	6
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	0	0	0	0
39	Other wholesale trade	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40	Retail Trade	(D)	(D)	256	259
41	General merchandise stores	0	0	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	(D)	(D)	0	0
43	Food and beverage stores	(*)	(*)	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	1	1	(D)	(D)
45	Other retail trade	0	0	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
46	Information	221	218	(D)	(D)
47	Publishing industries	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	0	0	(*)	(*)
49	Software publishers	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Motion picture and video industries	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
52	Sound recording industries	0	0	0	0
53	Telecommunications	0	0	0	0
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	0	0	0	0
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	0	0	0	0
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	(D)	(D)	0	0
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
59	Other information services	(D)	(D)	3	3
60	Finance and insurance	237	230	151	134
61	Finance	156	163	(D)	(D)
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	(D)	(D)	0	0
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
66	Real estate	(D)	(D)	4	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	0	0	(D)	(*)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	356	377	67	66
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	(D)	0	0
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	(D)	0	0
72	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Legal services	0	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	0	0	0	0
75	Specialized design services	0	0	(D)	(D)
76	Scientific research and development services	3	3	0	0
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	3	3	2	2
79	Other industries	214	282	(D)	(D)
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	0	0
81	Utilities	0	0	(D)	(D)
82	Construction /1/	0	0	0	0
83	Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	0	0	0	0
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	(D)	(D)
87	Truck transportation	(D)	(D)	0	0
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific			
		Asia and Pacific			
		Of which:			
		Korea, Republic of		Singapore	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	0	0	0	0
92	Administrative and support services	0	0	0	0
93	Employment services	0	0	0	0
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	0	0	0	0
95	Other administrative and support services	0	0	0	0
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	0	0	0	0
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(*)	(*)	0	0
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	0	0
102	Educational services	(D)	(D)	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(*)	(D)	0	0
104	Other miscellaneous services	2	2	0	0

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		United States /2/		
		2013	2014	2015
1	All industries	10,965	18,935	17,410
2	Mining	0	0	0
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	0	0
4	Other mining	n.a.	0	0
5	Manufacturing	404	406	355
6	Food	0	13	0
7	Beverages and tobacco products	n.a.	8	8
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	0	0
9	Wood products	n.a.	0	0
10	Paper	n.a.	0	0
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	0	0
12	Petroleum and coal products	n.a.	0	0
13	Chemicals	133	167	134
14	Basic chemicals	n.a.	43	11
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	n.a.	62	61
16	Other chemicals	n.a.	63	62
17	Plastics and rubber products	n.a.	0	0
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	n.a.	0	0
19	Primary and fabricated metals	0	0	0
20	Primary metals	n.a.	0	0
21	Fabricated metal products	n.a.	0	0
22	Machinery	7	25	28
23	Computers and electronic products	58	0	0
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	n.a.	0	0
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	n.a.	0	0
26	Other computers and electronic products	n.a.	0	0
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	0	0	0
28	Transportation equipment	0	0	0
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	n.a.	0	0
30	Other transportation equipment	n.a.	0	0
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	193	186
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	0	0
33	Wholesale trade	2,818	3,087	1,642
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	1	(*)	(*)
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	71	98	81
36	Electrical and electronic goods	n.a.	(D)	75
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	n.a.	0	0
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	165	164
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	(D)	1,321
40	Retail Trade	397	865	1,036
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	0	0
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	357	363
43	Food and beverage stores	n.a.	0	0
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	(D)	(D)
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		United States /2/		
		2013	2014	2015
46	Information	214	306	304
47	Publishing industries	(D)	149	151
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	0	0	0
49	Software publishers	(D)	149	151
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	0	0	0
51	Motion picture and video industries	0	0	0
52	Sound recording industries	0	0	0
53	Telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	0	0	0
56	Other telecommunications	0	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	1	1	1
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services		(D)	(D)
59	Other information services	n.a.	2	2
60	Finance and insurance	2,678	2,746	1,653
61	Finance	116	55	54
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	n.a.	(D)	(D)
63	Finance, except depository institutions	n.a.	(D)	(D)
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	2,562	2,691	1,599
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	151	119	86
66	Real estate	43	44	(D)
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	108	75	(D)
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	1,263	1,287	1,224
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Computer systems design and related services	(D)	335	354
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Other	618	224	233
73	Legal services	0	0	0
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Specialized design services	0	0	0
76	Scientific research and development services	(D)	(D)	(D)
77	Advertising and related services	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	(D)	(*)	(*)
79	Other industries	3,040	10,119	11,109
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	0	0	0
81	Utilities	(*)	(*)	(*)
82	Construction /1/	33	38	38
83	Transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Air transportation	0	0	0
85	Rail transportation	0	0	0
86	Water transportation	0	0	0
87	Truck transportation	0	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	(D)	5	4

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.1. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate and by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		United States /2/		
		2013	2014	2015
91	Administration, support, and waste management	(D)	(D)	7,675
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	7,675
93	Employment services	(*)	(D)	(D)
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	0	0	0
97	Health care and social assistance	2	2	2
98	Accommodation and food services	(D)	(D)	(D)
99	Accommodation	(D)	(D)	(D)
100	Food services and drinking places	(*)	(*)	(*)
101	Miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)
102	Educational services	0	0	0
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	(D)	(D)	(D)
104	Other miscellaneous services	(D)	(D)	(D)

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

1. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOUSAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries.

2. Contains data for U.S. affiliates that have a foreign parent but whose ultimate beneficial owner is a U.S. person.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.2. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	All countries	701,185	781,551	813,285	891,891	940,359	952,467
2	Canada	70,432	80,656	81,625	87,311	100,676	99,993
3	Europe	443,100	476,809	488,576	515,292	541,336	537,589
4	Austria	856	772	1,009	1,032	1,046	1,091
5	Belgium	8,649	9,712	9,280	8,514	8,892	8,955
6	Bulgaria	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5	5
8	Cyprus	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	122	120
9	Czech Republic	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1
10	Denmark	5,228	5,362	6,311	7,078	6,888	7,205
11	Estonia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(*)	(*)
12	Finland	2,216	2,114	2,109	2,537	2,577	2,248
13	France	75,820	82,003	81,964	87,723	89,650	93,935
14	Germany	103,199	109,087	115,814	122,645	131,816	131,985
15	Greece	47	48	49	58	62	63
16	Hungary	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
17	Ireland	17,478	17,648	18,633	14,618	20,246	22,248
18	Italy	7,843	8,544	10,618	9,895	(D)	(D)
19	Latvia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	0
20	Lithuania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	0
21	Luxembourg	3,862	2,530	2,600	2,018	1,921	1,229
22	Malta	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	40,807	42,436	41,289	44,820	50,341	47,182
24	Norway	1,088	1,536	1,734	1,785	2,436	2,557
25	Poland	(D)	4	(D)	(D)	5	13
26	Portugal	(D)	77	24	37	38	35
27	Romania	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
28	Russia	(D)	(D)	267	444	676	679
29	Slovakia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1
30	Slovenia	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2	3
31	Spain	11,964	11,376	10,168	10,320	12,746	12,869
32	Sweden	7,961	9,542	10,711	12,461	12,484	12,746
33	Switzerland	54,746	58,819	52,533	52,217	52,748	48,926
34	Turkey	47	56	55	77	78	75
35	United Kingdom	99,829	114,226	122,849	136,470	137,896	134,621
36	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	355	375
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	29,645	41,912	47,757	48,552	54,035	51,239
38	South and Central America	6,857	8,503	10,328	10,734	12,281	12,121
39	South America	(D)	(D)	3,424	2,903	3,356	3,326
40	Argentina	48	50	7	7	(D)	(D)
41	Brazil	1,201	1,397	2,553	2,033	1,930	1,828
42	Chile	148	166	187	177	207	203
43	Colombia	94	90	91	96	82	91
44	Ecuador	(D)	(D)	37	5	2	2
45	Peru	2	3	5	6	5	6
46	Venezuela	479	743	527	560	719	796
47	Other	(D)	(D)	18	19	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	(D)	(D)	6,904	7,831	8,926	8,795
49	Belize	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
50	Costa Rica	12	(D)	9	63	50	50
51	El Salvador	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
52	Guatemala	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	5
53	Honduras	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
54	Mexico	4,492	5,776	6,626	7,483	8,624	8,571
55	Nicaragua	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	50	52
56	Panama	322	150	167	181	170	91

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.2. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	22,788	33,408	37,428	37,818	41,753	39,118
58	Bahamas	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	217	139
59	Barbados	(D)	(D)	59	63	91	97
60	Bermuda	10,352	13,551	17,067	18,075	20,938	23,164
61	Curacao	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	63	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	2,653	3,026	4,306	4,480	(D)	(D)
64	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	18	18
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	147,447	172,844	186,489	229,771	225,377	246,236
66	Africa	392	415	387	302	612	729
67	Egypt	4	3	2	3	4	4
68	Morocco	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	26	27
69	Nigeria	(D)	(D)	5	3	2	2
70	South Africa	298	325	339	249	380	498
71	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	226	225
72	Middle East	8,636	10,915	10,681	10,169	11,474	11,504
73	Bahrain	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,058	1,511
74	Israel	1,631	2,549	3,186	2,049	2,184	2,255
75	Jordan	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	3
76	Kuwait	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	767	888
77	Oman	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	0
78	Qatar	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	390	401
79	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	1,613	2,471	3,080	3,461
80	United Arab Emirates	2,398	2,934	2,719	2,871	3,373	2,340
81	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	620	645
82	Asia and Pacific	138,419	161,514	175,421	219,300	213,291	234,003
83	Australia	13,270	19,039	21,977	21,331	16,681	17,579
84	Brunei	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
85	China	1,111	1,388	4,475	4,247	5,165	5,657
86	Hong Kong	3,281	4,234	4,062	4,155	5,887	5,734
87	India	7,454	9,887	10,996	12,352	13,564	14,709
88	Indonesia	81	87	88	109	107	114
89	Japan	93,698	101,055	107,731	149,155	137,140	152,823
90	Korea, Republic of	10,215	12,753	13,917	16,140	21,685	24,098
91	Macau	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	0
92	Malaysia	251	171	407	456	477	472
93	New Zealand	242	378	442	458	435	456
94	Philippines	38	35	45	43	47	47
95	Singapore	6,009	8,779	8,436	8,445	9,194	9,427
96	Taiwan	2,397	3,303	2,456	1,944	2,459	2,445
97	Thailand	121	103	119	139	148	147
98	Vietnam	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1
99	Other	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
100	United States	10,562	9,330	8,839	10,965	18,935	17,410
	Addenda:						
101	European Union	385,981	415,622	433,589	460,434	485,043	484,976
102	Euro Area	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	327,713	330,337
103	CAFTA-DR countries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	137	139
104	NAFTA countries	74,924	86,433	88,252	94,794	109,300	108,565
105	Members of OPEC	5,800	7,152	6,063	6,862	8,350	7,909

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

1. Contains data for U.S. affiliates that have a foreign parent but whose ultimate beneficial owner is a U.S. person.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.3. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	All industries	701,185	781,551	813,285	891,891	940,359	952,467
2	Mining	17,527	33,564	33,697	34,356	37,451	33,158
3	Oil and gas extraction	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
4	Other mining	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
5	Manufacturing	75,135	79,245	81,434	85,231	91,367	91,253
6	Food	860	946	1,182	2,206	1,720	1,561
7	Beverages and tobacco products	347	792	928	968	878	850
8	Textiles, apparel, and leather products	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	77	63
9	Wood products	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
10	Paper	135	92	84	78	89	93
11	Printing and related support activities	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	19	18
12	Petroleum and coal products	8,438	11,086	10,050	8,991	5,985	5,550
13	Chemicals	12,660	12,757	13,310	15,002	15,816	15,367
14	Basic chemicals	403	825	1,548	2,784	3,268	3,150
15	Pharmaceuticals and medicines	11,547	11,000	10,878	11,350	11,384	11,023
16	Other chemicals	710	932	884	868	1,164	1,194
17	Plastics and rubber products	5,592	5,002	5,016	5,158	4,987	4,905
18	Nonmetallic mineral products	821	842	912	923	1,099	980
19	Primary and fabricated metals	3,546	3,510	3,847	4,404	4,617	4,323
20	Primary metals	2,706	2,680	3,035	3,495	3,674	3,415
21	Fabricated metal products	840	829	813	910	943	909
22	Machinery	9,550	8,808	8,696	9,769	12,815	12,699
23	Computers and electronic products	7,837	9,285	8,885	7,865	8,263	8,305
24	Semiconductors and other electronic components	1,106	886	950	721	474	473
25	Navigational, measuring, and other instruments	2,959	3,315	3,671	3,686	4,486	4,487
26	Other computers and electronic products	3,772	5,085	4,264	3,458	3,302	3,345
27	Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	871	776	1,225	1,589	1,713	1,794
28	Transportation equipment	23,718	24,438	25,925	26,825	28,221	29,837
29	Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts	13,717	15,613	16,945	18,170	23,829	25,566
30	Other transportation equipment	10,000	8,825	8,979	8,655	4,392	4,271
31	Furniture and related products	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	210	205
32	Miscellaneous manufacturing	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(D)	(D)
33	Wholesale trade	119,409	133,989	141,586	147,282	168,300	172,618
34	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	25,402	30,334	31,355	34,358	34,701	36,403
35	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	16,482	16,471	17,153	16,811	19,619	19,419
36	Electrical and electronic goods	15,136	18,382	18,330	20,732	29,899	32,871
37	Petroleum and petroleum products	7,652	11,693	13,103	12,937	20,983	20,988
38	Drugs and druggists' sundries	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,767	13,094
39	Other wholesale trade	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	50,330	49,843
40	Retail Trade	37,432	41,040	44,535	46,427	52,055	55,266
41	General merchandise stores	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,593	1,645
42	Clothing and clothing accessories stores	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11,702	12,981
43	Food and beverage stores	19,296	20,382	21,241	22,050	24,034	25,087
44	Nonstore retailers	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,128	990
45	Other retail trade	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	13,599	14,563
46	Information	65,829	68,300	73,838	117,243	104,389	112,567
47	Publishing industries	9,793	10,170	9,635	13,334	12,638	12,556
48	Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	6,142	6,093	6,135	9,404	8,147	8,196
49	Software publishers	3,651	4,076	3,500	3,929	4,491	4,360
50	Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	10,979	11,740	4,577	4,918
51	Motion picture and video industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,194	3,521
52	Sound recording industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,383	1,397

Continues on next page

Table 5.3. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
53	Telecommunications	30,682	31,848	35,383	73,550	67,180	75,599
54	Wired telecommunications carriers	2,733	1,647	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Other telecommunications	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Broadcasting (except Internet)	174	153	121	130	163	159
58	Data processing, hosting, and related services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,149	1,089
59	Other information services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	18,683	18,245
60	Finance and insurance	146,187	170,059	173,947	175,281	174,137	169,068
61	Finance	94,046	103,774	102,676	108,002	111,426	104,658
62	Depository credit intermediation (banking)	43,550	53,085	49,246	45,496	44,384	38,686
63	Finance, except depository institutions	50,496	50,689	53,430	62,506	67,042	65,972
64	Insurance carriers and related activities	52,141	66,284	71,272	67,278	62,711	64,410
65	Real estate and rental and leasing	20,715	19,359	20,341	23,277	23,002	24,015
66	Real estate	15,983	14,676	15,189	16,541	15,767	16,244
67	Rental and leasing (except real estate)	4,732	4,683	5,152	6,736	7,235	7,770
68	Professional, scientific, and technical services	77,917	83,650	90,156	97,943	106,608	108,242
69	Architectural, engineering, and related services	10,674	11,736	12,874	13,529	15,422	16,665
70	Computer systems design and related services	24,769	20,145	22,065	25,374	28,495	28,339
71	Management, scientific, and technical consulting	4,163	12,285	13,034	13,963	16,364	17,220
72	Other	38,310	39,484	42,182	45,077	46,327	46,018
73	Legal services	111	117	134	116	116	117
74	Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	135	154	175	156	227	250
75	Specialized design services	120	124	129	127	128	125
76	Scientific research and development services	2,425	978	924	1,002	1,445	1,371
77	Advertising and related services	29,542	31,027	33,284	35,785	35,574	35,417
78	Other professional, scientific, and technical services	5,977	7,083	7,535	7,891	8,838	8,736
79	Other industries	141,036	152,344	153,752	164,852	183,050	186,281
80	Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	141	120	139	126	144	143
81	Utilities	14,690	14,546	14,083	15,952	16,921	16,974
82	Construction /1/	1,969	2,058	2,122	3,338	5,012	5,365
83	Transportation and warehousing	47,550	51,025	50,794	53,909	57,072	58,301
84	Air transportation	1,779	(D)	1,590	1,787	1,679	1,708
85	Rail transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
86	Water transportation	6,305	6,394	6,335	6,573	6,165	6,152
87	Truck transportation	1,150	1,381	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
88	Support activities for transportation	12,284	12,082	12,951	13,385	14,208	13,692
89	Other transportation and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
90	Management of nonbank companies and enterprises	195	249	281	1,010	1,184	1,246
91	Administration, support, and waste management	33,307	38,023	35,611	37,474	45,855	45,632
92	Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
93	Employment services	6,776	8,284	10,754	11,204	17,231	16,923
94	Travel arrangement and reservation services	3,071	3,208	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Other administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
96	Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
97	Health care and social assistance	10,495	11,033	12,440	14,025	13,094	12,566
98	Accommodation and food services	25,429	27,130	29,743	30,215	33,586	33,865
99	Accommodation	5,537	5,673	5,208	5,545	5,992	6,025
100	Food services and drinking places	19,893	21,457	24,535	24,670	27,594	27,840
101	Miscellaneous services	7,260	8,160	8,538	8,803	10,183	12,190
102	Educational services	1,413	1,561	1,433	1,513	1,579	2,408
103	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	1,625	1,503	1,853	2,379	4,128	4,883
104	Other miscellaneous services	4,222	5,097	5,252	4,911	4,476	4,900

Continues on next page

Table 5.3. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

1. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOUSAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All industries		Mining	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	940,359	952,467	37,451	33,158
2	Canada	100,676	99,993	1,670	1,391
3	Europe	541,336	537,589	11,523	11,820
4	Austria	1,046	1,091	0	0
5	Belgium	8,892	8,955	0	0
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	0	0
7	Croatia	5	5	0	0
8	Cyprus	122	120	0	0
9	Czech Republic	1	1	0	0
10	Denmark	6,888	7,205	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	2,577	2,248	0	0
13	France	89,650	93,935	(D)	(D)
14	Germany	131,816	131,985	0	0
15	Greece	62	63	0	0
16	Hungary	(D)	(D)	0	0
17	Ireland	20,246	22,248	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	1,921	1,229	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(D)	(D)	0	0
23	Netherlands	50,341	47,182	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	2,436	2,557	(D)	(D)
25	Poland	5	13	0	0
26	Portugal	38	35	0	0
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	0	0
28	Russia	676	679	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	1	1	0	0
30	Slovenia	2	3	0	0
31	Spain	12,746	12,869	0	0
32	Sweden	12,484	12,746	0	0
33	Switzerland	52,748	48,926	3,686	3,739
34	Turkey	78	75	0	0
35	United Kingdom	137,896	134,621	3,944	4,220
36	Other	355	375	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	54,035	51,239	(D)	(D)
38	South and Central America	12,281	12,121	11	(D)
39	South America	3,356	3,326	(D)	(D)
40	Argentina	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Brazil	1,930	1,828	0	0
42	Chile	207	203	0	0
43	Colombia	82	91	0	0
44	Ecuador	2	2	0	0
45	Peru	5	6	0	0
46	Venezuela	719	796	(D)	(D)
47	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
48	Central America	8,926	8,795	(D)	(D)
49	Belize	(D)	(D)	0	0
50	Costa Rica	50	50	0	0
51	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	0	0
52	Guatemala	6	5	0	0
53	Honduras	(*)	(*)	0	0
54	Mexico	8,624	8,571	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	50	52	0	0
56	Panama	170	91	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		All industries		Mining	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	41,753	39,118	(D)	(D)
58	Bahamas	217	139	0	0
59	Barbados	91	97	0	0
60	Bermuda	20,938	23,164	(D)	(D)
61	Curacao	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Other	18	18	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	225,377	246,236	(D)	(D)
66	Africa	612	729	1	1
67	Egypt	4	4	0	0
68	Morocco	26	27	0	0
69	Nigeria	2	2	0	0
70	South Africa	380	498	0	0
71	Other	226	225	1	1
72	Middle East	11,474	11,504	(D)	(D)
73	Bahrain	1,058	1,511	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	2,184	2,255	0	0
75	Jordan	3	3	0	0
76	Kuwait	767	888	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	390	401	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	3,080	3,461	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	3,373	2,340	1	1
81	Other	620	645	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	213,291	234,003	(D)	(D)
83	Australia	16,681	17,579	(D)	(D)
84	Brunei	(D)	(D)	0	0
85	China	5,165	5,657	0	0
86	Hong Kong	5,887	5,734	0	0
87	India	13,564	14,709	(D)	(*)
88	Indonesia	107	114	0	0
89	Japan	137,140	152,823	16	16
90	Korea, Republic of	21,685	24,098	1	1
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	477	472	0	0
93	New Zealand	435	456	0	0
94	Philippines	47	47	0	0
95	Singapore	9,194	9,427	(D)	(D)
96	Taiwan	2,459	2,445	0	0
97	Thailand	148	147	0	0
98	Vietnam	1	1	0	0
99	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
100	United States	18,935	17,410	0	0
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	485,043	484,976	7,693	7,968
102	Euro Area	327,713	330,337	3,523	3,518
103	CAFTA-DR countries	137	139	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	109,300	108,565	(D)	(D)
105	Members of OPEC	8,350	7,909	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing			
		Total		Of which: Food	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	91,367	91,253	1,720	1,561
2	Canada	5,726	5,431	(D)	34
3	Europe	66,569	66,517	1,011	977
4	Austria	122	135	0	0
5	Belgium	717	671	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	(D)	65	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	36	29	0	0
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	475	457	0	0
13	France	5,861	6,070	(*)	(*)
14	Germany	29,371	30,065	0	0
15	Greece	9	(D)	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	812	699	0	0
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	(D)	0	0
22	Malta	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	(D)	(D)	0	0
24	Norway	0	0	0	0
25	Poland	0	0	0	0
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	0	0	0	0
28	Russia	70	69	0	0
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	565	378	0	0
32	Sweden	1,198	1,475	0	0
33	Switzerland	7,601	7,401	(D)	(D)
34	Turkey	0	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	11,559	10,700	54	56
36	Other	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	1,496	1,265	517	388
38	South and Central America	(D)	(D)	101	(D)
39	South America	(D)	(D)	101	(D)
40	Argentina	(D)	(D)	0	0
41	Brazil	(D)	(D)	101	(D)
42	Chile	(D)	(D)	0	0
43	Colombia	0	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	(D)	(D)	0	0
47	Other	12	12	0	0
48	Central America	(D)	(D)	0	0
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	0	0	0	0
52	Guatemala	0	0	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	(D)	(D)	0	0
55	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0
56	Panama	(D)	1	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing			
		Total		Of which: Food	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	416	(D)
58	Bahamas	0	0	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	(D)	(D)	416	(D)
61	Curacao	0	(D)	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	78	0	0
64	Other	0	0	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	17,169	17,683	(D)	161
66	Africa	0	0	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	0	0	0	0
71	Other	0	0	0	0
72	Middle East	1,368	1,457	0	0
73	Bahrain	0	0	0	0
74	Israel	(D)	(D)	0	0
75	Jordan	0	0	0	0
76	Kuwait	0	0	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	0	0	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	0	0	0	0
81	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	15,801	16,226	(D)	161
83	Australia	771	752	0	0
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	110	113	0	0
86	Hong Kong	0	0	0	0
87	India	70	69	0	0
88	Indonesia	0	0	0	0
89	Japan	13,676	14,116	(D)	124
90	Korea, Republic of	376	377	0	0
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	0	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	103	101	0	0
94	Philippines	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	643	645	(D)	37
96	Taiwan	53	53	0	0
97	Thailand	0	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	0	0	0	0
99	Other	0	0	0	0
100	United States	406	355	13	0
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	58,894	59,047	487	471
102	Euro Area	46,100	46,842	433	415
103	CAFTA-DR countries	0	0	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	34
105	Members of OPEC	1,119	1,270	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing			
		Of which:			
		Chemicals		Primary and fabricated metals	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	15,816	15,367	4,617	4,323
2	Canada	1,477	1,421	152	(D)
3	Europe	13,272	12,971	3,838	3,643
4	Austria	0	0	18	(D)
5	Belgium	65	63	0	0
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	0	0	(D)	65
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	25	18	1	1
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	0	0	11	5
13	France	1,216	1,341	3	3
14	Germany	3,333	3,306	(D)	(D)
15	Greece	0	0	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	337	324	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	3	3	0	0
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	260	258	4	4
24	Norway	0	0	0	0
25	Poland	0	0	0	0
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	0	0	0	0
28	Russia	0	0	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	249	234	2	1
32	Sweden	0	0	257	245
33	Switzerland	5,272	5,022	123	119
34	Turkey	0	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	2,511	2,400	(D)	(D)
36	Other	0	0	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	12	12	(D)	(D)
38	South and Central America	12	12	(D)	(D)
39	South America	12	12	(D)	(D)
40	Argentina	0	0	(D)	(D)
41	Brazil	0	0	(D)	(D)
42	Chile	0	0	0	0
43	Colombia	0	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	0	0	0	0
47	Other	12	12	0	0
48	Central America	0	0	(D)	(D)
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	0	0	0	0
52	Guatemala	0	0	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	0	0	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0
56	Panama	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing			
		Of which:			
		Chemicals		Primary and fabricated metals	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	0	0	0	0
58	Bahamas	0	0	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	0	0	0	0
61	Curacao	0	0	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0
64	Other	0	0	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	887	830	(D)	(D)
66	Africa	0	0	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	0	0	0	0
71	Other	0	0	0	0
72	Middle East	627	575	0	0
73	Bahrain	0	0	0	0
74	Israel	446	395	0	0
75	Jordan	0	0	0	0
76	Kuwait	0	0	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	0	0	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	180	180	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	0	0	0	0
81	Other	0	0	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	261	255	(D)	(D)
83	Australia	78	76	86	69
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	0	0	0	0
86	Hong Kong	0	0	0	0
87	India	(D)	(D)	0	0
88	Indonesia	0	0	0	0
89	Japan	(D)	(D)	207	(D)
90	Korea, Republic of	(D)	(D)	(D)	52
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	0	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	4	0	0	0
94	Philippines	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	0	0	0	0
96	Taiwan	0	0	0	0
97	Thailand	0	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	0	0	0	0
99	Other	0	0	0	0
100	United States	167	134	0	0
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	8,001	7,948	3,677	3,488
102	Euro Area	5,464	5,531	3,333	3,156
103	CAFTA-DR countries	0	0	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	1,477	1,421	(D)	(D)
105	Members of OPEC	180	180	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing			
		Of which:			
		Machinery		Computers and electronic products	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	12,815	12,699	8,263	8,305
2	Canada	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
3	Europe	11,060	11,079	7,449	7,550
4	Austria	81	102	0	0
5	Belgium	32	32	0	0
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	0	0	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	0	0	10	11
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	425	403	6	13
13	France	24	25	(D)	(D)
14	Germany	(D)	(D)	221	229
15	Greece	0	0	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	0	0
18	Italy	32	40	(D)	(D)
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	406	285	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	0	0	0	0
25	Poland	0	0	0	0
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	0	0	0	0
28	Russia	(D)	(D)	0	0
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	244	75	0	0
32	Sweden	266	245	64	66
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
34	Turkey	0	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	293	326	380	388
36	Other	0	0	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	0	(D)	78
38	South and Central America	0	0	0	0
39	South America	0	0	0	0
40	Argentina	0	0	0	0
41	Brazil	0	0	0	0
42	Chile	0	0	0	0
43	Colombia	0	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	0	0	0	0
47	Other	0	0	0	0
48	Central America	0	0	0	0
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	0	0	0	0
52	Guatemala	0	0	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	0	0	0	0
55	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0
56	Panama	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing			
		Of which:			
		Machinery		Computers and electronic products	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	0	(D)	78
58	Bahamas	0	0	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	(D)	0	0	0
61	Curacao	0	0	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	(D)	78
64	Other	0	0	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	(D)	(D)	(D)	677
66	Africa	0	0	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	0	0	0	0
71	Other	0	0	0	0
72	Middle East	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
73	Bahrain	0	0	0	0
74	Israel	126	178	(D)	(D)
75	Jordan	0	0	0	0
76	Kuwait	0	0	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	0	0	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	0	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	0	0	0	0
81	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	1,341	1,291	650	(D)
83	Australia	(D)	(D)	0	0
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	(D)	(D)	(D)	21
86	Hong Kong	0	0	0	0
87	India	0	0	(D)	(D)
88	Indonesia	0	0	0	0
89	Japan	1,322	1,270	503	526
90	Korea, Republic of	0	0	0	0
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	0	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	0	0	0	0
94	Philippines	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	0	0	112	(D)
96	Taiwan	0	0	3	3
97	Thailand	0	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	0	0	0	0
99	Other	0	0	0	0
100	United States	25	28	0	0
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	10,709	10,716	7,139	7,231
102	Euro Area	10,151	10,145	6,685	6,766
103	CAFTA-DR countries	0	0	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
105	Members of OPEC	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing			
		Of which:			
		Electrical equipment, appliances, and components		Transportation equipment	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	1,713	1,794	28,221	29,837
2	Canada	0	0	(D)	19
3	Europe	1,503	1,581	19,687	20,708
4	Austria	0	0	16	17
5	Belgium	0	0	0	0
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	0	0	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	0	0	0	0
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	0	0	0	0
13	France	1	1	597	641
14	Germany	78	106	(D)	(D)
15	Greece	0	0	0	0
16	Hungary	0	0	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	0	0
18	Italy	(D)	3	141	61
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	0	0	0	0
22	Malta	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	0	0	1,449	1,716
24	Norway	0	0	0	0
25	Poland	0	0	0	0
26	Portugal	0	0	0	0
27	Romania	0	0	0	0
28	Russia	0	0	0	0
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	0	0	3	3
32	Sweden	(D)	43	175	(D)
33	Switzerland	(D)	(D)	0	0
34	Turkey	0	0	0	0
35	United Kingdom	13	16	(D)	(D)
36	Other	0	0	0	0
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	0	0	16	14
38	South and Central America	0	0	16	14
39	South America	0	0	(D)	13
40	Argentina	0	0	0	0
41	Brazil	0	0	(D)	13
42	Chile	0	0	0	0
43	Colombia	0	0	0	0
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	0	0
46	Venezuela	0	0	0	0
47	Other	0	0	0	0
48	Central America	0	0	(D)	1
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	0	0	0	0
52	Guatemala	0	0	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	0	0	0	0
55	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0
56	Panama	0	0	(D)	1

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Manufacturing			
		Of which:			
		Electrical equipment, appliances, and components		Transportation equipment	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	0	0	0	0
58	Bahamas	0	0	0	0
59	Barbados	0	0	0	0
60	Bermuda	0	0	0	0
61	Curacao	0	0	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	0	0	0	0
64	Other	0	0	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	210	214	(D)	9,096
66	Africa	0	0	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	0	0	0	0
71	Other	0	0	0	0
72	Middle East	0	0	(D)	4
73	Bahrain	0	0	0	0
74	Israel	0	0	(D)	4
75	Jordan	0	0	0	0
76	Kuwait	0	0	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	0	0	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	0	0	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	0	0	0	0
81	Other	0	0	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	210	214	8,496	9,092
83	Australia	0	0	0	0
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	0	0	(D)	(D)
86	Hong Kong	0	0	0	0
87	India	0	0	0	0
88	Indonesia	0	0	0	0
89	Japan	(D)	160	7,614	8,185
90	Korea, Republic of	0	0	282	289
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	0	0	0	0
93	New Zealand	0	0	43	47
94	Philippines	0	0	0	0
95	Singapore	(D)	4	(D)	(D)
96	Taiwan	50	50	0	0
97	Thailand	0	0	0	0
98	Vietnam	0	0	0	0
99	Other	0	0	0	0
100	United States	0	0	0	0
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	708	(D)	19,687	20,708
102	Euro Area	653	(D)	(D)	(D)
103	CAFTA-DR countries	0	0	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	0	0	(D)	19
105	Members of OPEC	0	0	0	0

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Wholesale trade		Retail trade	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	168,300	172,618	52,055	55,266
2	Canada	7,117	7,913	10,794	11,513
3	Europe	60,064	60,310	32,288	34,266
4	Austria	404	419	387	407
5	Belgium	1,424	1,509	4,883	4,961
6	Bulgaria	0	0	0	0
7	Croatia	5	5	0	0
8	Cyprus	3	3	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	4,789	4,872	289	304
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	940	973	0	0
13	France	5,703	6,323	3,062	3,190
14	Germany	13,992	14,424	7,365	7,762
15	Greece	(*)	(*)	0	0
16	Hungary	(D)	(D)	0	0
17	Ireland	1,632	1,787	5	5
18	Italy	2,045	2,123	781	797
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	256	255	2	2
22	Malta	0	0	0	0
23	Netherlands	8,940	7,389	9,363	9,575
24	Norway	1,611	1,866	0	0
25	Poland	(D)	(D)	0	0
26	Portugal	1	1	0	0
27	Romania	0	0	0	0
28	Russia	22	22	97	115
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	214	242	245	249
32	Sweden	5,640	5,652	1,109	1,128
33	Switzerland	3,279	3,245	668	664
34	Turkey	37	37	(*)	(*)
35	United Kingdom	8,827	8,837	4,031	5,105
36	Other	277	300	1	1
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	8,269	9,691	569	585
38	South and Central America	1,899	1,735	558	(D)
39	South America	1,036	1,000	1	(D)
40	Argentina	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)
41	Brazil	784	742	1	(D)
42	Chile	200	196	0	0
43	Colombia	16	16	(*)	(*)
44	Ecuador	(D)	(*)	0	0
45	Peru	(D)	(*)	0	0
46	Venezuela	36	47	0	0
47	Other	0	0	0	0
48	Central America	863	735	557	572
49	Belize	(*)	(*)	0	0
50	Costa Rica	6	6	(D)	(D)
51	El Salvador	(*)	(D)	0	0
52	Guatemala	4	3	0	0
53	Honduras	(*)	(*)	0	0
54	Mexico	795	667	501	515
55	Nicaragua	44	(D)	0	0
56	Panama	13	13	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Wholesale trade		Retail trade	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	6,370	7,955	11	(D)
58	Bahamas	(D)	(D)	0	0
59	Barbados	(D)	(D)	0	0
60	Bermuda	5,354	6,125	3	(D)
61	Curacao	557	(*)	0	0
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	402	1,767	7	7
64	Other	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	89,763	93,063	7,538	7,866
66	Africa	316	437	0	0
67	Egypt	0	0	0	0
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	0	0
70	South Africa	(D)	(D)	0	0
71	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
72	Middle East	1,666	1,924	760	859
73	Bahrain	(D)	(D)	206	267
74	Israel	(D)	(D)	159	196
75	Jordan	0	0	1	1
76	Kuwait	0	0	0	0
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	0	0	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)	0	0
80	United Arab Emirates	(D)	(D)	393	396
81	Other	(*)	(D)	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	87,782	90,702	6,779	7,007
83	Australia	517	546	(D)	(D)
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	782	806	1	1
86	Hong Kong	4,258	3,998	3	3
87	India	377	437	(D)	170
88	Indonesia	15	19	10	11
89	Japan	59,720	60,448	6,079	6,321
90	Korea, Republic of	20,230	22,558	(D)	(D)
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	9	9	0	0
93	New Zealand	241	265	3	3
94	Philippines	1	1	0	0
95	Singapore	100	107	256	259
96	Taiwan	1,399	1,376	93	71
97	Thailand	132	132	0	0
98	Vietnam	(*)	(*)	0	0
99	Other	1	1	(*)	(*)
100	United States	3,087	1,642	865	1,036
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	54,838	54,840	31,521	33,486
102	Euro Area	35,555	35,448	26,092	26,948
103	CAFTA-DR countries	55	55	(D)	(D)
104	NAFTA countries	7,912	8,579	11,295	12,029
105	Members of OPEC	1,501	1,729	393	396

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Information		Finance and insurance	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	104,389	112,567	174,137	169,068
2	Canada	8,339	8,378	30,916	28,280
3	Europe	55,297	54,053	109,273	101,584
4	Austria	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium	13	13	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	0	0	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	(D)	(D)	0	0
9	Czech Republic	0	0	0	0
10	Denmark	(D)	(D)	1	1
11	Estonia	(*)	(*)	0	0
12	Finland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
13	France	1,823	(D)	17,489	19,401
14	Germany	(D)	(D)	20,085	20,341
15	Greece	0	0	(D)	(D)
16	Hungary	(D)	(D)	0	0
17	Ireland	37	37	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	223	222	687	708
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	(D)	(D)	1	1
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	0	0
23	Netherlands	(D)	3,760	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
25	Poland	(*)	(*)	0	0
26	Portugal	0	0	(D)	(D)
27	Romania	(D)	(D)	0	0
28	Russia	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
29	Slovakia	0	0	0	0
30	Slovenia	0	0	0	0
31	Spain	84	82	7,187	7,427
32	Sweden	172	169	119	149
33	Switzerland	69	111	22,069	19,980
34	Turkey	0	0	(D)	(D)
35	United Kingdom	21,027	20,580	28,973	21,797
36	Other	(D)	(D)	3	3
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	7,383	7,385	6,889	7,140
38	South and Central America	(D)	(D)	1,086	(D)
39	South America	(D)	(D)	(D)	970
40	Argentina	0	0	(*)	(*)
41	Brazil	(D)	(D)	(D)	692
42	Chile	0	0	(*)	(*)
43	Colombia	3	3	20	31
44	Ecuador	0	0	0	0
45	Peru	0	0	(D)	(D)
46	Venezuela	0	0	215	(D)
47	Other	0	0	(D)	(D)
48	Central America	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	(D)	(D)
51	El Salvador	0	0	(D)	(D)
52	Guatemala	0	0	(D)	(D)
53	Honduras	0	0	0	0
54	Mexico	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	0	0	5	(D)
56	Panama	0	0	5	5

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Information		Finance and insurance	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)	5,803	(D)
58	Bahamas	0	0	(D)	1
59	Barbados	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
60	Bermuda	(D)	(D)	5,697	(D)
61	Curacao	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
62	Dominican Republic	0	0	(D)	(D)
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	593	558	85	84
64	Other	(D)	(D)	0	0
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	33,064	42,447	24,314	30,411
66	Africa	(D)	(D)	7	7
67	Egypt	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
68	Morocco	0	0	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0	(D)	(D)
70	South Africa	(D)	(D)	4	4
71	Other	0	0	0	0
72	Middle East	(D)	(D)	1,462	1,285
73	Bahrain	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	491	474	415	283
75	Jordan	0	0	0	0
76	Kuwait	0	0	(D)	(D)
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)
79	Saudi Arabia	2	2	12	(D)
80	United Arab Emirates	2	2	(D)	(D)
81	Other	0	0	0	0
82	Asia and Pacific	31,806	41,221	22,845	29,120
83	Australia	39	38	5,267	6,118
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	(D)	(D)	627	613
86	Hong Kong	170	180	275	331
87	India	532	862	501	495
88	Indonesia	0	0	41	44
89	Japan	(D)	(D)	15,303	20,681
90	Korea, Republic of	221	218	237	230
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	2	2	(D)	(D)
93	New Zealand	1	1	3	3
94	Philippines	0	0	16	16
95	Singapore	(D)	(D)	151	134
96	Taiwan	12	12	393	423
97	Thailand	0	0	(D)	(D)
98	Vietnam	0	0	0	0
99	Other	0	0	5	4
100	United States	306	304	2,746	1,653
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	55,125	53,849	87,173	81,576
102	Euro Area	33,861	33,036	58,079	59,630
103	CAFTA-DR countries	0	0	(D)	(D)
104	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
105	Members of OPEC	(D)	(D)	1,249	1,225

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Real estate and rental and leasing		Professional, scientific, and technical services	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
1	All countries	23,002	24,015	106,608	108,242
2	Canada	6,320	6,491	7,260	8,711
3	Europe	9,790	10,492	78,067	77,434
4	Austria	23	25	21	14
5	Belgium	14	14	271	266
6	Bulgaria	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
7	Croatia	0	0	0	0
8	Cyprus	(D)	1	3	3
9	Czech Republic	1	1	(*)	(*)
10	Denmark	(D)	2	129	340
11	Estonia	0	0	0	0
12	Finland	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
13	France	(D)	(D)	35,455	35,939
14	Germany	2,374	2,474	(D)	6,802
15	Greece	(D)	(D)	0	0
16	Hungary	(*)	(*)	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	92	94	1,003	998
19	Latvia	0	0	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0	0	0
21	Luxembourg	14	17	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(*)	(*)	1	1
23	Netherlands	687	712	2,450	(D)
24	Norway	57	53	355	254
25	Poland	(*)	(*)	1	1
26	Portugal	(D)	1	1	1
27	Romania	(*)	(*)	0	0
28	Russia	6	6	12	11
29	Slovakia	0	0	1	1
30	Slovenia	0	0	(*)	(*)
31	Spain	199	206	64	63
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)	520	510
33	Switzerland	247	257	1,038	391
34	Turkey	(*)	(*)	3	3
35	United Kingdom	5,694	6,248	16,353	18,058
36	Other	(D)	21	26	25
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	467	426	672	600
38	South and Central America	285	226	(D)	(D)
39	South America	54	56	(D)	(D)
40	Argentina	5	6	2	2
41	Brazil	13	14	(D)	(D)
42	Chile	2	2	5	5
43	Colombia	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Ecuador	(D)	1	0	0
45	Peru	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
46	Venezuela	14	14	5	5
47	Other	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
48	Central America	231	171	(D)	(D)
49	Belize	0	0	0	0
50	Costa Rica	0	0	0	0
51	El Salvador	(D)	(D)	0	0
52	Guatemala	(D)	(D)	0	0
53	Honduras	(*)	(*)	0	0
54	Mexico	118	136	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	0	0	0	0
56	Panama	112	33	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]
Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Real estate and rental and leasing		Professional, scientific, and technical services	
		2014	2015	2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	182	200	(D)	(D)
58	Bahamas	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	(*)	(*)	2	2
60	Bermuda	59	60	(D)	(D)
61	Curacao	14	15	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	(D)	(D)	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	99	110	308	244
64	Other	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	6,305	6,518	19,322	20,274
66	Africa	30	(D)	31	30
67	Egypt	1	1	0	0
68	Morocco	26	27	0	0
69	Nigeria	(D)	(D)	0	0
70	South Africa	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
71	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
72	Middle East	1,509	(D)	53	203
73	Bahrain	15	15	0	0
74	Israel	94	100	48	198
75	Jordan	(D)	1	(D)	1
76	Kuwait	495	(D)	(*)	(D)
77	Oman	0	0	0	0
78	Qatar	57	(D)	0	0
79	Saudi Arabia	437	446	2	2
80	United Arab Emirates	372	380	0	0
81	Other	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	4,766	4,935	19,238	20,041
83	Australia	2,618	2,657	3,431	3,382
84	Brunei	0	0	0	0
85	China	59	356	220	121
86	Hong Kong	199	207	21	20
87	India	(*)	(*)	11,146	11,922
88	Indonesia	39	40	1	1
89	Japan	1,625	1,358	3,883	4,034
90	Korea, Republic of	(D)	(D)	356	377
91	Macau	0	0	0	0
92	Malaysia	41	51	(D)	(D)
93	New Zealand	25	28	13	10
94	Philippines	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
95	Singapore	(D)	(D)	67	66
96	Taiwan	93	95	67	75
97	Thailand	(*)	(*)	3	3
98	Vietnam	1	1	0	0
99	Other	17	17	2	2
100	United States	119	86	1,287	1,224
	Addenda:				
101	European Union	9,459	10,154	76,635	76,750
102	Euro Area	3,511	3,650	59,632	57,843
103	CAFTA-DR countries	2	2	0	0
104	NAFTA countries	6,437	6,628	(D)	(D)
105	Members of OPEC	1,377	1,415	12	11

Continues on next page

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Other industries	
		2014	2015
1	All countries	183,050	186,281
2	Canada	22,534	21,885
3	Europe	118,465	121,112
4	Austria	(D)	(D)
5	Belgium	(D)	(D)
6	Bulgaria	0	0
7	Croatia	0	0
8	Cyprus	(D)	(D)
9	Czech Republic	0	0
10	Denmark	(D)	(D)
11	Estonia	0	0
12	Finland	(D)	(D)
13	France	(D)	(D)
14	Germany	22,741	(D)
15	Greece	(D)	(D)
16	Hungary	0	0
17	Ireland	(D)	(D)
18	Italy	(D)	(D)
19	Latvia	0	0
20	Lithuania	0	0
21	Luxembourg	(D)	(D)
22	Malta	(D)	(D)
23	Netherlands	(D)	(D)
24	Norway	(D)	(D)
25	Poland	(D)	(D)
26	Portugal	23	(D)
27	Romania	0	0
28	Russia	(D)	(D)
29	Slovakia	0	0
30	Slovenia	2	2
31	Spain	4,187	4,223
32	Sweden	(D)	(D)
33	Switzerland	14,090	13,139
34	Turkey	(D)	(D)
35	United Kingdom	37,487	39,077
36	Other	(D)	(D)
37	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)
38	South and Central America	746	(D)
39	South America	(D)	(D)
40	Argentina	(D)	(D)
41	Brazil	(D)	(D)
42	Chile	(D)	(D)
43	Colombia	1	1
44	Ecuador	(*)	(*)
45	Peru	1	1
46	Venezuela	(D)	96
47	Other	(*)	(*)
48	Central America	(D)	(D)
49	Belize	(D)	(D)
50	Costa Rica	0	0
51	El Salvador	(D)	(D)
52	Guatemala	0	0
53	Honduras	0	0
54	Mexico	(D)	(D)
55	Nicaragua	0	0
56	Panama	7	7

Continues on next page

Table 5.4. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNEs Through Their MOUSAs, by Country of UBO and by Industry of Affiliate

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: October 24, 2017

Line		Other industries	
		2014	2015
57	Other Western Hemisphere	(D)	(D)
58	Bahamas	(D)	(D)
59	Barbados	0	0
60	Bermuda	(D)	(D)
61	Curacao	(D)	(D)
62	Dominican Republic	0	0
63	United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean	(D)	3,020
64	Other	(D)	(D)
65	Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific	(D)	(D)
66	Africa	(D)	(D)
67	Egypt	2	(D)
68	Morocco	0	0
69	Nigeria	0	0
70	South Africa	3	3
71	Other	(D)	(D)
72	Middle East	(D)	(D)
73	Bahrain	(D)	(D)
74	Israel	(D)	(D)
75	Jordan	0	0
76	Kuwait	(D)	(D)
77	Oman	0	0
78	Qatar	(D)	(D)
79	Saudi Arabia	(D)	(D)
80	United Arab Emirates	1,280	232
81	Other	(D)	(D)
82	Asia and Pacific	(D)	(D)
83	Australia	3,458	3,520
84	Brunei	(D)	(D)
85	China	(D)	(D)
86	Hong Kong	962	994
87	India	(D)	754
88	Indonesia	1	1
89	Japan	(D)	(D)
90	Korea, Republic of	214	282
91	Macau	0	0
92	Malaysia	392	(D)
93	New Zealand	47	47
94	Philippines	0	0
95	Singapore	(D)	(D)
96	Taiwan	347	341
97	Thailand	(D)	(D)
98	Vietnam	0	0
99	Other	(D)	(D)
100	United States	10,119	11,109
	Addenda:		
101	European Union	103,703	107,305
102	Euro Area	61,358	63,421
103	CAFTA-DR countries	(D)	(D)
104	NAFTA countries	(D)	(D)
105	Members of OPEC	(D)	(D)

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable

MNEs Multinational enterprises

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates